



**myrtle  
beach**

**JAMES &  
NICHOLSON**

P O R T F O L I O 2 0 2 3



JN1314  
*Men's Round-Neck  
Pullover*

JN1313  
*Ladies' Round-Neck  
Pullover*

*Cover*

JN1316  
*Men's Softshell Jacket*

JN1315  
*Ladies' Softshell Jacket*



JN1309  
*Ladies' Fleece Vest*

JN1310  
*Men's Fleece Vest*



JN1301  
*Ladies' Mercerised Polo*

JN1300  
*Men's Mercerised Polo*

**JAMES &  
NICHOLSON**

<b>BIO</b>	16-53
<b>T-SHIRTS</b>	54-85
<b>POLOS</b>	86-121
<b>SWEAT &amp; FLEECE</b>	122-183
<b>SHIRTS &amp; PULLOVERS</b>	184-209
<b>JACKETS &amp; VESTS</b>	210-275
<b>SPORTS</b>	276-321
<b>WORK</b>	322-451

**myrtle  
beach**

<b>SUMMER HATS &amp; SCARVES</b>	452-459
<b>CAPS</b>	460-529
<b>BEANIES &amp; SCARVES</b>	530-565
<b>TOWELS &amp; BLANKETS</b>	566-581
<b>PUSH THE SALE</b>	582-589

**myrtle  
beach**

**JAMES &  
NICHOLSON**

# **BRAND STATEMENT**

Both in textile promotion and in corporate fashion wear **JAMES & NICHOLSON** and **myrtle beach** are meanwhile among the best-known and most popular brands. The product diversity of the two product lines is unparalleled and is expanded every year by around 40 fashionable novelties. In the fields of sports, leisure, business and work there is hardly any top or headgear which is not included in the diverse product line.

JAMES & NICHOLSON stands for functional sportswear for almost every sport, for trendy leisurewear and jackets as well as for classic business wear and sturdy workwear. For all everyday situations JAMES & NICHOLSON offers suitable clothing for ladies and men. Most basics are available in almost 40 colours as well as in outsizes up to 6XL.

Fashionable and functional headwear as well as trendy accessories, which can be combined very well with the JAMES & NICHOLSON collection, that is what myrtle beach stands for. The wide range of cap shapes and cap designs is unique and at the same time innovative, for a few of the products of myrtle beach are prize-winning. In recent years the Promotional Gift Award has been won several times by clever cap inventions which have definitely enriched the promotional market. The headwear brand is extended by trendy scarfs, gloves and the large spa collection, which offers terry products for sports and the catering trade in more than 20 colours.

The storage capacity of the brands is 20 million pieces, 98% of which are always available. Extremely short delivery times and a smooth handling of direct shipment are a great advantage JAMES & NICHOLSON and myrtle beach offer their customers. Service takes top priority – in day-to-day business the focus is always on the customer. That is why the quality of the product lines is the most important thing of the company philosophy – from inception to completion and beyond. JAMES & NICHOLSON and myrtle beach are manufactured with social and ecological responsibility. All the textiles are REACH-compliant and manufactured according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100. Since 1999 social and environmental aspects have been integrated into the company code of conduct. They are submitted to strict controls.

This year too, the new collection radiates a zest for life: always up to the minute in business and therefore trend-, quality- and price-conscious! With JAMES & NICHOLSON and myrtle beach several price levels from low budget to premium will guarantee excellent value for money for the customer.

# RESPONSIBILITY

## *Social Compliance*

As members of the, BSCI/Business Social Compliance Initiative' we commit ourselves to implementing the BSCI code of conduct as part of our business relations with our manufacturers and thus to improving the working conditions within our supply chain and to producing our textiles fairly. This includes our clear commitment to the employees' right to freedom of assembly, protection against discrimination, and an adequate remuneration, that is, at least the statutory national minimum wage.

Another central component is the occupational safety regulations. That is how we guarantee that the occupational safety regulations of the ILO (International Labour Organisation) are met. Child labour, forced labour or precarious jobs are not tolerated. Several social compliance departments in the countries of production test all the factories thoroughly and make sure that these conditions are met.

**amfori**  BSCI  
Trade with purpose

## *Amfori BEPI*

By becoming a member of amfori BEPI (Business-Environmental Performance Initiative), we can significantly improve the environmental sustainability of our supply chains. We plan on initiating the introduction process with the strategically most important suppliers for us. To start off with, these suppliers will carry out the amfori BEPI self-assessment, which leads to new approaches to implement measures to improve environmental protection. This is because the starting points for improved product responsibility can only be worked out with our long-term suppliers and implemented in a targeted manner once a critical analysis has been performed. Following on from this, our production facilities will be given additional training measures that provide essential knowledge for practical implementation.

## *Protection of the Environment*

All the products of **myrtle beach** and **JAMES & NICHOLSON** are produced in an environmentally friendly way.



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

## *Oeko-tex® Standard 100*

This standard guarantees that textile and non-textile product components pose no threat to health.

## *Quality Standard*

The merchandise is regularly tested by certified testing institutes in the countries of production regarding the given parameter. Moreover, in cooperation with SGS, Testex, Hohenstein and other renowned institutes the quality is continually controlled.

## *Adherence to the Reach-Regulations*

We assure you that when manufacturing our **myrtle beach** products and **JAMES & NICHOLSON** textiles we meet the obligations of the REACH-regulations.

## *OCS Standard*

When manufacturing garments of **myrtle beach** and **JAMES & NICHOLSON**, the Organic Content Standard is a standard for verifying and tracking the exact content of organically grown materials in a final product. Among other things, the superordinate 'Content Claim Standard' defines with OCS the traceability of merchandise as well as the transparency within the production chain.

## *Recycled Polyester*

Collected plastic bottles are crushed, melted down and spun to yarn again, which is sometimes completely integrated into the production. Thus for producing the workwear cap MB6234 about 3 half-litre bottles are recycled and for the new sport T-shirt JN519 even 25.



Made with 100%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



Made with 50%–95%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



APPROVED  
by **LABTECH** ID123987



# ***WE HAVE BECOME A CLIMATEPARTNER***

## ***Climate-neutral catalogue since 2019***

Our goal is for both our products and our corporate values to be geared toward sustainability. We therefore want to take responsibility for the emissions resulting from printing our catalogue and give something back to nature. That is why we have been producing a climate-neutral main catalogue since 2019. This means that we compensate for the unavoidable CO<sub>2</sub> emissions caused by printing by supporting climate protection projects.

## ***CO<sub>2</sub> compensation and regional conservation***

### **International climate protection combined with regional commitment**

The CO<sub>2</sub> is entirely compensated by one of the following climate protection projects, each of which is certified according to international standards. For each ton of compensated CO<sub>2</sub>, a donation will be given to the Bergwaldprojekt (Mountain Forest Project) to co-finance the outreach weeks in the Freiburg Stadtwald (Freiburg City Forest). The project ([climatepartner.com/1056](https://climatepartner.com/1056)) protects more than 97,000 hectares of forest in Pará at the Brazilian Amazon estuary and prevents commercial deforestation. It creates alternative sources of income for local families. The largest Colombian REDD+ project protects 1,150,200 hectares of rainforest and preserves its biodiversity ([climatepartner.com/1402](https://climatepartner.com/1402)). It provides education, healthcare, sanitation facilities, food security and other social services for 16,000 indigenous people.



## ***Clean drinking water***

### **Clean drinking water helps people and the environment in Mozambique**

This drinking water project ([climatepartner.com/1360](https://climatepartner.com/1360)) provides around 102,000 inhabitants with access to clean drinking water by repairing and installing wells in the provinces of Tete, Sofala and Manica in Central Mozambique. Providing clean water means that households no longer need to treat water at open fireplaces. This in turn reduces the carbon dioxide emissions produced by the combustion process. It also prevents diseases that can be caused by air pollution from open fireplaces, which often affect women and children in particular.



 **Carbon neutral**  
Print product  
[ClimatePartner.com/11061-2210-1003](https://ClimatePartner.com/11061-2210-1003)

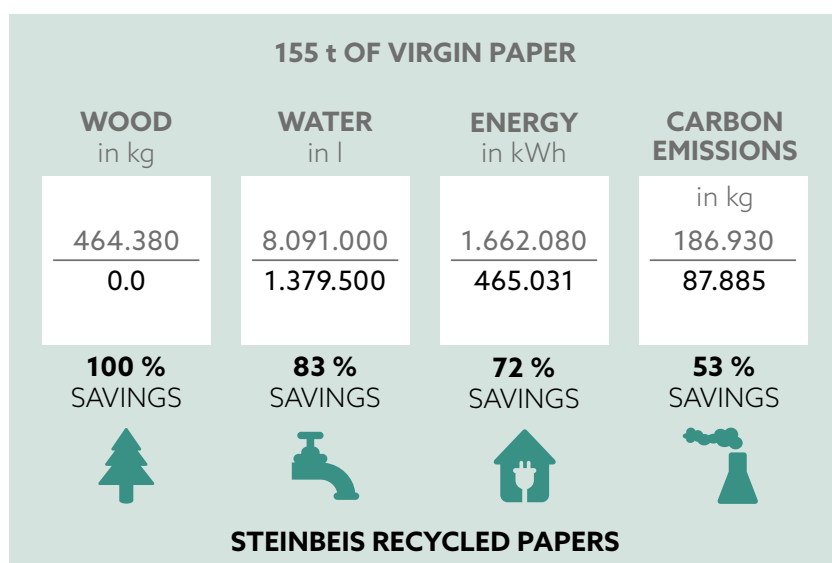
*climate neutral*  
- 198.500 KG CO<sub>2</sub> 



# WE USE RECYCLED PAPER

With each sheet of recycled paper, we improve our ecological footprint and make an important contribution to a more sustainable future. This year, we are producing the inside pages of our main catalogue from 100% recycled paper.

## *Savings by using Steinbeis recycled paper in our catalogue production*



Source: <https://www.stp.de/en/sustainability-calculator>

The data for the paper sustainability calculator used by Steinbeis is based on a study by the Institut für Energie- und Umweltforschung Heidelberg (ifeu – Institute for Energy and Environmental Research Heidelberg), which analysed the production of virgin and recycled paper.

### **The main findings of the study were as follows: It is clear from all the indicators assessed that recycled paper has a better environmental balance.**

A life cycle assessment is a comprehensive analysis of the life cycle of a product. For Steinbeis recycled paper, this includes the extraction and preparation of fibrous raw materials from wastepaper, the auxiliary materials required for this (including for transport), wastepaper treatment and production using environmentally friendly energy sources. All relevant emissions and resources, such as water consumption and energy consumption in paper production, are evaluated as part of the paper's life cycle assessment. The ifeu study found that recycled paper production has the lowest impact on the environment.



# **SUSTAINABILITY**

## **ORGANIC COTTON**

### ***Organic Cotton Collection - Clothes with inner values***

Fair, transparent, harmless: The Organic Cotton collection includes a wide range of sustainably produced organic cotton clothing for every fair fashion lover. The Organic Cotton collection by JAMES & NICHOLSON and myrtle beach impresses with a high quality combined with modern cuts and tasteful details.

The naturalness is not only visible but also perceptible. Knowing that the components of the garment are made of sustainably grown cotton and that no genetically modified fibres are used conveys a completely new attitude towards life.

### ***OCS Standard***

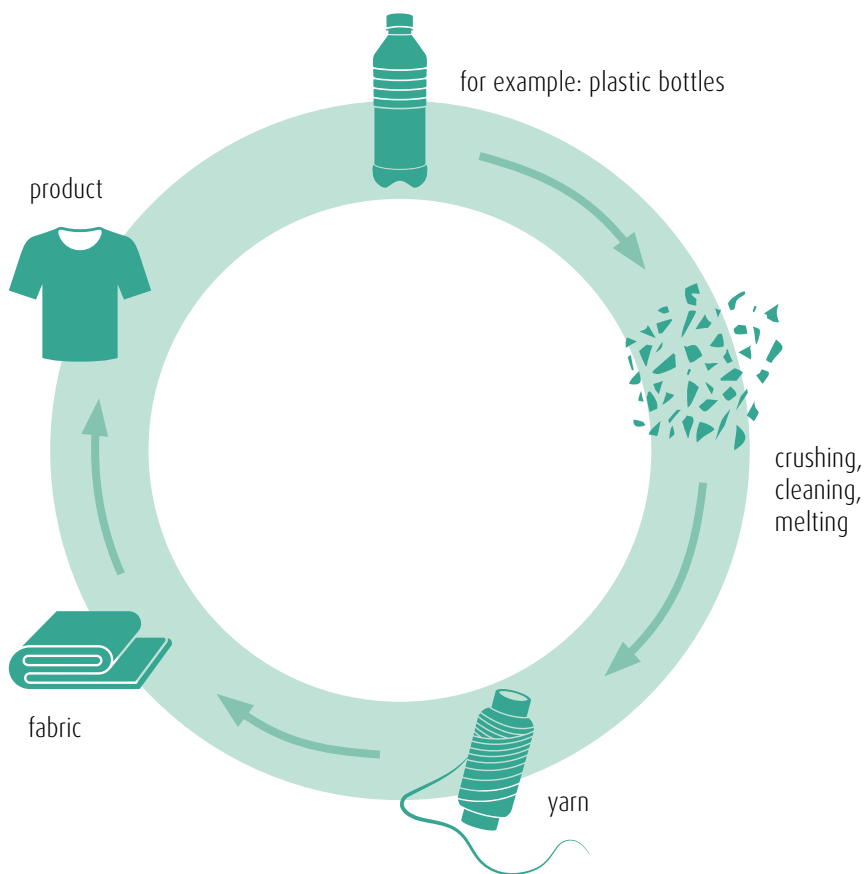
When manufacturing garments of myrtle beach and JAMES & NICHOLSON, the Organic Content Standard is a standard for verifying and tracking the exact content of organically grown materials in a final product. Among other things, the superordinate 'Content Claim Standard' defines with OCS the traceability of merchandise as well as the transparency within the production chain.



# RECYCLED POLYESTER

*PET bottles are recycled to create a new fashion*

Collected plastic bottles are crushed, melted down and spun to yarn again, which is sometimes completely integrated into the production. Thus for producing the workwear cap MB6234 about 3 half-litre bottles are recycled and for the new sport T-shirt JN519 even 25.



 **RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**APPROVED**

by  **LABTECH** ID123987



**COMING TO GRIPS WITH  
THE SUN THANKS TO  
WORKWEAR WITH CER-  
TIFIED UV-PROTECTION**

**UVB**

**UVA**

**98% SHIELDING  
OF UV-RADIATION**

**UPF  
50+**



## ***SUN PROTECTION AT WORK***

**WORKWEAR WITH CERTIFIED UV-PROTECTION**

**THE MORE UPF, THE BETTER**

The UPF (Ultraviolet Protection Factor) indicated on UV-protective clothing shows how much longer somebody wearing these clothes can stay in the sun without suffering any damage to health. Therefore, the UPF-indication on textiles corresponds to the sun protection factor of sunscreens. This is based on the self-protection time of the skin, which varies considerably depending on the individual skin type.

## CORRECTLY ASSESSING THE RISK

### PEOPLE WORKING OUTDOORS

Many people work outdoors all day or part of the day. They have a much higher risk of contracting skin cancer than people working indoors. The same goes for leisure activities outdoors. The sun is your constant companion and supplies the vital vitamin D. But a lot of sun also means: headgear, sunscreen and UV-protective clothing.

### UVA/UVB-RAYS

UV-radiation is especially strong in the months of April to September; from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

### THE DANGERS OF UV-RADIATION



UV-RADIATION ALSO EXISTS WHEN THE SUN IS NOT SHINING



ALSO PENETRATES THE CLOUDS



EXISTS INDEPENDENT OF OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE



PENETRATES LOOSE TISSUE



IS REFLECTED BY SURFACES SUCH AS METAL, WATER, CONCRETE

## UV-CLOTHING PROVIDES BETTER PROTECTION THAN SUNSCREEN

The best protection against harmful UV-radiation is provided by certified UV-protective clothing. It shields off radiation, does not have to be applied once again like sunscreen and therefore lasts all day. For the parts of the body uncovered by clothes sunscreen with a high sun protection factor and a headgear should be used.

### AUSTRALIAN/NEW ZEALAND STANDARD AS/NZS 4399:2017

The best-known and worldwide most common standard is the Australian-New Zealand standard. For checking the UV-protective factor according to AS/NZS 4399:2017, the UV-protection is established on a new and dry textile. For this purpose, the solar spectrum of Melbourne, Australia, is reproduced. Clothing marked with the Australian/New Zealand standard provides protection against UVA- and UVB-radiation of sunlight. A product marked with UPF 50+ according to this standard blocks more than 98% of the harmful UV-rays. The textiles protect the parts of the body covered by them.

### TESTED TEXTILE UV-PROTECTION

The LABTECH Prüfungsgesellschaft mbH is officially accredited according to DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025 2005 and based on this standard, they test as an independent laboratory the UV-protective factor of our textiles.

**LABTECH**



**UPF 50+**

APPROVED

by **LABTECH** ID120866

# FUNCTIONS



## CAPS FOR PRINTING

Caps with this label are ideal for printing and embroidering. The construction of the caps leaves a lot of space so the cap is easy to decorate, with the logo presented to perfection.



## BREATHABILITY / PERMEABILITY TO VAPOUR

Functional textiles must have the ability to transport moisture from the skin to the fabric surface as fast as possible. Permeability shows how much steam in grams can evaporate on a surface of 1 m<sup>2</sup> within 24 hours. The higher this figure, the more breathable the textile is.



## WATER COLUMN

The ability to withstand water pressure without moisture penetrating into the material is given by the water column (mm). The minimum standard is a water column of 1,500 mm.

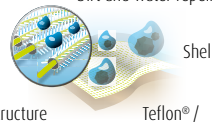


## TAPED SEAMS

To avoid moisture penetrating into the fabric, seams and stitches can get taped. Taped seams are 100 % water-proof.



Dirt and water repellent

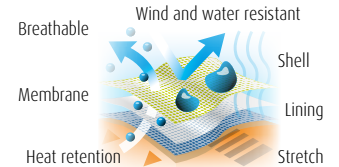


Microstructure

Teflon® /  
BIONIC-FINISH®

## BIONIC-FINISH®ECO

BIONIC-FINISH® was developed, following the example set by nature, 'learning from nature'. The textile is protected against water and dirt by a very thin crystalline structure. BIONIC-FINISH®ECO protects man and nature.



Breathable

Wind and water resistant

Membrane

Shell

Lining

Heat retention

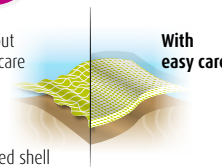
Stretch

## SOFTSHELL

Softshell with TPU membrane consists of three layers. Due to the microporous TPU membrane as middle layer the material is water-proof, wind-proof and breathable at the same time.



Without  
easy care

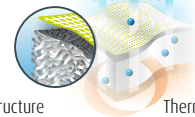


With  
easy care

Creased shell



Breathable



Drying

Shell

DuPont™ Sorona®

Microstructure

Thermally efficient system

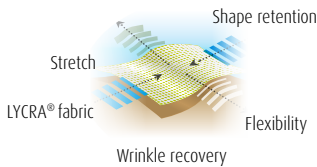
## EASY CARE

This special finish makes shirts and blouses especially easy to iron. To preserve this function the textiles should not be overdried in the tumbler and you should avoid using an overheated iron.

## DUPONT™ SORONA®

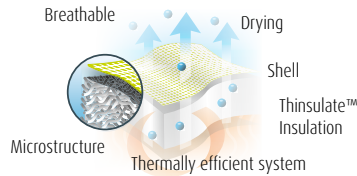
Sorona® renewably sourced fibre delivers superior performance benefits to today's fashion. Fabrics that use Sorona® are very soft, very strong and dry quickly. Sorona® helps fabrics stretch comfortably and retain their shape. And, it is made with plant-based ingredients. DuPont™ Sorona®. Designed for Performance. Derived from Nature.

# & FEATURES



## LYCRA®

LYCRA® allows the fabric both to stretch significantly and to retain its shape. Fabrics and garments containing Lycra offer exceptional fit, comfort, freedom of movement and wrinkle recovery.



## THINSULATE™ INSULATION

The light-weight thermal insulation affords optimum protection against cold despite its minimum thickness. It even keeps you warm in damp or wet conditions. Thinsulate™ INSULATION offers excellent comfort and allows optimum room to move. It is extremely breathable, durable and easy-care.



## CORDURA®

CORDURA® is a very sturdy, textured polyamide fabric, which is extremely tear- and abrasion-proof. Special yarns, specially developed weaving techniques, dyeing methods and additional textile finishing ensure that products with CORDURA® can be used as durable and comfortable workwear.



## UPF 50+

The UPF (Ultraviolet Protection Factor) indicated on UV-protective clothing shows how much longer somebody wearing these clothes can stay in the sun without suffering any damage to health. Therefore, the UPF-indication on textiles corresponds to the sun protection factor of sun-screens. This is based on the self-protection time of the skin, which varies considerably depending on the individual skin type.



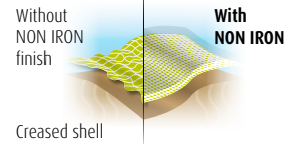
## TOPCOOL®

TOPCOOL® polyester fibres perfectly absorb moisture due to their special surface and evacuate it quickly to the outside where it can evaporate. The skin stays comfortably dry and a constant temperature level of the body is maintained.



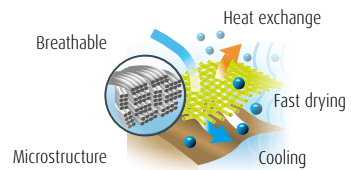
## COOLMAX®

Through the channels of the breathable COOLMAX®-fibre humidity is evacuated extremely fast to the outer layers of the fabric. Thus the body is kept dry. At the same time a natural temperature control of the body is supported.



## NON IRON

This special finish makes shirts and blouses iron-free: All you have to do is wash them, dry them and put them on. To preserve this function, these textiles should not be overdried in the tumbler and you should avoid using an overheated iron. If necessary, seams can be ironed at a low temperature.



## COOLDRY®

Due to the CoolDry® finish moisture is transported to the outside and creates a comfortable feeling. The textiles dry quickly, are breathable and ideal for all activities.

***#ORGANICCOTTON***

# ***CHAPTER 1***







*Organic with attitude*

**ORGANIC COTTON**



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**ORGANIC BLENDED**  
content standard  
Made with 85%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

**Tear off!**  
**LABEL**

S M L XL XXL 3XL XS S M L XL XXL

**8034**  
**Men's Lounge Hoody**

**8033**  
**Ladies' Lounge Hoody**

Stylish hooded sweatshirt, lightly oversized | High-quality sweat fabric, roughened inside | 85% combed, ring-spun organic cotton | 2-layer hood with cord and cord stopper | Sleeve bands with elasthan, tear-off® label  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 15% polyester



vanilla soft-pink<sup>1</sup> light-blue navy



soft-grey graphite jade-green

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for 8034



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**ORGANIC BLENDED**  
content standard  
Made with 85%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

**Tear off!**  
**LABEL**

**8036**  
**Men's Lounge Pants**

Trendy sweatpants made of organic cotton in cargo style | High-quality French Terry | 85% combed, ring-spun organic cotton | Attached, elastic waistband with cord | 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket | 1 cargo pocket with hook and loop fastener on the right leg  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 15% polyester

**8035**  
**Ladies' Lounge Pants**

Trendy sweatpants made of organic cotton | High-quality French Terry | 85% combed, ring-spun organic cotton | Attached, elastic waistband with cord | 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 15% polyester



vanilla



navy



graphite



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**ORGANIC BLENDED**  
content standard  
Made with 85%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

**Tear off!**  
**LABEL**

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**8038**  
**Men's Lounge Shorts**

Trendy sweatshorts made of organic cotton, in cargo style | High-quality French Terry | 85% combed, ring-spun organic cotton | Attached, elastic waistband with cord | 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket | 1 cargo pocket with hook and loop fastener on the right leg  
Outer fabric: 85% cotton, 15% polyester



vanilla



navy



graphite





**8008**  
**Men's Basic-T**

Classic T-shirt for men | 100 % combed ring-spun organic cotton | Single jersey | Round neckline | Sleeve-cuffs with elasthane  
Outer fabric (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

**8007**  
**Ladies' Basic-T**

Ladies' T-shirt in classic form | 100% combed ring-spun organic cotton, Single Jersey | Low cut round neckline | Cuffs with elasthane | Slightly waisted | Tear off!® - Label  
Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton









OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**ORGANIC 100**  
content standard  
Made with 100%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

**Tear off!**  
**LABEL**

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

**8008B**  
**Boys' Basic-T**

**8007G**  
**Girls' Basic-T**

Classic T-shirt for girls | 100 % combed ring-spun organic cotton | Single jersey | Round neckline | Sleeve-cuffs with elasthane | Lightly waisted | Tear off!@-label  
Outer fabric (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton







XS S M L XL XXL S M L XL XXL 3XL

**8001**  
Ladies'-T

Ladies' T-shirt with trendy roll hem | 100% organic combed ring-spun cotton, Single Jersey | Low cut round neckline and sleeves with roll hem | Slightly waisted | Tear off!® - Label  
Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

**8002**  
Men's-T

Men's T-shirt with trendy roll hem | 100% combed ring-spun organic cotton, Single Jersey | Round neckline and sleeves with roll hem | Tear off!®-Label  
Outer fabric (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 100%  
 Organically Grown Cotton  
 Certified by CU853836

**Tear off!**  
**LABEL**

S M L XL XXL 3XL XS S M L XL XXL

**8004**  
**Men's-T Pocket**

Men's T-shirt with fashionable breast pocket | 100% combed ring-spun organic cotton, Single Jersey | V-neck with small cuffs | Cuffs with elasthane | Breast pocket with roll hem  
 Outer fabric (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

**8003**  
**Ladies'-T Pocket**

Ladies' T-shirt with fashionable breast pocket | 100% combed ring-spun organic cotton, Single jersey | Low cut round neckline | Cuffs with elasthane | Breast pocket with roll hem  
 Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white

red



white

red



navy

black

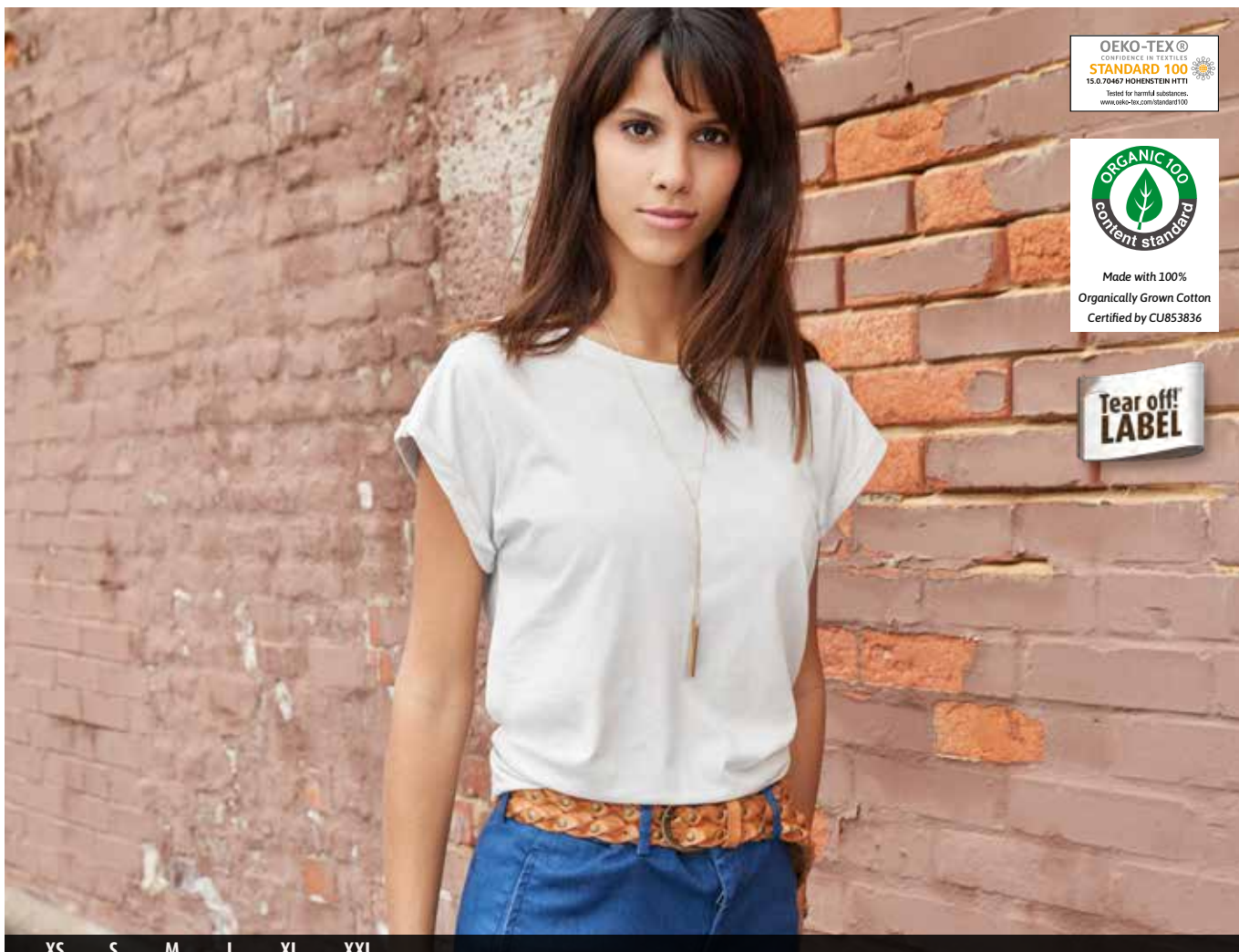
black-heather



navy

black

black-heather



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**ORGANIC 100**  
content standard  
Made with 100%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

**Tear off!**  
**LABEL**

XS S M L XL XXL

### 8005 Ladies' Casual-T

Ladies' T-shirt in casual style | 100% combed ring-spun organic cotton, Single Jersey | Low cut round neckline | Cuffs with elasthane | Overcut shoulder | Short roll-up sleeves | Casual fit | Tear off!® - Label  
Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white

soft-pink



soft-grey

black

soft-green





OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 100%  
 Organically Grown Cotton  
 Certified by CU853836

XS S M L XL XXL

**8017**  
**Ladies' Slub-Top**

Ladies' tank top in vintage look | Single jersey made of slub yarn and combed ring-spun organic cotton | Elaborate Spray Print technique | Two-ply roll hem | Narrow bands on neckline and armlines | Lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (130 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



soft-pink chili horizon-blue



denim light-grey graphite dusty-olive



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 100%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**8015**  
**Ladies' Slub-T**

Ladies' T-shirt in vintage look | Single jersey made of slub yarn and combed ring-spun organic cotton | Elaborate Spray Print technique | Two-ply roll edge on neckline, sleeves and waistband  
Outer fabric (130 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

**8016**  
**Men's Slub-T**

Men's T-shirt in vintage look | Single jersey made of slub yarn and combed ring-spun organic cotton | Elaborate Spray Print technique | V-neck, sleeve-cuffs with elasthane  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



soft-pink chili horizon-blue



soft-pink chili horizon-blue



denim light-grey graphite dusty-olive



denim light-grey graphite dusty-olive



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**ORGANIC BLENDED**  
content standard  
Made with 95%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

**UPF 50+**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL | XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN1802**  
Men's BIO Stretch-T Work - SOLID -

**JN1801**  
Ladies' BIO Stretch-T Work - SOLID -

T-shirt made of soft elastic single jersey | Combed ring-spun organic cotton, round neckline | Neck band with elasthane, neck tape | Washable at 40°C, suitable for tumble drying | JN1801: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 10% viscose, 5% elastane (grey-heather)



white

red

royal

turquoise

navy

grey-heather

carbon

black

lime-green

dark-green

olive

grey-heather





XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL | XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN1804**  
Men's BIO Stretch-Longsleeve  
Work - SOLID -

**JN1803**  
Ladies' BIO Stretch-Longsleeve Work  
- SOLID -

Long-sleeved T-shirt made of soft elastic single jersey | Combed ring-spun organic cotton, round neckline | Neck band with elasthane, neck tape | Washable at 40°C, suitable for tumble drying | JN1803: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 10% viscose, 5% elastane (grey-heather)



white red royal turquoise navy



carbon



grey-heather carbon black lime-green dark-green olive





OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 50%  
 Organically Grown Cotton  
 Certified by CU853836

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1807**  
**Ladies' BIO Workwear T-Shirt**

**JN1808**  
**Men's BIO Workwear T-Shirt**

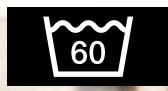
Hard-wearing and easy-care T-Shirt | Mixed fabrics: combed ring-spun organic cotton and | polyester for optimum shape retention and washing resistance | Neck band with elasthane, neck tape | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble drying | JN1807: V-neck, lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white stone gold-yellow orange red wine aqua royal



turquoise navy grey-heather dark-grey carbon black brown lime-green dark-green



Made with 50%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1823**  
Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - STRONG -

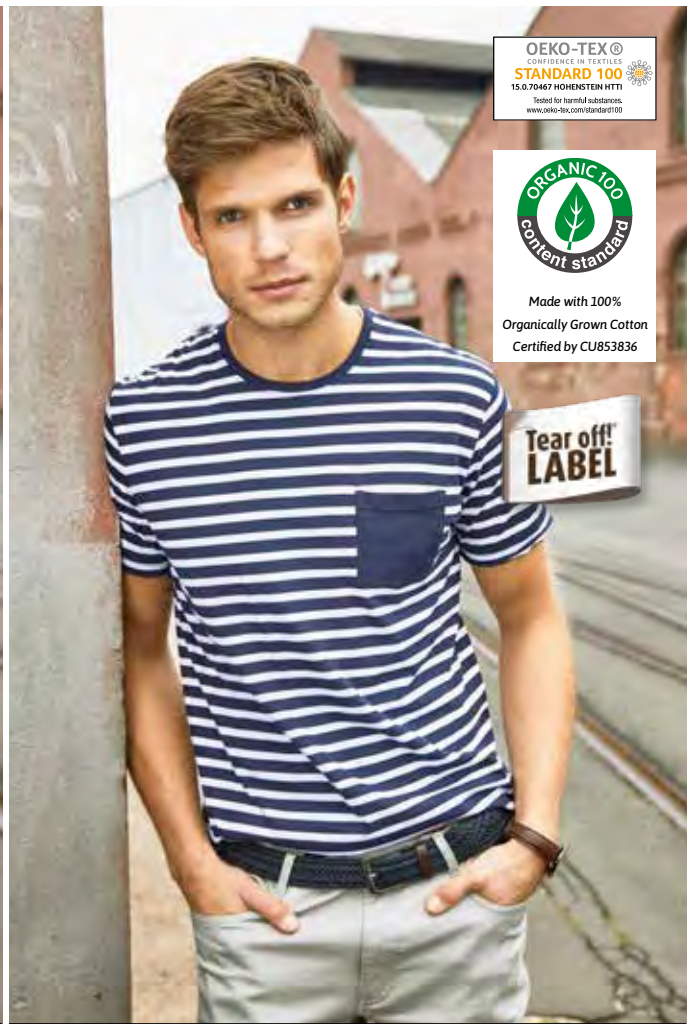
**JN1824**  
Men's Workwear T-Shirt - STRONG -

Durable, easy care T-shirt with contrasting insets | Material mix of combed, ring-spun organic cotton and recycled polyester for optimum shape retention and washing resistance | Contrasting insets on the side and shoulder | Neck band with elasthane, neck tape | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble-drying | JN1823: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester (recycled)





XS S M L XL XXL



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**8027**  
Ladies' T-Shirt Striped

**8028**  
Men's T-Shirt Striped

T-shirt in maritime look with breast pocket | 100 % combed, ring-spun organic cotton, single jersey, round neck | Two-ply rolled hem on sleeves and waistband | Neckband with elasthan | 8027: lightly waisted | Tear off®- label  
Outer fabric (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white/navy

red/white

atlantic/white

navy/white



red/white



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**ORGANIC 100**  
content standard  
Made with 100%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

**Tear off!**  
**LABEL**

S M L XL XXL 3XL XS S M L XL XXL

**8030**  
**Men's Polo Striped**

**8029**  
**Ladies' Polo Striped**

Polo shirt in maritime look with breast pocket | Fine piqué quality made of 100% combed, ring-spun organic cotton | Knitted polo collar | Sleeve cuffs, breast pocket, buttons and button-placket on the inside in contrasting colour | Side slits | 8029: waisted form, 5 buttons | 8030: 3 buttons  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white/navy      red/white      atlantic/white      navy/white



atlantic/white



OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEN HT11  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**ORGANIC 100**  
 content standard  
 Made with 100%  
 Organically Grown Cotton  
 Certified by CU853836

S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**8010**  
**Men's Basic Polo**

**8009**  
**Ladies' Basic Polo**

Classic poloshirt | Fine piqué made of 100% combed ring-spun organic cotton | Knitted polo collar and sleeve cuffs | Buttons tone in tone, side slits | Tear off!@-label | 8009: waisted, 4 buttons | 8010: 2 buttons  
 Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white stone light-yellow orange dark-orange pink red



carmine-red-melange wine cobalt royal turquoise light-denim-melange navy natural



grey-heather graphite black black-heather brown lime-green fern-green irish-green



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN874**  
**Men's BIO Workwear Polo**

**JN873**  
**Ladies' BIO Workwear Polo**

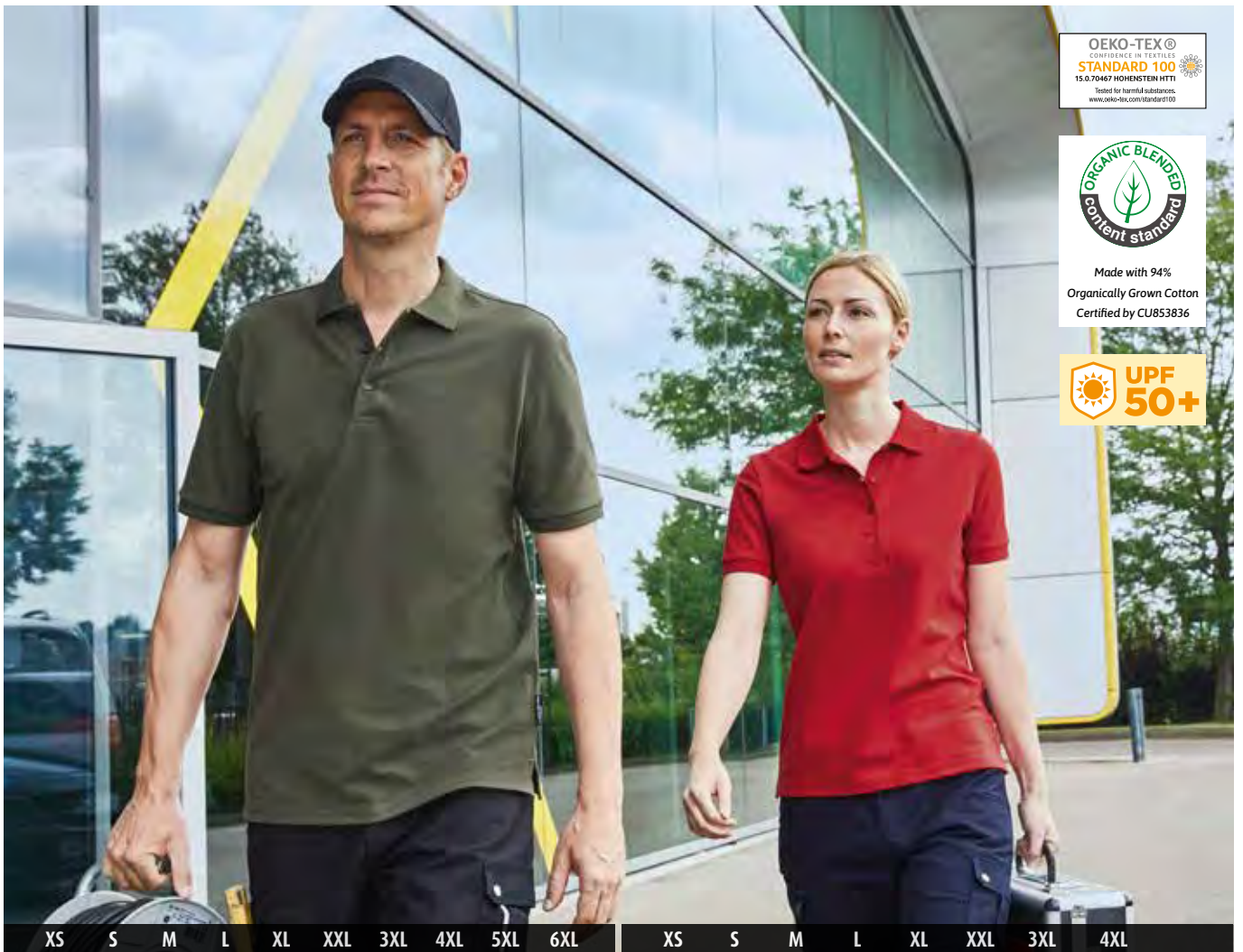
Easy-care, durable polo shirt | Mixed materials made of combed, ring-spun organic cotton and polyester for optimum shape-retention and washability | Knitted polo collar and sleeve cuffs | Neck tape | JN873: Button placket with 4 buttons, side slits | JN874: Button placket with 3 buttons | Washable up to 60°C, suitable for tumble drying  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white stone gold-yellow orange red wine aqua royal



turquoise navy grey-heather dark-grey carbon black brown lime-green dark-green



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEN HT1  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 94%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN1806**  
Men's BIO Stretch-Polo Work - SOLID -

**JN1805**  
Ladies' BIO Stretch-Polo Work - SOLID -

Polo shirt made of soft elastic piqué | Combed ring-spun organic cotton | Knitted polo collar and sleeve-bands, side slits | Washable at 40°C, suitable for tumble drying | JN1805: button placket with 4 buttons, lightly waisted | JN1806: button placket with 3 buttons  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 94% cotton, 6% elastane  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 84% cotton, 10% viscose, 6% elastane (grey-heather)



white red royal turquoise navy

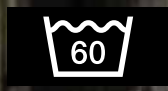


grey-heather carbon black lime-green dark-green olive



olive





Made with 50%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1825**  
Ladies' Workwear Polo - STRONG -

**JN1826**  
Men's Workwear Polo - STRONG -

Durable, easy care polo shirt with contrasting insets | Material mix of combed, ring-spun organic cotton and recycled polyester for optimum shape retention and washing resistance | Contrasting insets on the side and shoulder | Knitted polo collar, neck tape | JN1826: Button placket with 3 buttons | JN1825: Button placket with 4 buttons | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble-drying  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester (recycled)





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 85%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836





S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**8022**  
**Men's Sweat**

**8021**  
**Ladies' Sweat**

Classic sweatshirt with raglan sleeves | High-quality French terry, 85% combed, ring-spun organic cotton | Classic round neck, necktape | Collar and sleeve-bands with elasthane | Collar patch | Tear off!-label | 8021: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 15% polyester



white acid-yellow orange rose-melange red



carmine-red-melange burgundy-melange wine glacier-melange cobalt royal-heather



turquoise light-denim-melange petrol-melange navy ink-melange ash



grey-heather graphite black black-heather lime-green olive



ink-melange



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 85%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

**Tear off!**  
**LABEL**



S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**8024**  
**Men's Hoody**

**8023**  
**Ladies' Hoody**

Hooded sweatshirt with raglan sleeves | High-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside | 85% combed, ring-spun organic cotton | Two-layer hood with drawcord | Lateral dividing seams at the front, kangaroo pocket | Sleeve-bands with elasthane | Tear off!@-label | 8023: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 15% polyester



white acid-yellow orange rose-melange red



carmine-red-melange burgundy-melange wine glacier-melange cobalt royal-heather



turquoise light-denim-melange petrol-melange navy ink-melange ash



grey-heather graphite black black-heather lime-green olive



glacier-melange



S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL



XS S M L XL XXL  
98/104 110/116 122/128 134/140 146/152 158/164

**8026**  
Men's Zip Hoody

**8025**  
Ladies' Zip Hoody

**8026K**  
Children's Zip Hoody

Hooded sweat jacket with zip | High-quality French terry | 85% combed, ring-spun organic cotton | Two-layer hood with drawcord | Lateral dividing seams at the front, kangaroo pocket | Sleeve-bands with elasthane | YKK-zip | Tear off!®-label | 8025: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 15% polyester



white acid-yellow orange rose-melange red carmine-red-melange burgundy-melange wine glacier-melange cobalt royal-heather



turquoise light-denim-melange petrol-melange navy ink-melange ash grey-heather graphite black black-heather lime-green olive



one size

### MB7113 Bio Cotton Beanie

Fashionable beanie in casual style | Narrow roll hem | 100% combed ring-spun organic cotton | Single jersey | Tear off!®-label  
Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6236 6 Panel Cap Bio Cotton

6 panel cap with unbrushed surface | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Pleasant to wear thanks to the lined satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener

Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton (organic cotton)



white



red



burgundy



royal



turquoise



navy



light-grey



graphite



black



lime-green



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB6237 5 Panel Cap Bio Cotton

5 panel cap with unbrushed surface | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panel | Pleasant to wear thanks to the lined satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener

Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton (organic cotton)



white



red



burgundy



royal



turquoise



navy



light-grey



graphite



black



lime-green



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



one size

**MB6238**  
**5 Panel Sandwich Cap Bio Cotton**

5 panel cap with unbrushed surface | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panel | Pleasant to wear thanks to the lined satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton (organic cotton)



white/navy



red/white



burgundy/  
black



royal/white



turquoise/  
white



navy/white



light-grey/  
black



graphite/red



black/white



lime-green/  
white



35-38 39-41 42-44 45-47

### 8031 Bio Sneaker Socks

Classic short socks with a high content of organic cotton | Elastic cuff with Lycra® | Flat toe seam | Reinforced toe and heel part  
Outer fabric: 75% cotton, 23% polyamide, 2% elastane



35-38 39-41 42-44 45-47

### 8032 Bio Socks

Classic socks with a high content of organic cotton | Elastic cuff with Lycra® | Flat toe seam | Reinforced toe and heel part  
Outer fabric: 75% cotton, 23% polyamide, 2% elastane



white navy black



white navy black



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
18.0.57944 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances,  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 100%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
18.0.57944 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances,  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 100%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

15 x 21 cm

30 x 50 cm

**MB440**  
**Flannel**

Flannel in fashionable design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry, combed ring-spun organic-cotton | Optimum absorbency | Selection of fashionable, bright colours | 15 x 21 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

**MB441**  
**Guest Towel**

Guest towel in fashionable design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry, combed ring-spun organic-cotton | Optimum absorbency | Selection of fashionable, bright colours | 30 x 50 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
18.0.57944 HOHENSTEN HT1  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 100%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

50 x 100 cm

70 x 140 cm

### MB442 Hand Towel

Towel in fashionable design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry, combed ring-spun organic-cotton | Optimum absorbency | Selection of fashionable, bright colours | 50 x 100 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

### MB443 Bath Towel

Bath towel in fashionable design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry, combed ring-spun organic-cotton | Optimum absorbency | Selection of fashionable, bright colours | 70 x 140 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white



acid-yellow



yellow



red



grenadine



orient-red



fuchsia



cobalt



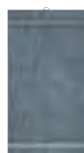
royal



navy



silver



mid-grey



graphite



black



dark-green



silver



70 x 180 cm

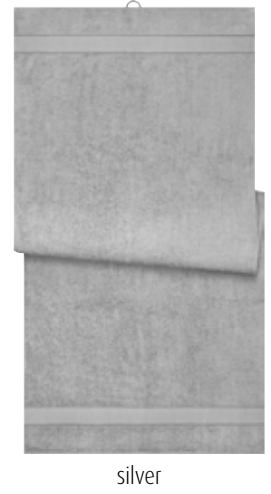
100 x 150 cm

**MB444**  
**Sauna Sheet**

Sauna sheet in fashionable design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry, combed ring-spun organic-cotton | Optimum absorbency | Selection of fashionable, bright colours | 70 x 180 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

**MB445**  
**Bath Sheet**

Bath towel in fashionable design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry, combed ring-spun organic-cotton | Optimum absorbency | Selection of fashionable, bright colours | 100 x 150 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



silver

**#COTTON LINE**  
**#FASHION LINE**  
**#SUBLIMATION**

# **CHAPTER 2**



*T-Shirts for the base*

***COTTON-LINE***



S M L XL XXL

**JN001**  
**Round-T Medium (150g/m<sup>2</sup>)**

Comfortable T-shirt made of single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Round neckline with elasthane | Necktape, no side stitching | Twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines  
 Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL

**JN002**  
**Round-T Heavy (180g/m<sup>2</sup>)**

Comfortable T-shirt made of durable single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Round neckline with elasthane | Necktape, no side stitching | Twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines  
 Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

T-SHIRTS  
 COTTON LINE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN901**  
**Ladies' Basic-T**

Slightly waisted T-shirt made of single-jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Round neckline with elasthane | Necktape, with side stitching | Twin-needle stitching on shoulders and neckline  
 Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

XS S M L XL XXL  
 98/104 110/116 122/128 134/140 146/152 158/164

**JN019**  
**Junior Basic-T**

Comfortable kids' T-shirt made of single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Round neckline with elasthane | Necktape, with side stitching | Twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines  
 Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN001



**JN920**  
Men's Round-T Pocket

Classic T-shirt with breast pocket | Combed ring-spun cotton | Round neck with elasthane and necktape | Twin-needle stitching on shoulders, neck and armholes | Sewn-on breast pocket | 40°C washable, shape retaining  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white red royal navy



ash grey-heather graphite black dark-green



**JN003**  
V-T Medium

Comfortable T-shirt made of single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | V-neck with elasthane | Necktape, no side stitching | Twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white stone orange



red cobalt turquoise navy



light-grey black lime-green irish-green



S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
												98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

**JN913**  
Men's Long-Sleeved  
Medium

**JN903**  
Ladies' Shirt  
Long-Sleeved  
Medium

**JN913K**  
Junior Shirt  
Long-Sleeved  
Medium

Long-sleeved T-shirt made of single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | JN913: Straight form without side seams, 1 x 1 ribbed neckline and necktape | JN903: Slightly waisted, fine knitting band on low neckline, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neck- and armlines, side seam and necktape | JN913K: Round neckline with elasthane, side seam and twin needle stitching on neckline  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white red aubergine royal



petrol navy grey-heather graphite black





S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL

**JN912**  
**Men's Slim Fit V-T**

**JN972**  
**Ladies' Slim Fit V-T**

Waisted V-neck T-shirt | Pre-shrunk single jersey, keeps its shape | Combed ring-spun cotton | Slim-fitting form with side seams | 1 x 1 ribbed V-neckline  
| JN972: Waisted form  
Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL

**JN911**  
**Men's Slim Fit-T**

**JN971**  
**Ladies' Slim Fit-T**

Waisted round neck T-shirt | Pre-shrunk single jersey, keeps its shape | Combed ring-spun cotton | Slim-fitting form with side seams | 1 x 1 ribbed neckline and necktape | JN971: Waisted form  
Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white

yellow

dark-orange

red

cobalt

royal



caribbean-blue

navy

grey-heather

graphite

black

frog



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN010**  
**Men's Raglan-T**

T-Shirt in casual two-tone look | High quality Single Jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Raglan sleeves and neck band in contrasting colour | Twin-needle stitching, flatlock seams in sleeves | Taped neckline  
 Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN976**  
**Men's Gipsy T-Shirt**

**JN975**  
**Ladies' Gipsy T-Shirt**

Trendy T-shirt with V-neck | Cotton single jersey with lavish Spray Print technique | Combed ring-spun cotton | Form-fitting cut | V-neck and sleeves with narrow trimming | JN975: waisted form  
Outer fabric (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



red chili horizon-blue turquoise atlantic



denim grey graphite fern-green dusty-olive







**JN746**  
**Promo-T Lady 150**

Classic T-shirt | Single jersey, round neck | Neck cuff with elasthane | Tear off®-label | JN746: lightly waisted, with side seam  
 Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton  
 Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 15% viscose (grey-heather)

**JN797**  
**Promo-T Man 150**





OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**Tear off!**  
**LABEL**

<b>XS</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>XL</b>	<b>XXL</b>	<b>XS</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>XL</b>	<b>XXL</b>
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

**JN744**  
**Promo-T Girl 150**

**JN745**  
**Promo-T Boy 150**

Classic T-shirt for girls | Single jersey, round neck | Neck cuff with elasthane | Lightly waisted, with side seam | Tear off®-label  
 Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton  
 Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 15% viscose (grey-heather)



white    yellow    gold-yellow    orange    pink    red    wine    sky-blue    royal    turquoise    petrol



dark-royal    navy    ash    grey-heather    dark-grey    graphite    black    brown    lime-green    irish-green    dark-green    olive



OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**Tear off!  
 LABEL**

T-SHIRTS  
 COTTON LINE

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL

**JN789**  
**Promo-T Lady 180**

**JN790**  
**Promo-T Man 180**

Classic T-shirt | Single jersey, round neck, sleeve-bands with elasthane | Tear off!®-label | JN789: lightly waisted, with side seam | JN790: without side seam

Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 15% viscose (grey-heather)



white yellow gold-yellow orange pink red wine sky-blue royal turquoise petrol



dark-royal navy ash grey-heather dark-grey graphite black brown lime-green irish-green dark-green olive





S M L XL XXL

## JN970 Ladies' Elastic Top

Classic tank top | Soft single jersey with elastane | Combed ring-spun cotton | Form-fitting cut | Narrow neckband and sleeve cuffs  
Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



white yellow tomato magenta



turquoise navy black lime-green



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN738**  
**Men's Active Tanktop**

**JN737**  
**Ladies' Active Tanktop**

Functional top for leisure time and sports | Fine single jersey | Neckline and armline with a narrow border | Breathable, moisture-regulating, quick-drying  
| JN737:lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white

acid-yellow

pink

red

royal

turquoise

navy

black

lime-green



S M L XL XXL

**JN004**  
Ladies' V-T

Waisted ladies' T-shirt | Soft elastic single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Slim-fitting form with side seams | Deep V-neck  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



white yellow pink red turquoise



navy mid-grey black brown lime-green olive



S M L XL XXL

**JN054**  
Tangy-T Long-Sleeved

Long-sleeved T-shirt with elastane | Soft elastic single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Side stitching | Round neckline with narrow trimmings  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



white red navy



mid-grey black brown olive



S M L XL XXL

**JN926**  
Ladies' Stretch Round-T

T-shirt made of soft elastic single jersey | Slack cut | Low round neckline  
| Pre-shrunk  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



S M L XL XXL

**JN927**  
Ladies' Stretch Shirt Long-Sleeved

Long-sleeved T-shirt made of soft elastic single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Slack cut | Low round neckline | Pre-shrunk  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



white yellow pink red



white yellow pink red



turquoise navy charcoal black lime-green



turquoise navy charcoal black lime-green



S M L XL XXL

**JN928**  
Ladies' Stretch V-T

T-shirt made of soft elastic single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Slack cut | Low round neckline | Pre-shrunk  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



S M L XL XXL

**JN929**  
Ladies' Stretch V-Shirt Long-Sleeved

Long-sleeved T-shirt made of soft elastic single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Slack cut | Low round neckline | Pre-shrunk  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



white yellow pink red



white yellow pink red



turquoise navy charcoal black lime-green



turquoise navy charcoal black lime-green





S M L XL XXL

**JN055**  
Elastic-T

Elegant T-shirt with elasthane | Soft elastic single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Side stitching | Round neckline with narrow trimmings  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



S M L XL XXL

**JN056**  
Elastic-T Long-Sleeved

Long-sleeved T-shirt with elasthane | Soft elastic single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Side stitching | Round neckline with narrow trimmings  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



white red navy



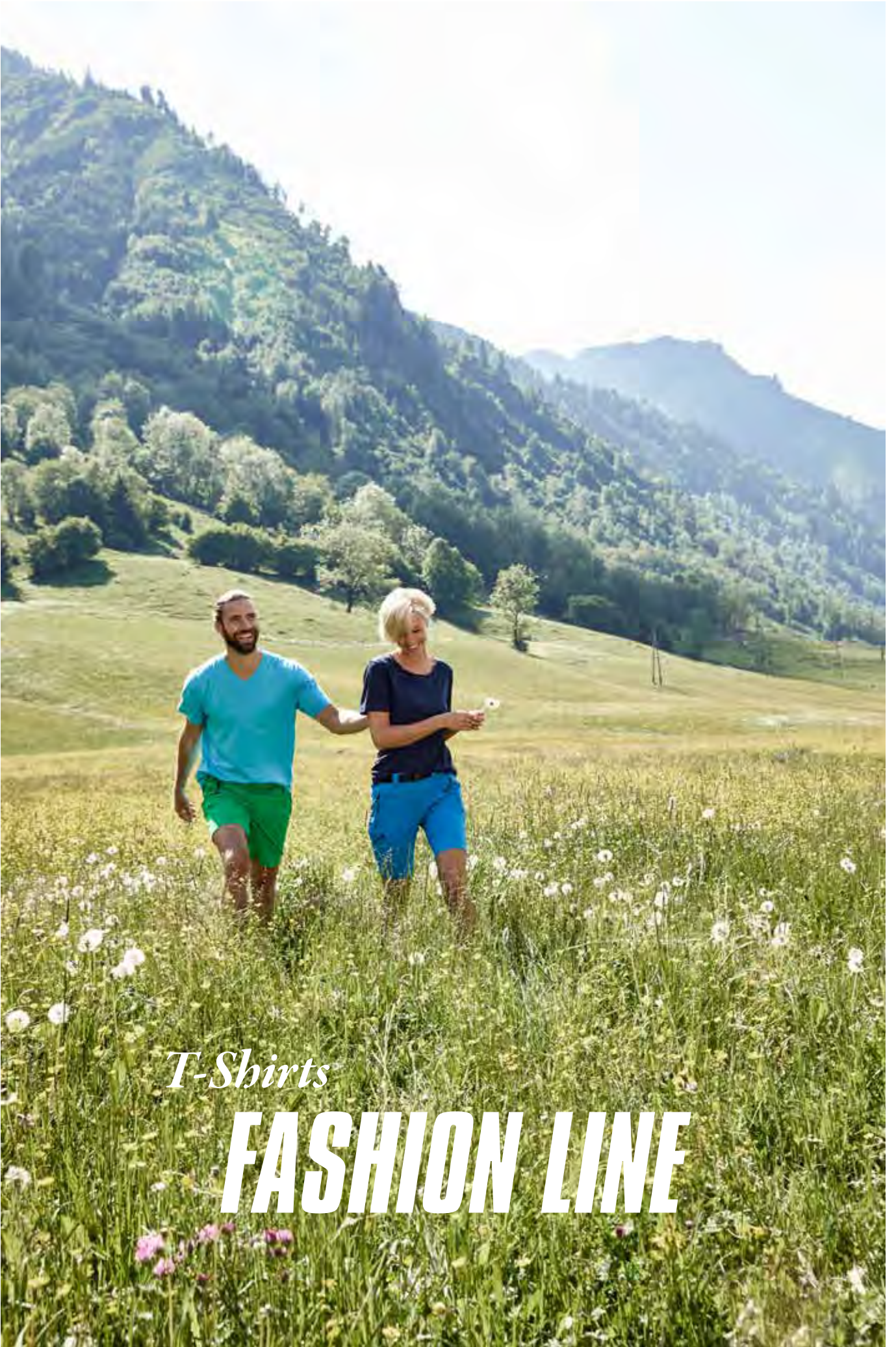
white red navy



mid-grey black brown olive



mid-grey black brown olive



*T-Shirts*

**FASHION LINE**

OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN749**  
**Ladies' Slub T-Shirt**

**JN750**  
**Men's Slub T-Shirt**

Functional T-shirt for leisure and sports | Elastic single jersey slub | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Quick-drying | Neck Tape | JN 749: round neck, lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% polyester, 5% elastane



white

pink <sup>1</sup>

red



bright-blue

turquoise

navy

fern-green

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN750

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

### JN974 Men's Heather T-Shirt

### JN973 Ladies' Heather T-Shirt

Fashionable T-shirt with V-neck | High-quality single jersey blend | Casual, comfortable cut | V-neck with elasthane | JN973: waisted form  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton



yellow-melange

orange-melange

red-melange

wine-melange



turquoise-melange

blue-melange

grey-heather

black-melange

green-melange

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



S M L XL XXL 3XL

## JN023 Function-T

T-shirt made of highly-functional CoolDry® | Double-knitted, structured jersey | Inside made of polyester-five-channel fibre, outside made of cotton | Comfortable to wear, breathable and quick-drying | Necktape, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 55% cotton, 45% polyester



white

red

royal



navy

carbon

black

grass



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

RECYCLED  
POLYESTER

XS S M L XL XXL S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN521**  
**Ladies' Sports Shirt Long-Sleeved**

**JN522**  
**Men's Sports Shirt Long-Sleeved**

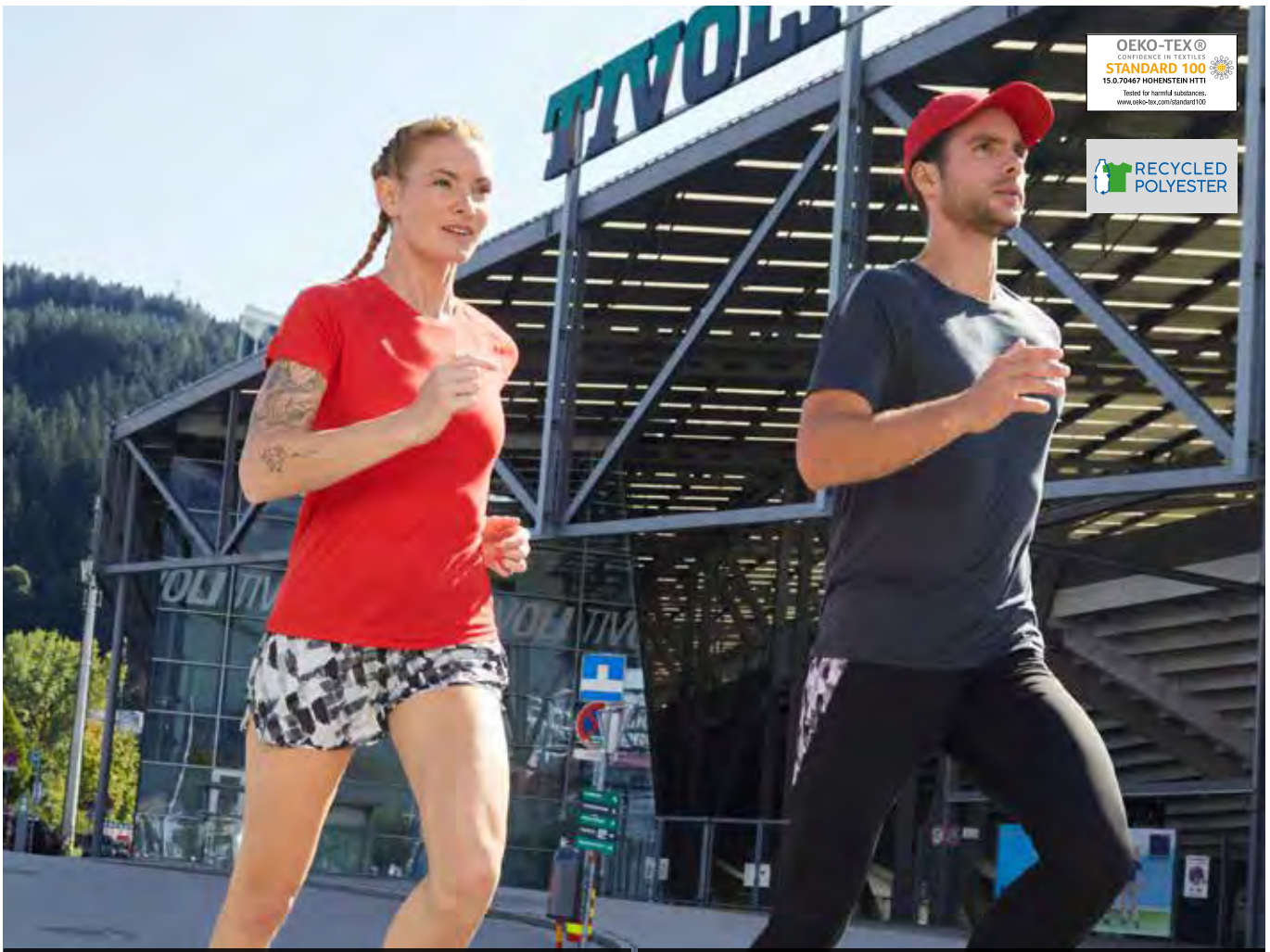
Long-sleeved functional T-shirt made of recycled polyester for sports and fitness | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Quick-drying, light and comfortable | Raglan sleeves, round neck | Lightly textured back | Fashionable, reflective print on the shoulder | JN521: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 92% polyester (recycled), 8% elastane | Outer fabric 2 (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled)



white bright-red black titan



white bright-red black titan



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**RECYCLED POLYESTER**

T-SHIRTS  
 FASHION LINE

XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN519**  
**Ladies' Sports-T**

**JN520**  
**Men's Sports-T**

Functional T-shirt made of recycled polyester for sports and fitness | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Quick-drying, light and comfortable | Raglan sleeves, round neck | Lightly textured back | Fashionable, reflective print on the shoulder | JN519: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 92% polyester (recycled), 8% elastane | Outer fabric 2 (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled)



white bright-red black titan



white bright-red black titan





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**Tear off! LABEL**

T-SHIRTS FASHION LINE



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN736**  
Men's Active-V

**JN735**  
Ladies' Active-V

Functional T-shirt for leisure and sports | Fine single jersey | V-neck, necktape | Twin needle stitching on shoulders and armlines | Breathable, moisture-regulating | Fast-drying | Tear off!®-Label | JN 735: waisted  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white acid-yellow yellow orange pink red grenadine purple



royal pacific turquoise navy light-melange dark-melange black lime-green green



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

M L XL XXL  
122/128 134/140 146/152 158/164

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN358**  
Men's Active-T

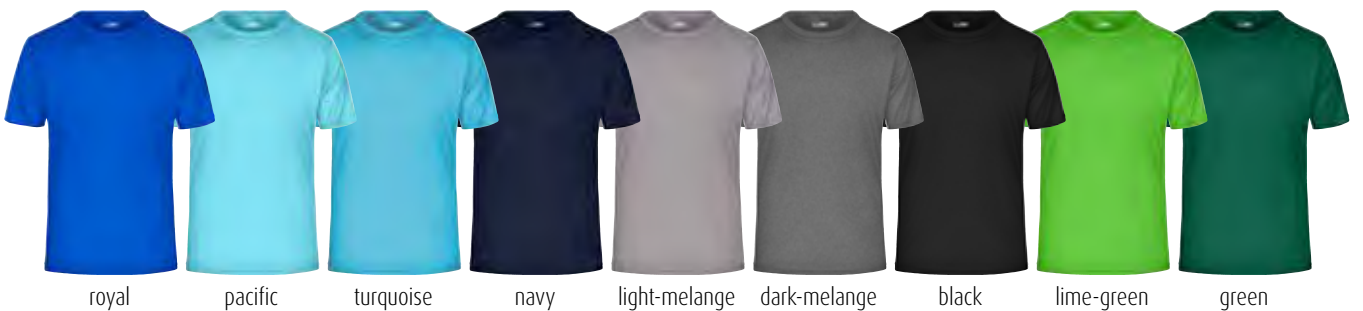
**JN358K**  
Active-T Junior

**JN357**  
Ladies' Active-T

Functional T-shirt for leisure time and sports | Fine single jersey | Necktape | Twin needle stitching on shoulders, neck- and armlines | Breathable, moisture-adjusting | Fast-drying | JN357: waisted form  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white acid-yellow yellow orange pink red grenadine purple



royal pacific turquoise navy light-melange dark-melange black lime-green green



one size

**JN504**  
**Mini-T**

Mini T-shirt in one size | Single jersey | Suitable for logo print or embroidery | Measurements: 14 cm width, 17 cm length  
 Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white

gold-yellow

orange

red

royal



turquoise

navy

dark-grey

black

brown

lime-green

# THERMO-SUBLIMATION



## THERMO-SUBLIMATION FOR GREAT PRINTS!

Sublimation prints are an amazing way to create bright, long lasting colours with photorealistic qualities. Sublimation ink, when heated, turns into a gas that penetrates and permanently dyes polyester fabric, creating a clean, professional look with a soft touch.

Start-up costs are minimal as processing is performed by an ink jet printer using heat transfer paper. The resulting print is in mirror image and is transferred onto the garment by using a heat press at a specified temperature and pressure. This is a low cost operation suitable for one-offs or production series.

JN 493/494

JN 495/496



page  
292



page  
293

JN 358

JN 497/498

JN 511/512



page  
82  
305



page  
294



page  
311

JN 749/750

JN 737/738



page  
75



page  
69  
307

# T-SHIRTS

JN 306/316



JN 305/315



JN 451/452



JN 453/454



JN 357/358/358K



JN 735/736



JN 827



JN 513/514



JN 390/391



JN 396/397/397K



JN 973/974



JN 519/520



JN 521/522



JN 523/524



**#COTTON-LINE**  
**#ELASTIC-LINE**  
**#FUNCTION-LINE**  
**#FASHION-LINE**  
**#LONG-LINE**  
**#SUBLIMATION**

# **CHAPTER 3**



***POLOS***







POLOS  
COTTON LINE

S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
											98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

**JN070**  
Classic Polo

**JN071**  
Classic Polo  
Ladies

**JN070K**  
Classic Polo  
Junior

High-quality polo shirt with sleevebands | Very fine piqué quality | Combed ring-spun cotton | Sporty cut with side slits | Knitted collar and sleevebands, buttons in matching colour | Twin needle stitching on shoulders and armlines | JN070: 3 buttons, JN070K: 2 buttons, JN071: 3 buttons  
Outer fabric (195 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white stone light-yellow acid-yellow yellow gold-yellow orange dark-orange rose pink signal-red red



tomato grenadine wine purple aubergine light-blue sky-blue aqua royal mint pacific turquoise



petrol lilac dark-royal navy grey-heather graphite black brown lime-green fern-green irish-green olive







XS S M L XL XXL 3XL



S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL

**JN791**  
**Promo Polo Lady**

Classic polo shirt | Piqué quality made of 100% cotton | Knitted polo collar and sleeve-bands | Buttons tone in tone | 3 buttons, Tear off!@-label | JN791: waisted form

Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 15% viscose (grey-heather)

**JN792**  
**Promo Polo Man**



white yellow gold-yellow orange pink red wine sky-blue royal turquoise petrol

dark-royal navy ash grey-heather dark-grey graphite black brown lime-green irish-green dark-green olive



**JN020**  
Polo Piqué Medium

Classic piqué polo shirt for leisure and sports activities | Combed ring-spun cotton | Classic cut with side slits | Knitted polo-collar, neck tape | Twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines | Imitation tortoiseshell buttons  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

**JN021**  
Polo Piqué Heavy

Classic piqué polo shirt for leisure and sports activities | Combed ring-spun cotton | Classic cut with side slits | Knitted polo-collar, neck tape | Twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines | Imitation tortoiseshell buttons  
Outer fabric (220 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white gold-yellow orange



white red royal navy



red royal dark-royal navy ash



grey-heather graphite black dark-green



light-grey dark-grey black dark-green khaki



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN026**  
**Polo Piqué Pocket**

Classic piqué polo shirt with breast pocket | High-quality fine-structured piqué | Knitted collar and sleevebands, side slits | Breast pocket, necktape, buttons in matching colour | Twin needle stitching on shoulders and armlines  
 Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 60% cotton, 40% polyester



white



red



royal



navy



anthracite-  
melange



black



brown



dark-green



S M L XL XXL 3XL



S M L XL XXL

**JN918**  
**Basic Polo**

Short-sleeved comfortable polo shirt | Combed ring-spun cotton | Side slits | Knitted polo-collar, necktape, buttons in mother-of-pearl look | Extended back | Knitted sleevebands, twin-needle stitching on shoulders and armlines  
Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

**JN356**  
**Ladies' Elastic Piqué Polo**

Short-sleeved comfortable polo shirt | Combed ring-spun cotton | Side slits | Knitted polo-collar, necktape, buttons in mother-of-pearl look | Extended back | Casual cut, smooth fine-structured elastic piqué  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane





POLOS  
COTTON LINE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN708**  
**Men's Pima Polo**

**JN707**  
**Ladies' Pima Polo**

Polo shirt in premium quality | Very fine piqué quality made of high-quality, combed ring-spun Pima-cotton | By using Pima cotton, which is extremely fine | and long-stapled, you will get a consistently high quality and a beautiful surface | Knitted polo collar and sleevebands | Buttons for all colours in colour titanium | JN 707: Waisted, 5 buttons  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white

light-red

royal

regatta-blue



navy

carbon

black

irish-green



navy







NEW



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

### JN1300 Men's Mercerised Polo

Regular-fit polo shirt in premium quality | High-quality single jersey of mercerized, combed, ring-spun cotton Polo collar: Upper collar: knitted | fabric, lower collar: woven fabric | Knitted cuffs, side slits | 3 buttons in colour titan for all colours  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

### JN1301 Ladies' Mercerised Polo

Polo shirt in premium quality | High-quality single jersey of mercerized, combed, ring-spun cotton Polo collar: Upper collar: knitted | fabric, lower collar: woven fabric | Knitted cuffs, side slits | 5 buttons in colour titan for all colours | Waisted  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



riviera



NEW



POLOS  
COTTON LINE

S M L XL XXL

### JN1302 Men's Mercerised Polo Slim Fit

Slim-fit polo shirt in premium quality | High-quality single jersey of mercerized, combed, ring-spun cotton Polo collar: Upper collar: knitted | fabric, lower collar: woven fabric | Knitted cuffs, side slits | 3 buttons in colour titan for all colours  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white light-red riviera navy graphite black



riviera



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

### JN034 Polo Tipping

### JN934 Ladies' Polo Tipping

High-quality piqué polo shirt with contrasting stripes | High-quality fine-structured piqué | Combed ring-spun cotton | Knitted polo collar and sleevebands | JN034: Half moon in neck | JN934: Casual cut | Side slits | Necktape, buttons in matching colour | Twin needle stitching on shoulders, armlines and hem

Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white/red



white/navy



orange/white



red/white



royal/white



navy/white



navy/white



black/orange



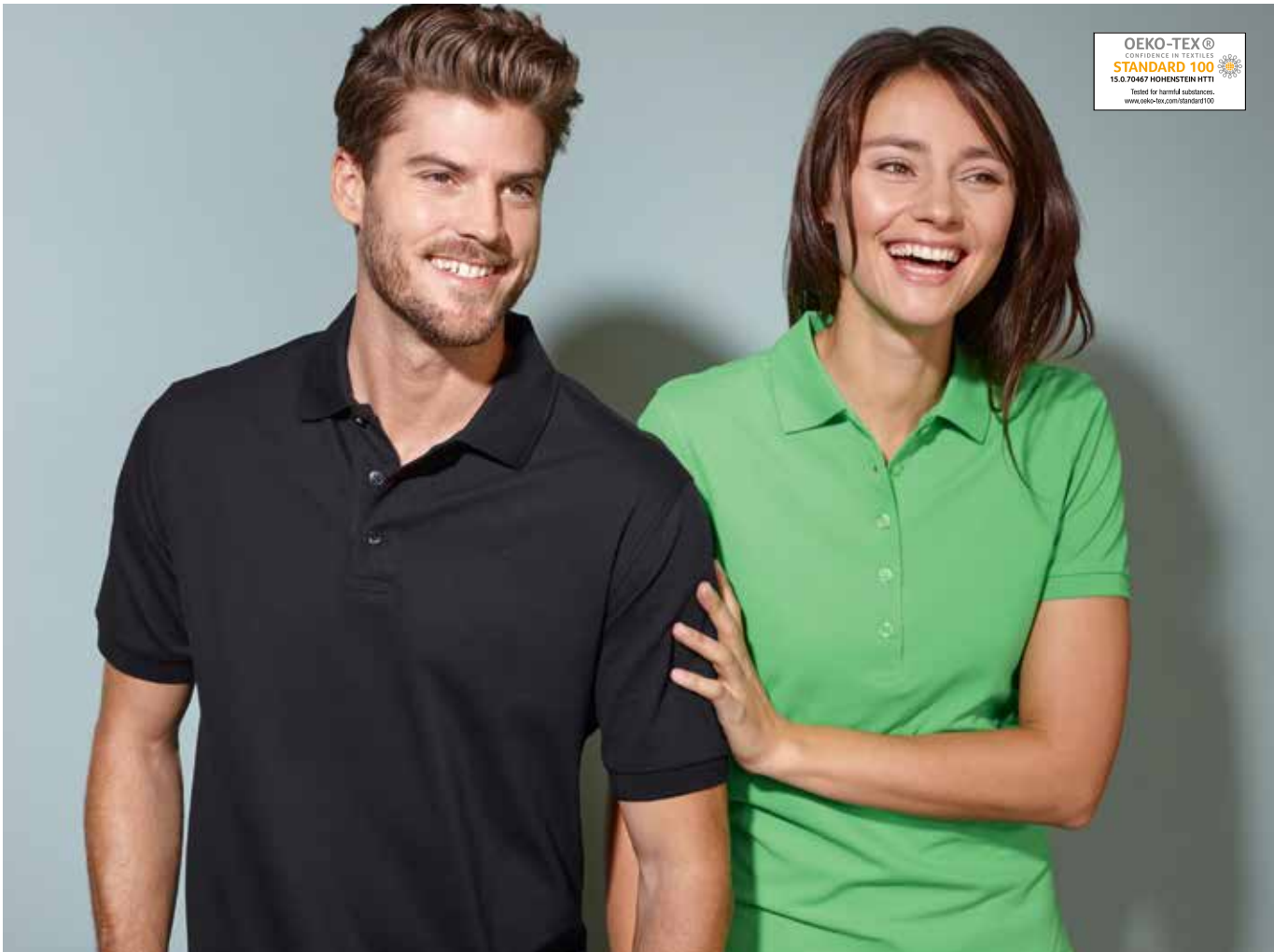
black/silver



frog/white



lime-green/white



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN710**  
**Men's Elastic Polo Piqué**

**JN709**  
**Ladies' Elastic Polo Piqué**

Classic polo shirt made of elastic piqué | Combed ring-spun cotton | Knitted polo collar and sleevebands | Side slits | JN709: 5 buttons, waisted | JN710: 3 buttons  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



white

red

royal

turquoise



graphite



navy

grey-heather

graphite

black

lime-green





S M L XL XXL 3XL



XS S M L XL XXL

**JN728**  
Men's Polo Stripe

**JN727**  
Ladies' Polo Stripe

Classic polo shirt with contrasting stripes | High-quality piqué | Combed, ring-spun cotton | Knitted polo collar and sleeve cuffs with contrasting stripe | Button placket on the inside in contrasting colour | Buttons tone in tone | Side slits | JN727: waisted form, 4 buttons | JN728: 3 buttons  
Outer fabric (240 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white/red

white/navy

red/white

royal/white

navy/white

graphite/aqua

black/orange

black/red

black/silver

frog/white

black/red



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN726**  
Men's Polo Single Stripe

**JN725**  
Ladies' Polo Single Stripe

Classic polo shirt with contrasting elements | High-quality piqué | Combed, ring-spun cotton | Knitted polo collar and sleeve cuffs | Contrasting stripes on collar | Collar stand and button placket on the inside in contrasting colour | Buttons tone in tone | Side slits | JN725: waisted form, 4 buttons | JN726: 3 buttons  
Outer fabric (240 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white/black

red/navy

royal/white

turquoise/white

navy/red



grey-heather/red

graphite/white

black/white

black/red

lime-green/white



royal/white



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN986**  
 Men's Polo

**JN985**  
 Ladies' Polo

Polo in elastic piqué fabric | Combed ring-spun cotton | Knitted polo collar and sleeve cuffs with contrasting stripes | Side slits in contrasting colour |  
 JN985: 5 buttons, waisted form | JN986: 3 buttons  
 Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



white/navy



sun-yellow/white



pink/white



tomato/white



turquoise/white



navy/white



black/white



fern-green/white



navy/white





**JN569**  
Men's Elastic Polo

**JN568**  
Ladies' Elastic Polo

High-quality polo shirt with contrasting stripes | Soft elastic single jersey | Combed ring-spun cotton | Knitted polo collar and sleevebands with narrow contrasting stripes | Necktape and side slits | Buttons tone in tone | JN568: Slightly waisted, narrow, long button placket (5 buttons)  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



white/black



orange/white



red/white



aqua/white



royal/white



navy/white



royal/white



graphite/white



black/white



lime-green/white



irish-green/white



NEW

OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN1308**  
Men's Zip-Polo

**JN1307**  
Ladies' Zip-Polo

Zippered polo shirt of functional polyester for promotion, sport and free time | Breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying | Knitted polo collar and cuffs | Raglan sleeves, necktape | YKK-zip  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (black/black)



white/black

light-red/black

black/black



white/black

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**Tear off! LABEL**



S M L XL XXL 3XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN720**  
Men's Active Polo

**JN719**  
Ladies' Active Polo

Polo shirt made of functional polyester for promotion, sports and leisure | Breathable, moisture-regulating and quick-drying | Knitted polo collar, neck tape, buttons tone in tone | Tear off!®-label | JN719: 5 buttons, lightly waisted | JN720: 3 buttons  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white acid-yellow yellow orange pink red grenadine purple



royal pacific turquoise navy light-melange dark-melange black lime-green green



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN576**  
Men's Active Polo



S M L XL XXL

**JN574**  
Ladies' Active Polo



S M L XL XXL

**JN575**  
Ladies' Active Polo Sleeveless

Functional polo for leisure and sports | High-quality functional polyester (micro polyester) | Extremely comfortable | Breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying | Collar in flat stitch knitting, buttons in matching colour | JN574, JN575: slightly waisted  
Outer fabric (155 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white sun-yellow dark-orange pink<sup>1</sup> red



cobalt turquoise navy black green



cobalt

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN576



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN702**  
Men's Polo

**JN701**  
Ladies' Polo

Very comfortable functional polo shirt | High-quality functional polyester (micro-polyester) | Breathable, moisture-regulating and fast-drying | Knitted polo collar and sleeve bands with contrasting stripes | Breast pocket with button | Side slits | JN701: lightly waisted, 5 buttons  
Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/black



acid-yellow/carbon



red/black



cobalt/navy <sup>1</sup>



navy/aqua



black/red



black/red

OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN401**  
**Men's Polo High Performance**

**JN411**  
**Ladies' Polo High Performance**

Function polo shirt | Highly functional polyester (micropolyester) | Very comfortable to wear and very durable | Breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying | Knitted polo collar, necktape, buttons in matching colour | JN401: side slits | JN411: slightly waisted  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white

yellow

orange

red



azur

navy

black

frog



azur

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

### JN024 Function Polo

Polo Shirt made of highly-functional CoolDry® | Double-knitted, structured jersey | Inside made of polyester-five-channel fibre, outside made of cotton | Comfortable to wear, breathable and quick-drying | Necktape, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 55% cotton, 45% polyester



white



red



royal



navy



carbon



black



grass



carbon





S M L XL XXL 3XL S M L XL XXL

**JN712**  
**Men's Polo**

**JN711**  
**Ladies' Polo**

Polo shirt with fashionable details | Fine piqué quality in current washed look | Combed ring-spun cotton | Ready-made collar | Imprinted trimming on collar band (minimum print) | Double-layer yoke at the back | Side slits, buttons tone in tone | JN 711: 5 buttons, waisted | JN 712: 4 buttons  
Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white/navy-white



red/blue-white



royal/navy-white



navy/white-light-blue



graphite/white-red

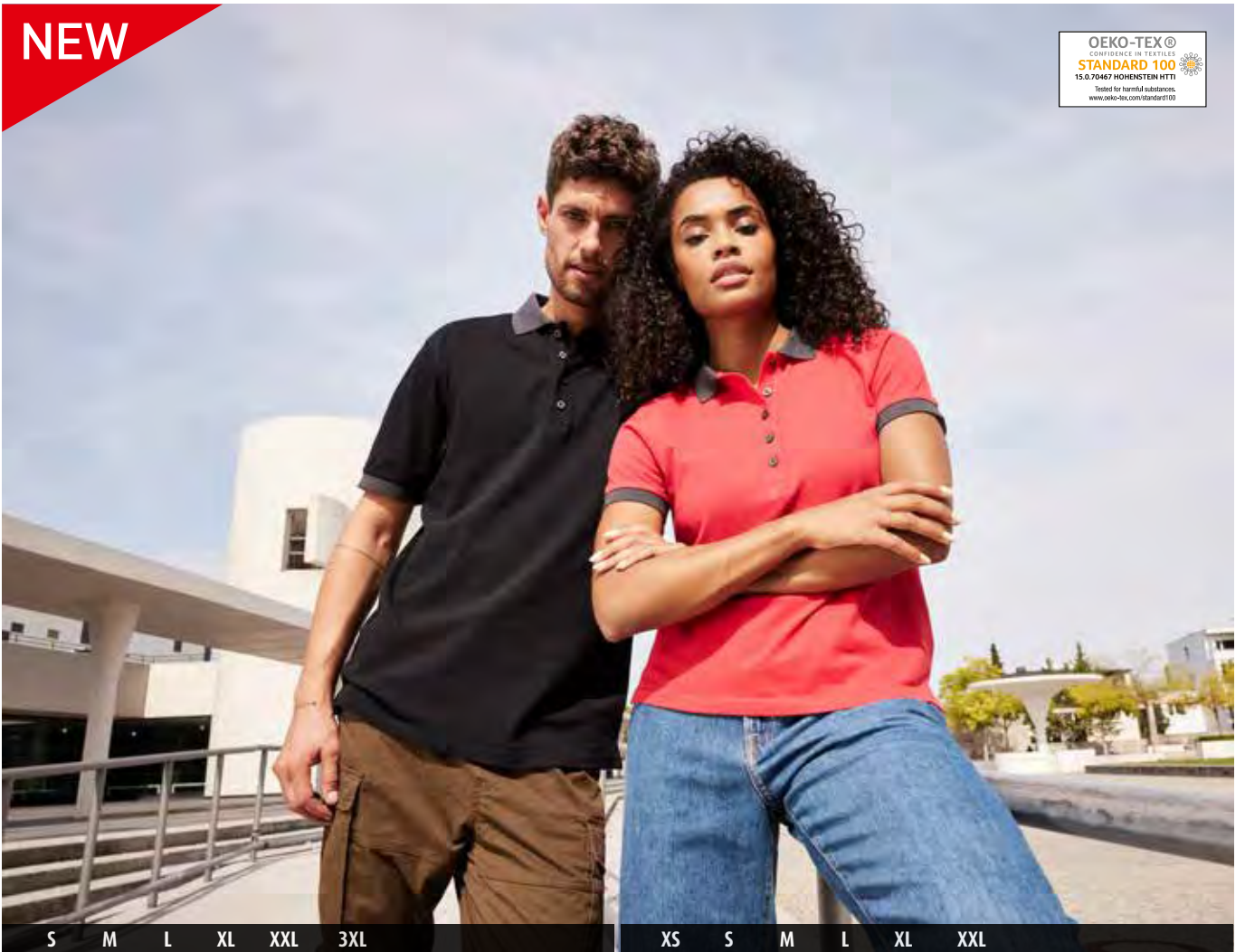


black/white-titan



red/blue-white

**NEW**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN1304**  
Men's Polo

**JN1303**  
Ladies' Polo

Classic polo shirt with contrasting collar and cuffs in piqué | Combed, ring-spun cotton | Knitted polo collar and cuffs | Side slits, necktape in contrasting colour | JN1303: 5 buttons, waisted | JN1304: 4 buttons  
Outer fabric (195 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white/anthracite-melange



red/anthracite-melange



navy/anthracite-melange



black/anthracite-melange



red/anthracite-melange

NEW



POLOS  
COTTON LINE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN1306**  
Men's Polo

**JN1305**  
Ladies' Polo

Classic polo shirt with contrasting stripes on collar and cuffs in piqué | Combed, ring-spun cotton | Knitted polo collar and cuffs | Buttons tone in tone, necktape in contrasting colour | JN1305: 5 buttons, waisted | JN1306: 3 buttons  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



black/white/red



black/white/  
turquoise



black/white/grey



black/white/  
lime-green



black/white/  
lime-green



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN964**  
**Men's Plain Polo**

Polo shirt with button-down collar | Fine, classic piqué | Combed, ring-spun cotton | Ready-made button-down-collar | Trimming on collar stay, on the inside of button placket and on side slits | 3 buttons in contrasting colour, half moon tone in tone  
 Outer fabric (195 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton  
 Outer fabric (195 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 60% cotton, 40% polyester (light-melange/black)

**JN969**  
**Ladies' Plain Polo**

Polos shirt with ready-made collar | Fine, classic piqué | Combed, ring-spun cotton | Trimming on collar stay, on the inside of the button placket and on side slits | 4 buttons in contrasting colour, half moon tone in tone  
 Outer fabric (195 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton  
 Outer fabric (195 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 60% cotton, 40% polyester (light-melange/black)



white



white/navy/white



red/red-white



royal/royal-white



navy



navy/red-navy-white



navy/navy-white



light-melange/black



graphite/graphite-white



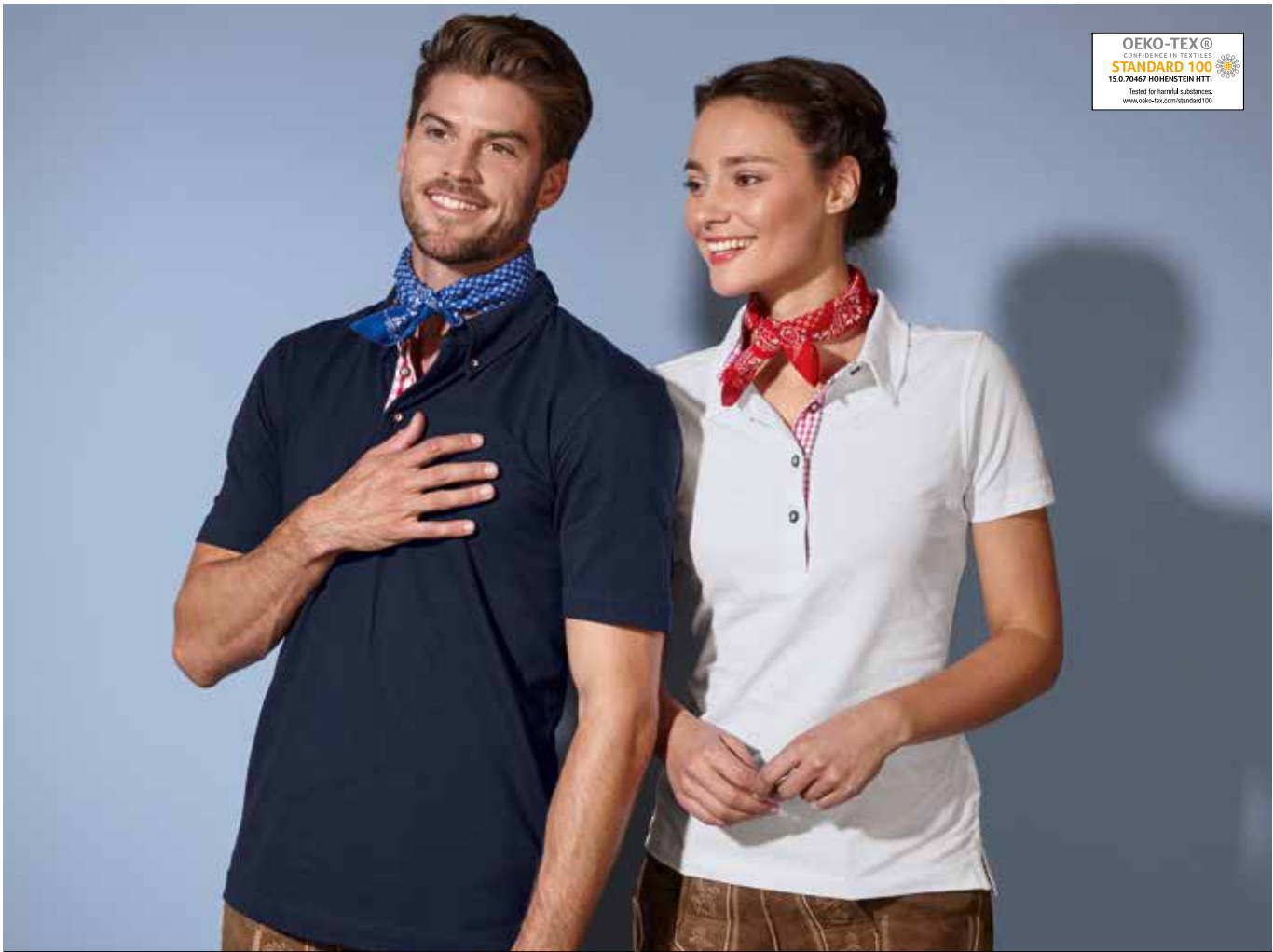
black



black/black-white



lime-green/lime-green-white



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN716**  
**Men's Traditional Polo**

**JN715**  
**Ladies' Traditional Polo**

Classic polo shirt in traditional costume look | Fine piqué-fabric | Combed ring-spun cotton | Collar stand, inside of button placket and side slits in check pattern | Buttons in traditional costume look made of imitation horn | Half moon tone in tone | JN716: Ready-made button-down collar, 3 buttons | JN715: Ready-made collar, 4 buttons, waisted  
 Outer fabric (195 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white/red-white



white/purple-white<sup>1</sup>



red/red-white



royal/royal-white



navy/red-white



lime-green/  
lime-green-white



lime-green/lime-green-white

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN716

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN706**  
Men's Heather Polo

**JN705**  
Ladies' Heather Polo

Melange polo shirt with fashionable details | Fine single jersey, very comfortable | Casual cut | Knitted polo collar and sleeve-bands with contrasting stripes | JN705: lightly waisted, 5 buttons | JN706: 3 buttons  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton



orange-melange/  
dark-orange



wine-melange/  
wine



turquoise-  
melange/turquoise



blue-melange/  
navy



grey-heather/navy



black-melange/  
black



green-melange/  
dark-green



wine-melange/wine



S M L XL XXL

### JN022 Polo Piqué Long-Sleeved

Classic long-sleeved polo shirt | Combed ring-spun cotton | Knitted polo collar and sleevebands | Necktape, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines | 3 buttons in matching colour, side slits  
Outer fabric (220 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white red navy black

POLOS  
LONG LINE



S M L XL XXL 3XL

### JN029 Polo Piqué Long-Sleeved

Men's long-sleeved polo shirt with breast pocket | High-quality, fine piqué | Knitted polo collar and cuffs, side slits | Breast pocket, necktape, buttons tone in tone | Twin-needle-stitching on shoulders and armholes  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 60% cotton, 40% polyester



white royal navy black anthracite



S M L XL XXL

### JN180 Ladies' Elastic Polo Long-Sleeved

Long-sleeved polo shirt, comfortable to wear | Smooth, fine-structured elastic piqué | Combed ring-spun cotton | Casual cut with side slits, knitted polo collar | Long, narrow button placket  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane



white pink red turquoise navy black



# ***THERMO-SUBLIMATION***

## **THERMO SUBLIMATION FOR GREAT PRINTS!**

Sublimation prints are an amazing way to create bright, long lasting colours with photo realistic qualities. Sublimation ink, when heated, turns into a gas that penetrates and permanently dyes polyester fabric, creating a clean, professional look with a soft touch.

Start-up costs are minimal as processing is performed by an ink jet printer using heat transfer paper. The resulting print is in mirror image and is transferred onto the garment by using a heat press at a specified temperature and pressure. This is a low cost operation suitable for one-offs or production series.



**JN 576**  
MEN'S ACTIVE POLO

page  
**109**



# POLOS

**JN 401**

MEN'S POLO HIGH PERFORMANCE



**JN411**

LADIES' POLO HIGH PERFORMANCE



**JN 720**

MEN'S ACTIVE POLO



**JN 719**

LADIES' ACTIVE POLO



**JN 576**

MEN'S ACTIVE POLO



**JN 574**

LADIES' ACTIVE POLO



**JN 575**

LADIES' ACTIVE POLO SLEEVELESS



**JN 828**

CRAFTSMEN POLOSHIRT - STRONG -



**JN 702**

MEN'S POLO



**JN 701**

LADIES' POLO



**JN 706**

MEN'S HEATHER POLO



**JN 705**

LADIES' HEATHER POLO



**JN 1307**

LADIES' ZIP-POLO



**JN 1308**

MEN'S ZIP-POLO

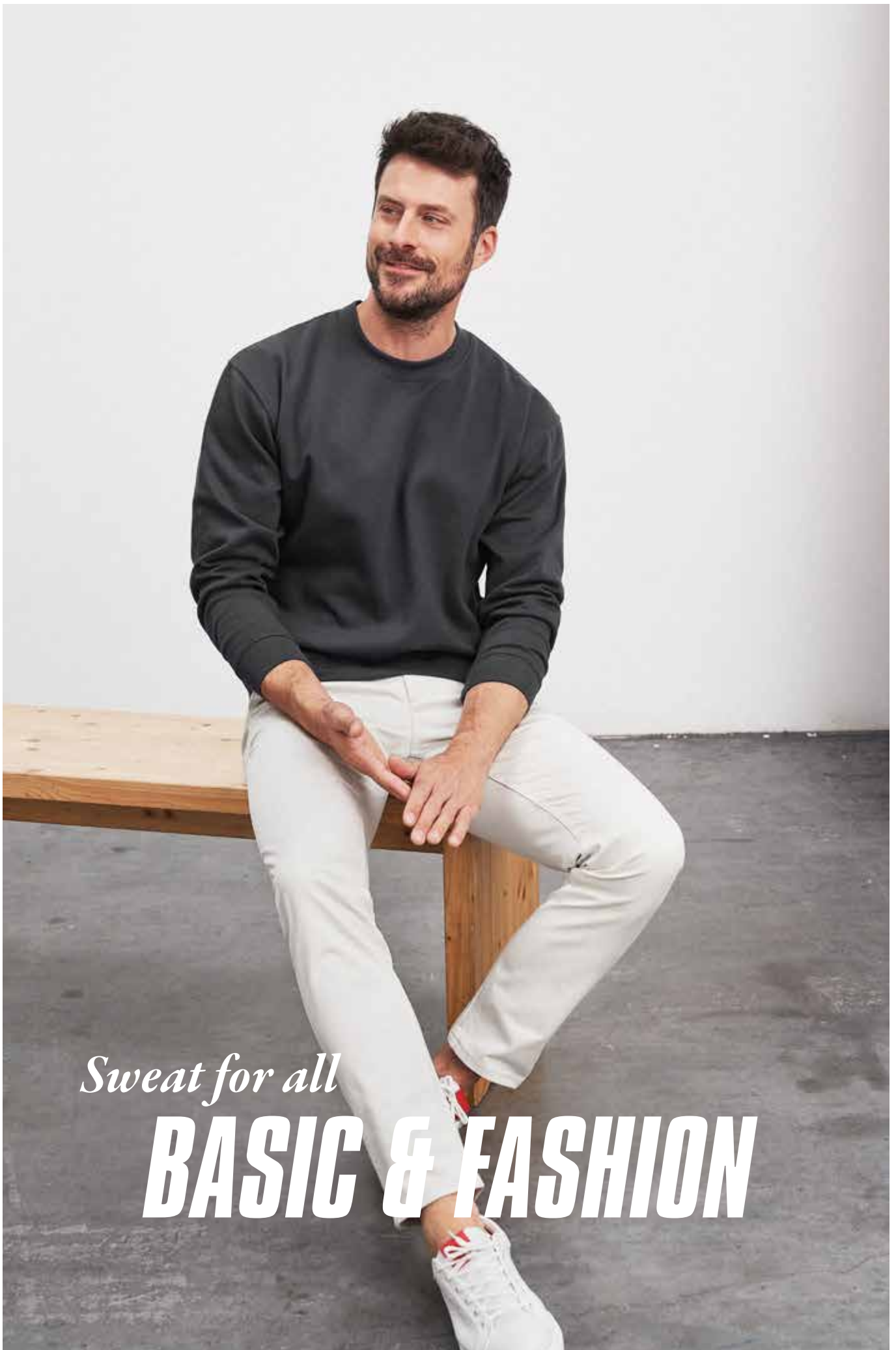


**#SWEAT**  
**#FLEECE**

# ***CHAPTER 4***



***SWEAT  
& FLEECE***



*Sweat for all*

**BASIC & FASHION**



S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
								98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

**JN040**  
Round Sweat Heavy

**JN040K**  
Round Sweat Heavy Junior

Classic comfortable round-neck sweatshirt | High-quality sweat fabric, inside roughened | Combed ring-spun cotton | Classic cut with durable flat seams | Bands with elasthane | Half-moon in neck, necktape | Washable up to 60°C  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



white sun-yellow gold-yellow orange red tomato grenadine aubergine<sup>1</sup> light-blue sky-blue royal



pacific turquoise petrol navy grey-heather carbon graphite black brown lime-green fern-green dark-green

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN040K



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL

**JN051**  
**Ladies' Hooded Sweat**

Classic ladies' hoodie | Combed ring-spun cotton | Lined hood with drawstring | Twin-needle stitching for durability | Cuffs and waistband with elasthane, necktape | Kangaroo pockets | 3-ply sweat quality, roughened inside | Washable up to 60°C  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



white sun-yellow orange pink red tomato grenadine sky-blue



royal pacific turquoise navy grey-heather black lime-green fern-green

OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S	M	L	XL	XXL	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
					98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

**JN047**  
**Hooded Sweat**

Classic hooded sweat in a lot of colours | High-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside | Combed ring-spun cotton | Sleevebands and waistband with elasthane | Two-layer hood with drawcord, large kangaroo pocket | Washable up to 60°C  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester

**JN047K**  
**Hooded Sweat Junior**

Classic hooded sweat in a lot of colours | High-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside | Combed ring-spun cotton | Necktape, sleevebands and waistband with elasthane | 2-layer hood without cord, large kangaroo pocket | Washable up to 60°C  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



white sun-yellow gold-yellow orange red tomato light-blue sky-blue<sup>1</sup> royal pacific<sup>1</sup>



turquoise petrol navy grey-heather carbon graphite black brown lime-green fern-green dark-green

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN047K







S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN794**  
**Promo Sweat Men**

**JN793**  
**Promo Sweat Lady**

Classic round neck sweatshirt for men | Sweat fabric with roughened inside | Necktape, sleeve-bands with elasthane | JN793: Lightly waisted | Tear off®-label

Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



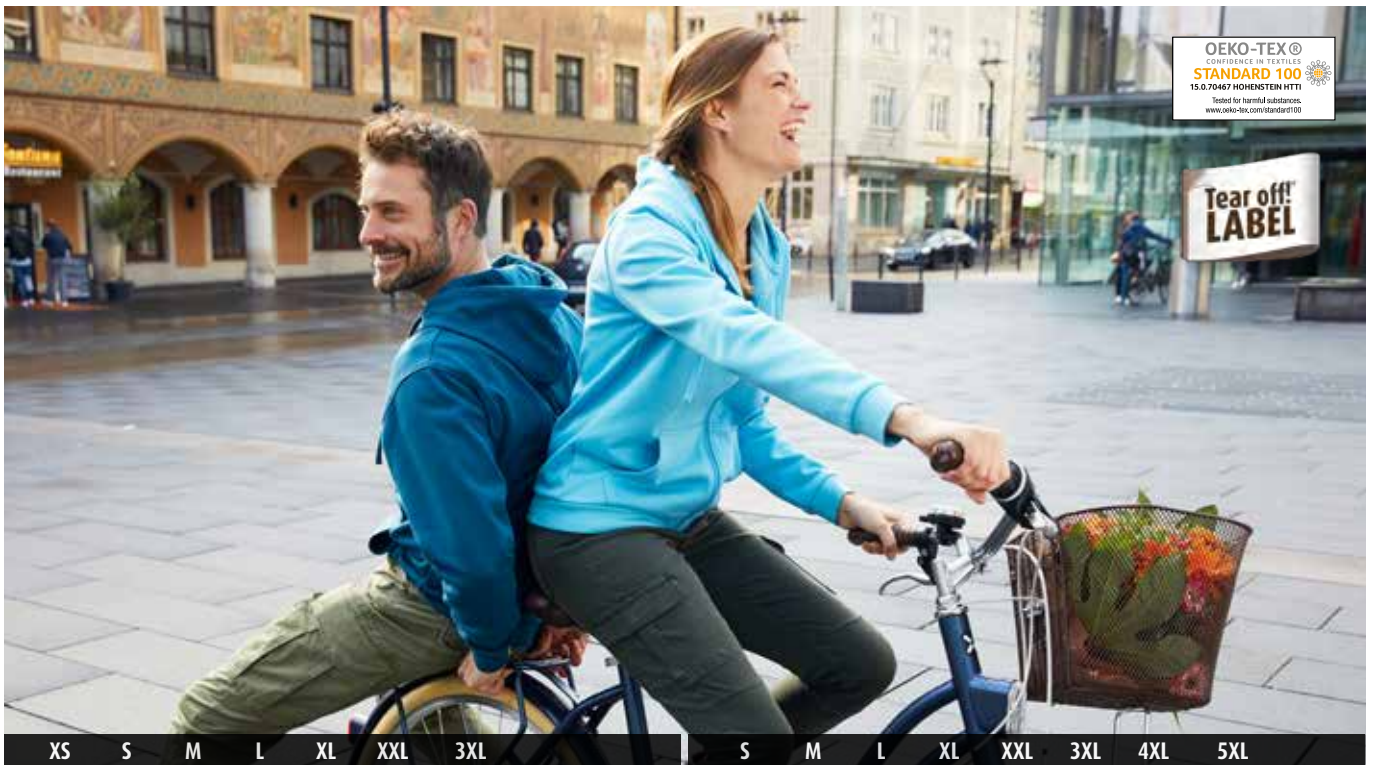
white yellow gold-yellow orange pink red wine



sky-blue royal turquoise petrol dark-royal navy ash grey-heather



dark-grey graphite black brown lime-green irish-green dark-green olive



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL

**JN755**  
**Promo Zip Hoody Lady**

**JN756**  
**Promo Zip Hoody Men**

Classic hooded sweat jacket | Sweatshirt fabric roughened on the inside | Twin-layer hood with drawcord | Kangaroo pocket, neck tape | Waistband and sleeve cuffs with elasthane | Tear off!®-label | JN755: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



white yellow gold-yellow orange pink red



wine sky-blue royal turquoise petrol dark-royal navy ash



grey-heather dark-grey graphite black brown lime-green dark-green olive



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL



S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL



XS S M L XL XXL  
98/104 110/116 122/128 134/140 146/152 158/164

**JN795**  
**Promo Hoody Lady**

Classic hooded sweatshirt | Sweat fabric with roughened inside | Two-layer hood with drawcord | Kangaroo pocket, necktape | Sleeve-bands with elasthane | Tear off®-label | JN795: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester

**JN796**  
**Promo Hoody Man**

Classic hooded sweatshirt | Sweat fabric with roughened inside | Two-layer hood with drawcord | Kangaroo pocket, necktape | Sleeve-bands with elasthane | Tear off®-label | JN796: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester

**JN796K**  
**Promo Hoody Children**

Classic hooded sweatshirt for children | Sweat fabric with roughened inside | Two-layer hood without cord | Kangaroo pocket, necktape | Sleeve-bands with elasthane | Tear off®-label | Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



white yellow gold-yellow orange pink red wine sky-blue royal turquoise petrol



dark-royal navy ash grey-heather dark-grey graphite black brown lime-green irish-green dark-green olive



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN046**  
Men's Jacket

**JN052**  
Ladies' Jacket

3-layer, shape-retaining jacket | Combed ring-spun cotton | Twin-needle stitching for durability | Side zipper pockets | Cuffs and waistband with elasthane, herringbone neck tape | JN052: Feminine cut | 3-ply sweat quality | Brushed inside, washable up to 60°C  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



white

red

royal



navy

grey-heather

black



red

OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN042**  
**Men's Hooded Jacket**

**JN053**  
**Ladies' Hooded Jacket**

Shape-retaining hoodie | Combed ring-spun cotton | Twin needle stitching for durability | Lined hood with drawstring | Cuffs and waistband with elasthane, herringbone neck tape | Kangaroo pocket | JN053: Feminine cut | 3-ply sweat quality | Brushed interior, washable up to 60°C  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



white

red

royal



navy

grey-heather

black

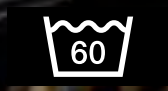


royal





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 70%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

SWEAT & FLEECE  
SWEAT

**JN839**  
**BIO Workwear-Half Zip Hoody**

Hooded sweatshirt with zip | Durable, easy care cotton/polyester blend | Combed, ringspun organic cotton, roughened on the inside | Double-layer hood with elastic, adjustable cord | Ribbed sleeve-and waistbands with elastane | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble drying | Zips: YKK  
Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 70% cotton, 30% polyester



navy light-melange dark-melange black dark-melange



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL

## JN041 Polo Sweat Heavy

Classic comfortable polo sweatshirt | High-quality sweat fabric, inside roughened | Combed ring-spun cotton | Classic cut with durable flat seams | Knitted polo collar, bands with elasthane | Half moon in neck, necktape, buttons in matching colours | Washable up to 60°C  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



white

red



royal

navy

grey-heather



carbon

black

dark-green



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN595**  
**Men's Hooded Jacket**

**JN594**  
**Ladies' Hooded Jacket**

Premium sweat jacket with Bionic®-finish | High-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside | Combed ring-spun cotton | Water-and dirt repellent | Elastic trimmings | 2-layer hood | Inside of hood and cord in contrasting colour | Kangaroo pocket | JN594: Waisted form  
Outer fabric (310 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



dark-orange/carbon

red/carbon

cobalt/navy



navy/cobalt

black/carbon

green/carbon



SWEAT & FLEECE  
SWEAT



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN057**  
Basic Sweat

Classic sweatshirt made of french terry | Inside not roughened | Combed ring-spun cotton | Sleeve- and waistbands with elasthane, necktape | Twin needle stitching on round neckline, sleeves and waistband  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white stone red royal



navy grey-heather black brown



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN058**  
Sweat Jacket

Classic sweat jacket made of french terry | High-quality french terry fabric, inside not roughened | Combed ring-spun cotton | Sleeve- and waistbands with elasthane, necktape | Twin needle stitching on round neck, sleeves and waistband | 2 pockets  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white stone red royal



navy grey-heather black brown



S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
						98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

**JN059**  
**Hooded Jacket**

**JN059K**  
**Hooded Jacket Junior**

Classic hooded jacket | High-quality french terry fabric, inside not roughened | Combed ring-spun cotton | Raglan cut | Sleeve- and waistbands with elasthane, necktape | 2-layer hood with jersey-lining and drawstring | Twin needle stitching on sleeves and waistband | Kangaroo pocket  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white

stone

red

royal



navy

grey-heather

black

brown





S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN776**  
Men's Club Sweat Jacket



S M L XL XXL

**JN775**  
Ladies' Club Sweat Jacket

Hooded sweat jacket with zip | High-quality soft sweat fabric, roughened inside | Combed ring-spun cotton | Knitted cuffs with elasthane | Contrasting stripes on waistband and sleeve cuffs | 2-layer hood inside in contrasting colour | Metal zip YKK | Kangaroo pocket | JN775: lightly waisted, casual cut  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



white/navy

red/white

royal/white



navy/white

grey-heather/white

black/white



navy/white





S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN355**  
**Men's Doubleface Jacket**

**JN354**  
**Ladies' Doubleface Jacket**

Casual jacket with hood | Full-zip, cord and inside in contrasting colour | Hood with chin cup | Sleeve- and waistband with elasthane | kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams | JN354: Waisted form  
 Outer fabric (380 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 55% polyester, 45% cotton



red/carbon



azur/navy



navy/red



navy/aqua



grey-heather/purple



sports-grey/navy



carbon/orange



black/red



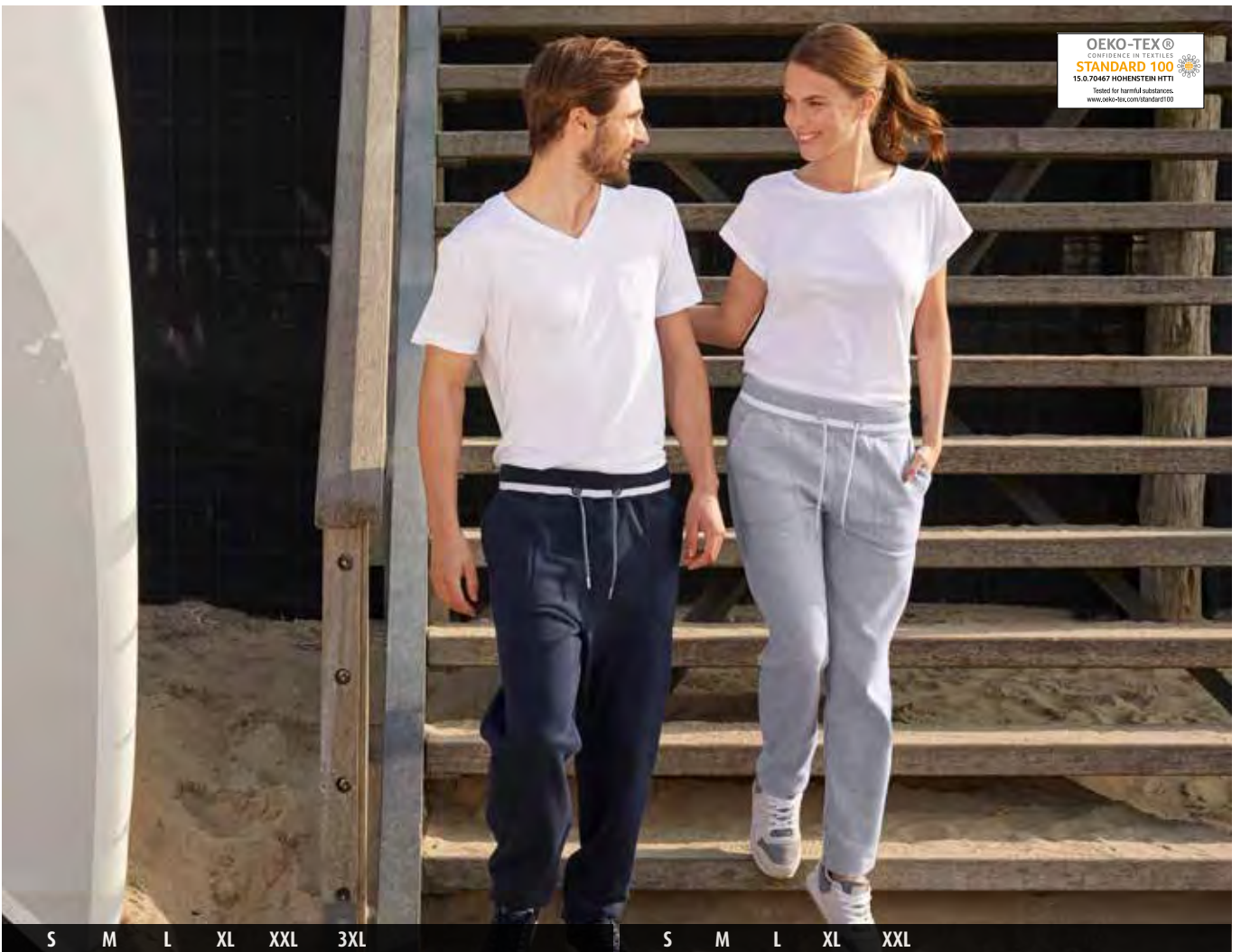
black/carbon



fern-green/graphite



olive/lime-green



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN780**  
**Men's Jog-Pants**

**JN779**  
**Ladies' Jog-Pants**

Sweat pants in trendy design | High-quality soft sweat fabric, roughened inside | Combed ring-spun cotton | Knitted waistband with elastane | Contrasting stripes on waistband, cord | 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket  
 Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



navy/white



grey-heather/white



black/white





S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN778**  
**Men's Club Hoody**

**JN777**  
**Ladies' Club Hoody**

Hooded sweatshirt in trendy design | High-quality soft sweat fabric, roughened inside | Combed ring-spun cotton | Knitted cuffs with elastane | Contrasting stripes on waistband and sleeve cuffs | 2-layer hood inside in contrasting colour | Kangaroo pocket | JN777: lightly waisted, casual cut  
 Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



white/navy

red/white

royal/white



navy/white

grey-heather/white

black/white



royal/white





XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1809**  
**Ladies' Doubleface Work Jacket**  
 - SOLID -

**JN1810**  
**Men's Doubleface Work Jacket**  
 - SOLID -

Functional jacket with stand-up collar and kangaroo pocket | Pleasant two-ply fabric, outside cotton single jersey, inside fleece | Reflective front zip (without protective function / no PPE) | Kangaroo pocket with concealed zips | Elastic waistband and sleeve-cuffs | Zips: YKK | JN1809: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (380 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 55% polyester, 45% cotton



white red royal dark-royal navy



grey-heather carbon black brown dark-green olive



red



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN961**  
**Men's Lifestyle Hoody**

**JN960**  
**Ladies' Lifestyle Hoody**

Hooded sweatshirt with fashionable contrasting seams | High-quality, soft sweat fabric, inside roughened | Combed ring-spun cotton | Cuffs with elasthane | Contrasting flatlock seams | 2-layer hood inside and cord in contrasting colour | Kangaroo pocket | JN960: Lightly waisted, slack cut  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



off-white/grey-heather

dark-orange/navy <sup>1</sup>

red/grey-heather

cobalt/grey-heather



navy/cobalt

grey-melange/navy

black/grey-heather

green/navy



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN963**  
**Men's Lifestyle Zip-Hoody**

**JN962**  
**Ladies' Lifestyle Zip-Hoody**

Zippered hooded sweat jacket | High-quality, soft sweat fabric, inside roughened | Combed ring-spun cotton | Cuffs with elasthane | Flatlock seams in matching colour | 2-layer hood inside and cord in contrasting colour | Kangaroo pocket | JN962: Lightly waisted, slack cut  
 Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



off-white/grey-heather

dark-orange/navy

red/grey-heather

cobalt/grey-heather



navy/cobalt

grey-melange/navy

black/grey-heather

green/navy



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN183**  
Rollneck Shirt

Casual polo neck sweatshirt | Combed ring-spun cotton | High-quality single jersey | Polo neck and sleevebands with elasthane, half-moon in neck | Twin-needle stitching on shoulders, neck- and armlines  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white      grey-heather      black



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN352**  
Round-Neck Zip

Sweatshirt with stand-up collar and short zip | High-quality French Terry fabric, inside not roughened | Combed ring-spun cotton | Elastic ribbed bands on neckline, sleeves and waistband | Flatlock seams, necktape  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white      red      navy



sports-grey      carbon      black



						XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL					
S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164	S	M	L	XL	XXL

**JN036**  
Men's Jogging Pants

**JN036K**  
Junior Jogging Pants

**JN035**  
Ladies' Jogging Pants

Jogging pants made of shape-retaining sweat fabric | Combed ring-spun cotton | Comfortable wide elastic waistband | Inner drawcord | Elastic band at the bottom of the legs | 2 side pockets | 3-thread sweat fabric | Roughened inside, washable up to 60°C | JN036K without cord  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



white



navy



grey-heather



black



navy

OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN782**  
Men's Fleece Jacket

**JN781**  
Ladies' Fleece Jacket

Fleece jacket with stand-up collar in classic design | Easy care anti-pilling micro fleece | 2 zipped side pockets | Tear off!® - Label | JN781: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white red royal turquoise navy



dark-grey black brown lime-green dark-green





S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN770**  
**Men's Fleece Jacket**

**JN769**  
**Ladies' Fleece Jacket**

Fleece jacket in trendy melange look | Easy-care anti-pilling microfleece | Stand-up collar | Figure-hugging dividing seams | 2 zipped side pockets | JN 769: waisted  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



berry-melange/silver coral-melange/white



royal-melange/blue blue-melange/navy grey-melange/anthracite



royal-melange/blue

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN770



S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN045**  
Fleece Vest

Warm vest made of heavy fleece | Easy-care anti-pilling fleece | Armlines and hem reinforced with nylon | Twin needle stitching on armlines and shoulders | 2 side pockets with zippers, drawstring with stoppers on waistband  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white orange red royal navy



dark-grey black brown lime-green dark-green



S M L XL XXL

**JN043**  
Half-Zip Fleece

Sweatshirt made of heavy fleece | Easy-care anti-pilling fleece | Stand-up collar, twin needle stitching on armlines and shoulders | Elastic sleevebands  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white orange red royal



navy dark-grey black brown



SWEAT & FLEECE  
FLEECE

S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

XS S M L XL XXL  
98/104 110/116 122/128 134/140 146/152 158/164

**JN044**  
Full-Zip Fleece

**JN044K**  
Full-Zip Fleece Junior

Jacket made of heavy fleece | Easy-care anti-pilling fleece | Stand-up collar, twin needle stitching on armlines and shoulders | Elastic sleevebands | JN044, JN044K: 2 side pockets with zippers  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white orange red light-blue royal



navy dark-grey black brown lime-green dark-green<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN044K



S M L XL XXL

**JN048**  
**Girly Microfleece Vest**

Light vest made of micro fleece | Easy-care anti-pilling micro fleece | Very pleasant to wear | Waisted form, 2 side pockets | Waistband, collar and armlines with elastic trimmings  
 Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white off-white orange



light-pink red purple royal navy



dark-grey black brown lime-green dark-green



S M L XL XXL

**JN049**  
**Girly Microfleece Jacket**

Light jacket made of micro fleece | Easy-care anti-pilling micro fleece | Very pleasant to wear | Waisted form, 2 side pockets | Waistband, collar and sleeves with elastic trimmings  
 Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white off-white orange red

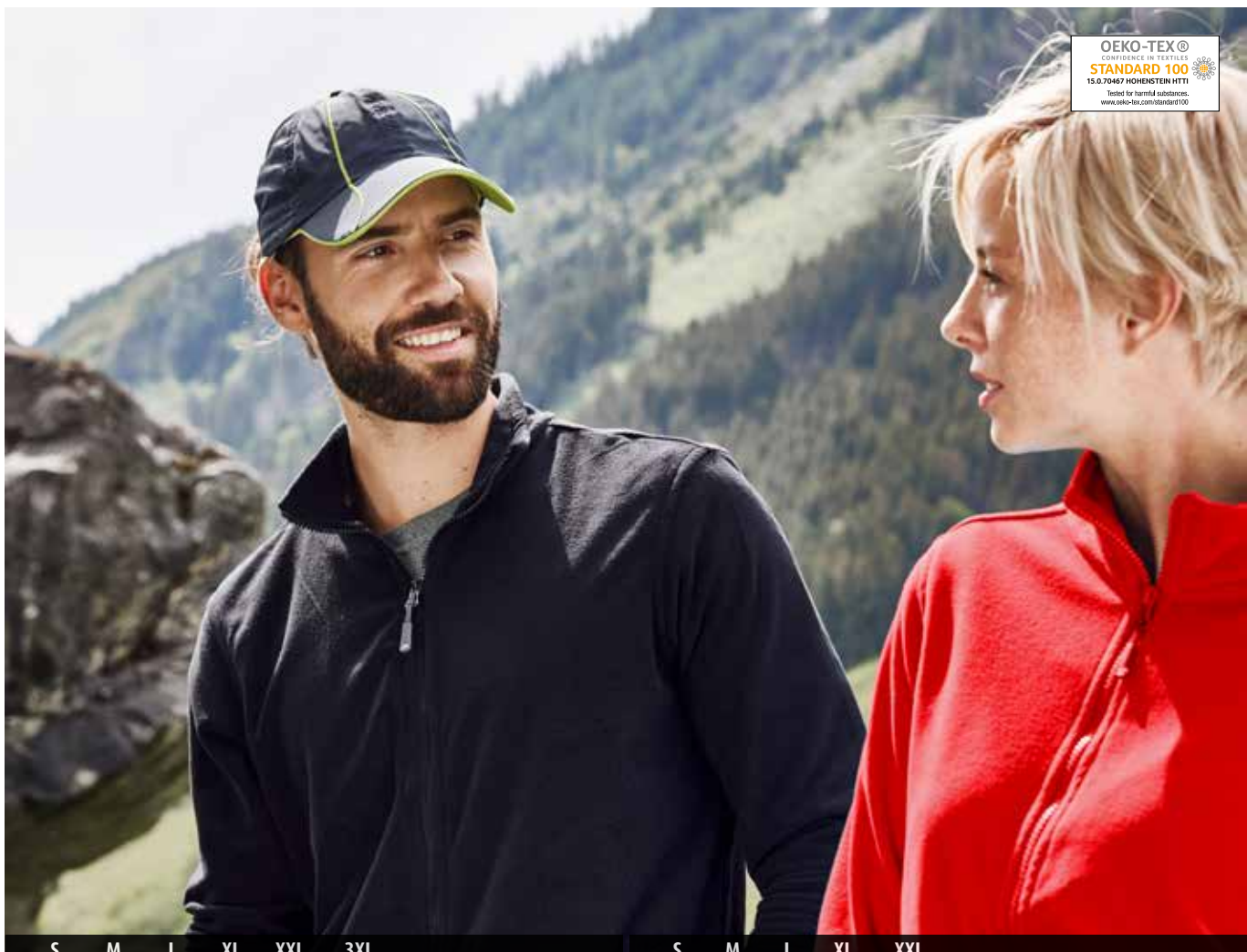


purple light-blue royal navy



dark-grey black lime-green dark-green

OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



SWEAT & FLEECE  
 FLEECE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN766**  
**Men's Basic Fleece Jacket**

**JN765**  
**Ladies' Basic Fleece Jacket**

Classic fleece jacket with stand-up collar | Easy care anti-pilling microfleece | 2 zipped side pockets | JN765: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (220 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



pink <sup>1</sup> red



navy carbon black



black

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN766







XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN783**  
**Ladies' Structure Fleece Jacket**

**JN784**  
**Men's Structure Fleece Jacket**

Stretch fleece jacket in casual look | Pleasantly soft, bi-elastic, easy-care fabric | Outside smooth in discreet striped look, inside roughened | Full-length concealed zip with chin protection | Stand-up collar | Contrasting insets and flatlock seams | 2 zipped side pockets | YKK-zips | JN 783: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 92% polyester, 8% elastane



off-white/carbon

pink/carbon <sup>1</sup>

red/carbon



navy/bright-blue

black/carbon

fern-green/carbon



off-white/carbon

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN784





**NEW**

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



SWEAT & FLEECE  
FLEECE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN1310**  
**Men's Fleece Vest**

**JN1309**  
**Ladies' Fleece Vest**

Fleece vest in mixed material | Classic, soft and easy care fleece of recycled polyester | Insert of woven fabric with breast pocket at the front | 2 side pockets and 1 zipped breast pocket | 2 inner pockets | Two-way front zip, stand-up collar | JN1309 lightly waisted | YKK-zips  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled) | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyester



red/black



navy/black



light-melange/  
black



carbon/black



dark-melange/  
black



black/black



carbon/black



**NEW**

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**RECYCLED POLYESTER**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

### **JN1312** Men's Fleece Jacket

### **JN1311** Ladies' Fleece Jacket

Fleece jacket in mixed material | Classic, soft and easy care fleece of recycled polyester | Insert of woven fabric with breast pocket at the front | 2 side pockets and 1 zipped breast pocket | 2 inner pockets | Two-way front zip, stand-up collar | JN1311 lightly waisted | YKK-zips  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled) | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyester



SWEAT & FLEECE  
FLEECE





SWEAT & FLEECE  
FLEECE

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1817**  
**Ladies' Structure Fleece Jacket**

**JN1818**  
**Men's Structure Fleece Jacket**

Easy-care knitted fleece jacket for work and leisure time | Soft, warm, easy-care fabric in melange look | Outside smooth, textured look | Inside soft and fluffy, roughened | 2 side pockets with concealed zip, 2 inner pockets | Breast pocket made of woven fabric with contrasting zip | Contrasting seams | Stand-up collar | Full-length concealed zip with chin cup | Zips: YKK | JN1817: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (230 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% polyester (recycled), 20% polyester



navy-melange/navy/  
royal

carbon-melange/  
black/red

black-melange/black/  
silver



navy-melange/navy/royal



XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN739**  
**Ladies' Knitted Hybrid Vest**

**JN740**  
**Men's Knitted Hybrid Vest**

Vest in stylish material mix | Soft, warm, easy-care fabric in melange look | Front, back and collar with backstitch seams in diamond pattern | Full-length concealed zip | 2 zipped side pockets | 2 inner pockets | JN739: waisted cut  
 Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



red-melange/  
anthracite-melange



pink-melange/  
anthracite-melange <sup>1</sup>



royal-melange/  
anthracite-melange



grey-melange/  
anthracite-melange



light-melange/  
anthracite-melange



kiwi-melange/  
anthracite-melange



pink-melange/anthracite-melange



XS S M L XL XXL S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN741**  
**Ladies' Knitted Hybrid Jacket**

**JN742**  
**Men's Knitted Hybrid Jacket**

Knitted fleece jacket in stylish material mix | Soft, warm, easy-care fabric in melange look | Front, back and collar with backstitch seams in diamond pattern | Contrasting flatlock seams on sleeve | Full-length concealed zip | 2 zipped side pockets | 2 inner pockets  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



red-melange/  
anthracite-melange    pink-melange/  
anthracite-melange<sup>1</sup>    royal-melange/  
anthracite-melange



grey-melange/  
anthracite-melange    light-melange/  
anthracite-melange    kiwi-melange/  
anthracite-melange



light-melange/anthracite-melange

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN742



S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN767**  
**Ladies' Knitted Hybrid Vest**

**JN768**  
**Men's Knitted Hybrid Vest**

Vest in stylish material mix | Soft, warm and easy-care fabric in melange look | Front, back and hood in quilted diamond pattern | Hood adjustable on the inside | Full-length concealed zip | 2 zipped side pockets | 2 inner pockets | JN767: waisted form  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



kiwi-melange/  
anthracite-melange





S M L XL XXL 3XL



S M L XL XXL

**JN772**  
Men's Knitted Hybrid Jacket

**JN771**  
Ladies' Knitted Hybrid Jacket

Knitted fleece jacket in stylish material mix | Soft, warm, easy care fabric in melange look | Front, back and hood in back-stitched check pattern | Contrasting flatlock seams on sleeves | Hood adjustable inside | Full-length concealed zip | 2 zipped side pockets, 2 inner pockets | JN771: waisted  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



pink-melange/  
anthracite-melange <sup>1</sup>    royal-melange/  
anthracite-melange

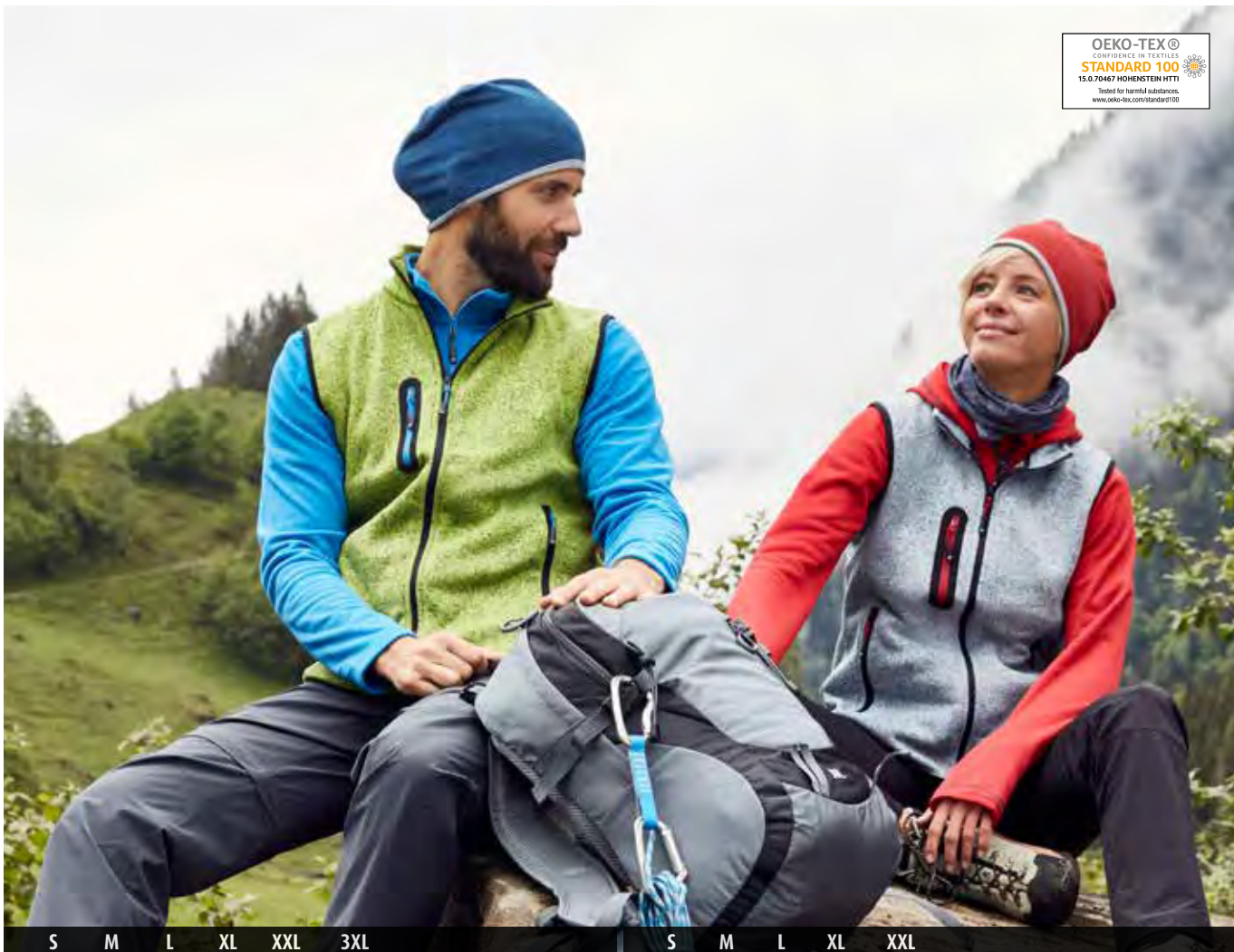


grey-melange/  
anthracite-melange    light-melange/  
anthracite-melange    kiwi-melange/  
anthracite-melange



kiwi-melange/anthracite-melange

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN772



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN774**  
**Men's Knitted Fleece Vest**

**JN773**  
**Ladies' Knitted Fleece Vest**

Knitted fleece vest with stand-up collar | Soft, warm, easy-care fabric in melange look | Outside knitted look, inside roughened, fluffy and soft | Figure-hugging division seams | Lateral zipped pockets, breast pocket | Contrasting inset on hem and armhole  
 Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester





S M L XL XXL 3XL



S M L XL XXL

**JN762**  
Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket

Fashionable knitted fleece jacket with stand-up collar | Soft, warm, easy-care fabric in melange look | Outside: knitted look, inside: roughened - soft and fluffy | Figure-hugging division seams | Zipped side pockets | Contrasting border on hem and sleeves | Trendy zipped sleeve pocket  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester

**JN761**  
Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket



SWEAT & FLEECE  
FLEECE

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN762



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN764**  
Men's Stretchfleece Jacket

Bi-elastic slim-fit jacket in casual look | Very soft, warm and breathable fabric - easycare | Smooth on the outside, roughened inside | Full-length, concealed zip with chin protection | Stand-up collar, flatlock seams | 2 zipped pockets | Thumb loop | JN763: waisted form  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 92% polyester, 8% elastane



S M L XL XXL

**JN763**  
Ladies' Stretchfleece Jacket



pink/fuchsia <sup>1</sup> light-red/chili cobalt/navy



navy/cobalt black/silver spring-green/green



light-red/chili



XS S M L XL XXL S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN787**  
**Ladies' Sports Shirt Halfzip**

**JN788**  
**Men's Sports Shirt Halfzip**

Long-sleeved zipped T-shirt for sports and leisure | Pleasantly soft, warm, bi-elastic and easy-care fabric | Outside smooth, inside roughened | Concealed zip with fashionable reflective piping and chin protection | Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves with thumb loop | Flatlock seams tone in tone | Fashionable reflective transfer at the back | YKK zip | JN 787: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 88% polyester, 12% elastane



white

pink <sup>1</sup>

red

bright-blue



turquoise

navy

carbon

black

fern-green

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN788



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

S M L XL XXL 3XL

### JN591 Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket

Very soft and warm knitted fleece jacket | Soft and easy-care fabric | Outside knitted look, inside roughened thus soft and fluffy | Full-length covered front zip with chin protection | Stand-up collar | Woven trimmings on shoulders | Zipped sleeve pocket made of woven fabric | 2 zipped pockets at the front

Outer fabric (320 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



navy/navy

black/carbon



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN589**  
**Men's Knitted Fleece Hoody**

**JN588**  
**Ladies' Knitted Fleece Hoody**

Hooded jacket made of knitted fleece in melange look | Soft, warm, easy-care fabric | Outside knitted look, inside roughened, thus soft and fluffy | Slim-fit, dividing seams | Tailored hood construction | Contrasting cuffs | 2 pockets at the front | JN588: waisted form  
 Outer fabric (320 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



red-melange/black blue-melange/black denim-melange/black



light-melange/carbon dark-melange/black green-melange/black



green-melange/black



S M L XL XXL 3XL



S M L XL XXL

**JN571**  
Men's Hooded Fleece

**JN570**  
Ladies' Hooded Fleece

Fashionable hooded fleece jacket | Pleasantly soft and easy-care quality | Outside smooth with discreet all-over-print, inside roughened fleece with diamond pattern | Full-length front zip with chin protection | Hood with elastic cord and stoppers | 2 zipped side pockets | Contrasting flatlock seams, thumb loop | JN570: slightly waisted  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 92% polyester, 8% elastane



yellow/carbon    dark-orange/carbon

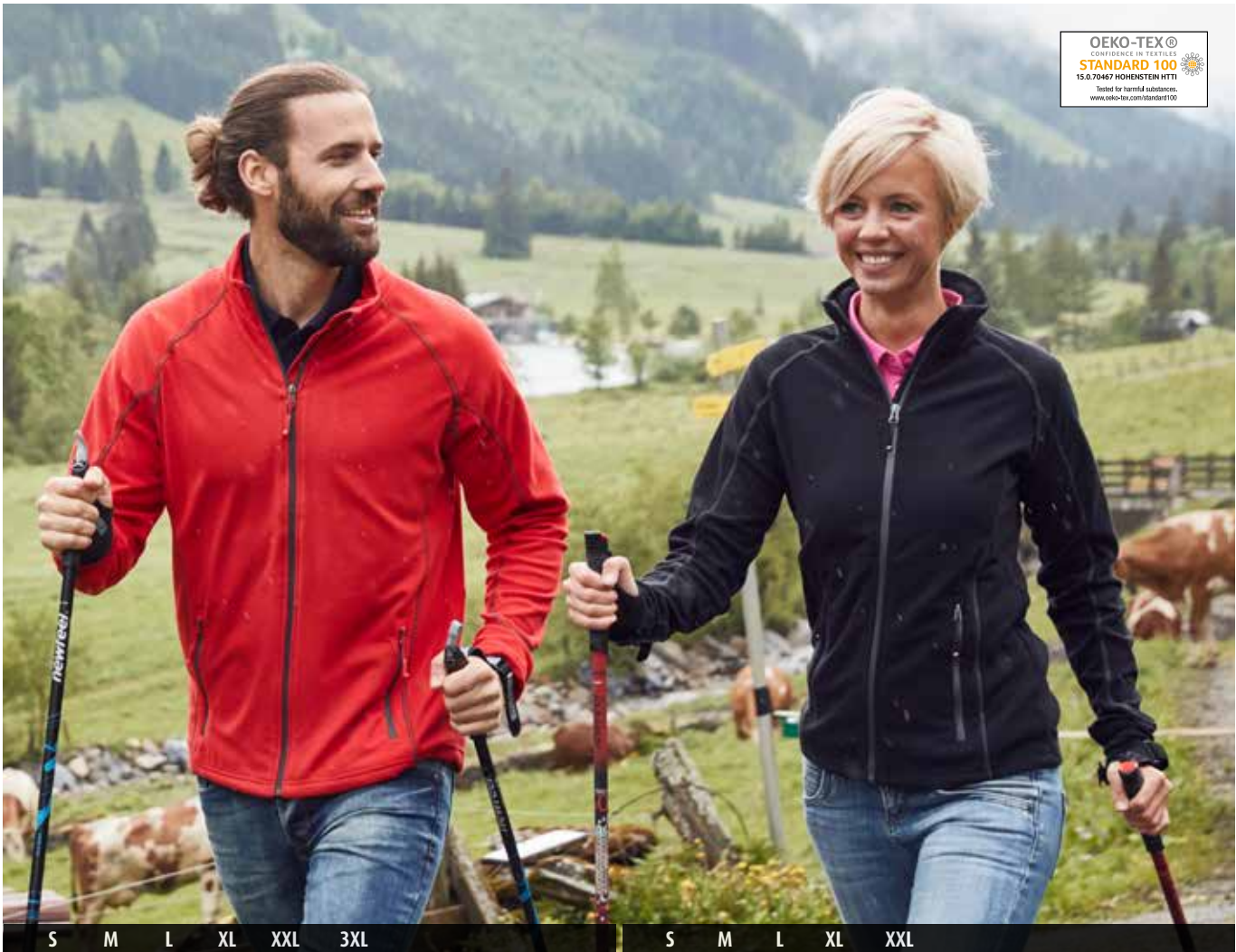


aqua/navy    carbon/red    green/navy



carbon/red





SWEAT & FLEECE  
 FLEECE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN597**  
**Men's Structure Fleece Jacket**

**JN596**  
**Ladies' Structure Fleece Jacket**

Light outdoor fleece jacket | Pleasantly, soft quality | Slightly structured outside, inside smooth | Stand-up collar | Long covered front zip with chin protection | Contrasting flatlock seams | 2 zipped side pockets | JN596: waisted form  
 Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



yellow/carbon

red/carbon



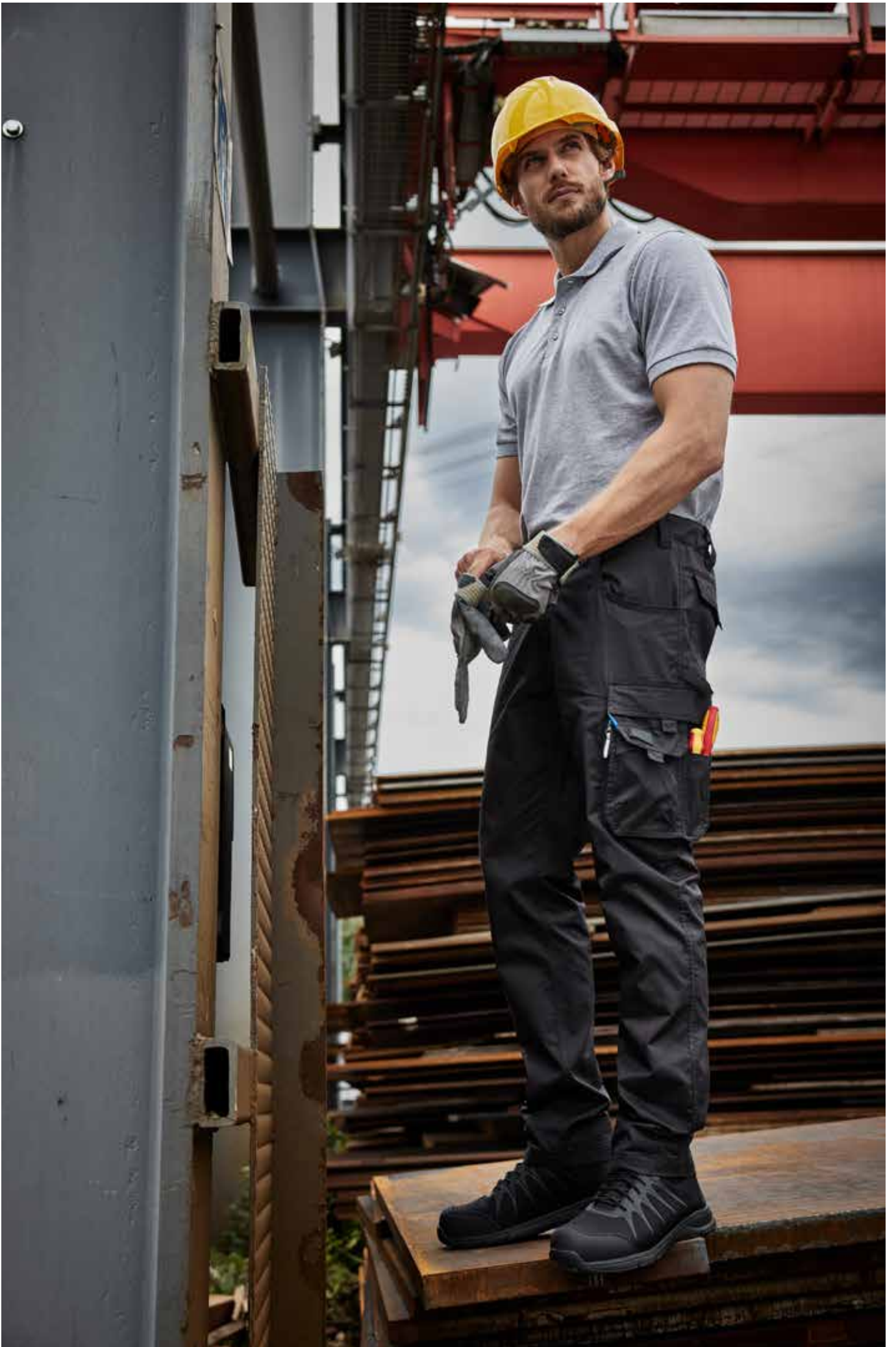
aqua/navy

black/carbon

green/dark-green



red/carbon



**NEW**

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN1208**  
**Men's Pants**

**JN1207**  
**Ladies' Pants**

Two-way stretch pants in a sporty look | Light, sturdy and two-way stretch fabric | Water-and dirt-repellent due to BIONIC-FINISH@ECO | Quick-drying | Semi-elastic waistband with belt loops | 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket | All pockets with zips  
Outer fabric: 85% polyamide, 15% elastane



navy



carbon



black

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN1206**  
Men's Trekking Pants

**JN1205**  
Ladies' Trekking Pants

Bi-elastic outdoor pants in casual look | Light, sturdy and bi-elastic fabric | Water- and dirt-repellent due to BIONIC-FINISH@ECO | Quick-drying | Contrasting insets on the knee and at the back | Partly elastic waistband with belt loops and belt | 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg | All pockets with zips  
Outer fabric: 85% polyamide, 15% elastane



bright-blue/navy



navy/carbon



carbon/black



black/black



fern-green/black





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



SWEAT & FLEECE  
PANTS

XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1203**  
Ladies' Trekking Shorts

**JN1204**  
Men's Trekking Shorts

Bi-elastic outdoor shorts | Light, sturdy and bi-elastic fabric | Water- and dirt-repellent due to BIONIC-FINISH®ECO | Quick-drying | Partly elastic waistband with belt loops and belt | 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg | All pockets with zips  
Outer fabric: 85% polyamide, 15% elastane



bright-blue



navy



carbon



black



fern-green



fern-green



XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1201**  
Ladies' Zip-Off Trekking Pants

**JN1202**  
Men's Zip-Off Trekking Pants

Bi-elastic outdoor pants in casual look | Light, sturdy and bi-elastic fabric | Water- and dirt-repellent due to BIONIC-FINISH@ECO | Quick-drying | Easy to zip off into shorts | Partly elastic waistband with belt loops and belt | 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg | All pockets with zips  
Outer fabric: 85% polyamide, 15% elastane



bright-blue



navy



carbon



black



fern-green



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

S M L XL XXL 3XL

### JN585 Men's Outdoor Pants

Elastic outdoor pants with slightly formed knee part | Durable, quick-drying, warm fabric | Partly elastic hem with belt loops | Durable trimmings on the inside of the legs | 2 zipped side pockets, 1 zipped pocket | JN585: 1 zipped back pocket  
Outer fabric: 53% polyamide, 39% polyester, 8% elastane



black

S M L XL XXL

### JN584 Ladies' Outdoor Pants

Elastic outdoor pants with slightly formed knee part | Durable, quick-drying, warm fabric | Partly elastic hem with belt loops | Durable trimmings on the inside of the legs | 2 zipped side pockets, 1 zipped pocket | JN585: 1 zipped back pocket  
Outer fabric: 53% polyamide, 39% polyester, 8% elastane



black

SWEAT & FLEECE  
PANTS

**#SHIRTS**  
**#PULLOVERS**

# ***CHAPTER 5***





# ***SHIRTS & PULLOVERS***



*Shirts for all*  
**BUSINESS**



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1177**  
**Ladies' Business Blazer**

Classic sweatblazer in pleasant French-Terry quality | Soft sweat fabric made of cotton and polyester | Not lined | Classic lapel collar | Shaping division seams at the front and back | 2 attached pockets | 2-button adjuster  
Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 70% cotton, 30% polyester

**JN1178**  
**Men's Business Blazer**

Classic sweatblazer in pleasant French-Terry quality | Soft sweat fabric made of cotton and polyester | Not lined | Classic lapel collar with button hole | Shaping darts at the front, centre seam at the back with slit | Sleeves with slit and 3 buttons | 2 attached pockets | 2-button adjuster  
Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 70% cotton, 30% polyester



navy



black



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

easy  
care

S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN690**  
**Men's Shirt Longsleeve Herringbone**

**JN689**  
**Ladies' Shirt Longsleeve Herringbone**

Classic shirt made of easy care mixed fabrics | Herringbone quality with easy care finish | Rounded hem | JN689: Waisted, feminine cut | JN690: Classic fit, lightly waisted, pleats on rear yoke  
Outer fabric (130 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 84% cotton, 16% polyester



white

light-blue



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**NON  
IRON**  
FINISH

S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN682**  
**Men's Shirt Longsleeve Micro-Twill**

**JN681**  
**Ladies' Shirt Longsleeve Micro-Twill**

Classic shirt made of easy care cotton | Non-iron micro-twill with non-iron finish | Rounded hem | JN681: Waisted, feminine cut | JN682: Classic fit, lightly waisted, breast pocket, pleats on rear yoke  
Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white

light-pink

light-blue

black

OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**NON  
IRON**  
FINISH



S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN684**  
**Men's Shirt Shortsleeve Micro-Twill**

**JN683**  
**Ladies' Shirt Shortsleeve Micro-Twill**

Classic shirt made of easy care cotton | Non-iron micro-twill with non-iron finish | Rounded hem | JN683: Waisted, feminine cut | JN684: Classic fit, lightly waisted, breast pocket, pleats on rear yoke  
Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white



light-pink



light-blue



black



**JN193**  
**Men's Shirt Slim Fit Long**

**JN645**  
**Ladies' Shirt Slim Fit**

Fashionably waisted city shirt and ladies' blouse | Fine, elastic and skin-friendly poplin fabric with easy-care finish | Small and soft collar | JN193: Waisted form, French button placket, adjustable cuffs | JN645: Waisted form with darts at the front and back  
Outer fabric (95 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 67% cotton, 30% polyamide, 3% elastane



white

black

brown



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

easy  
care

S M L XL XXL 3XL

### JN607 Men's Business Shirt Short-Sleeved

Easy-care, fashionable men's shirt | Twill fabric with easy-care finish | New Kent collar, buttons in matching colour | Yoke at the back and breast pocket | 2 lateral pleats at the back | Comfortable  
Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



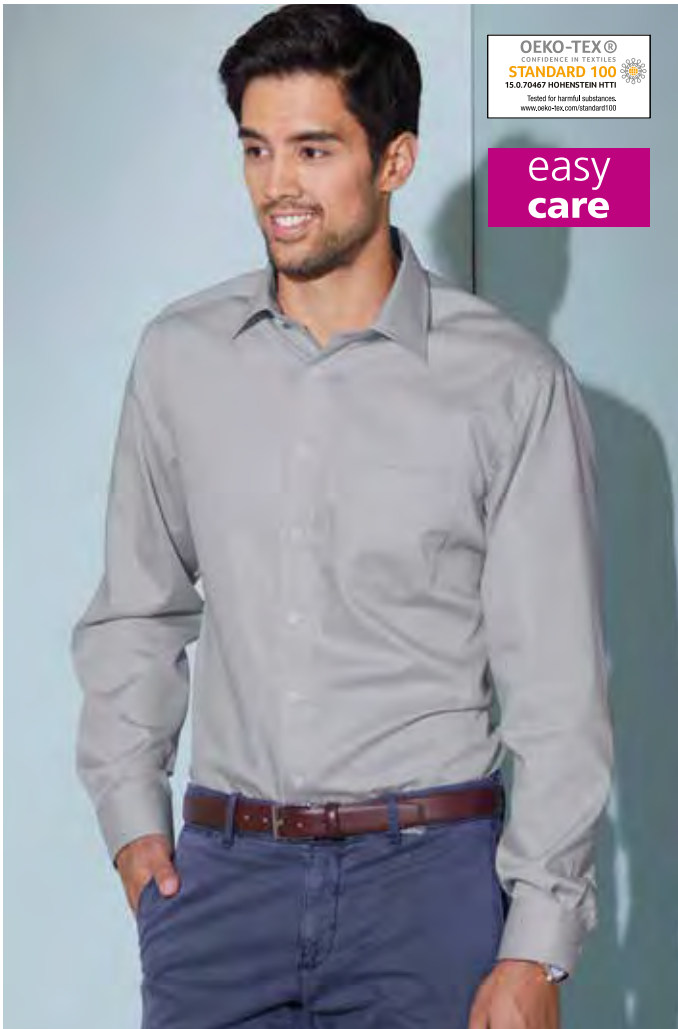
white

light-blue

light-grey

black





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**easy  
care**

S M L XL XXL 3XL

## JN606 Men's Business Shirt Long-Sleeved

Easy-care, fashionable men's shirt | Twill fabric with easy-care finish | New Kent collar, buttons in matching colour | Yoke at the back and breast pocket | 2 lateral pleats at the back | Comfortable | Adjustable cuffs

Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

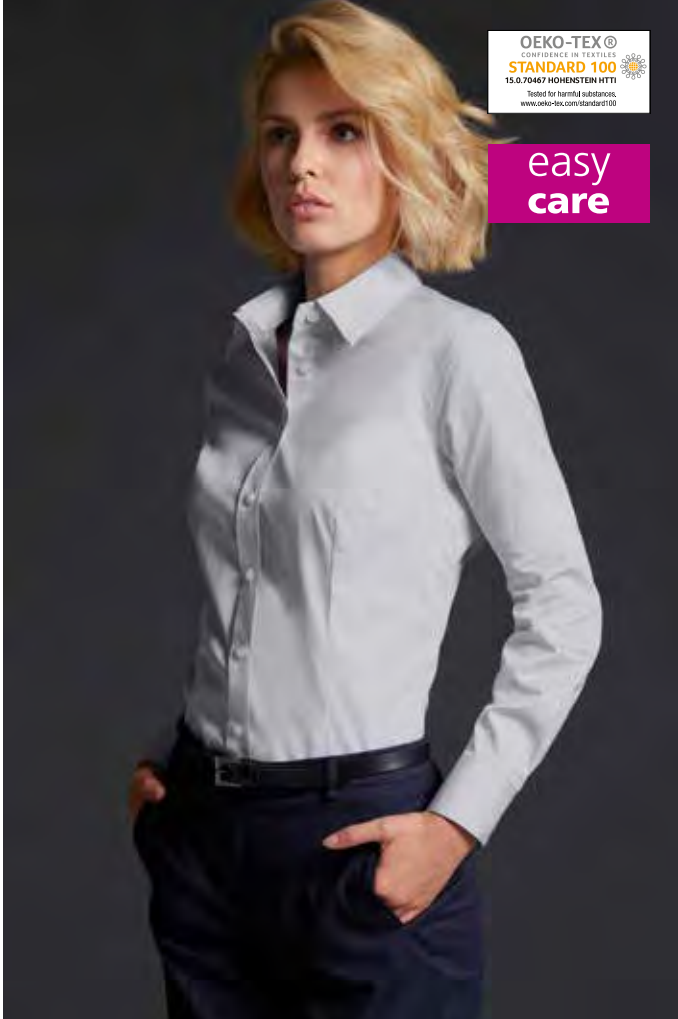


white

light-blue

light-grey

black



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**easy  
care**

XS S M L XL XXL

## JN615 Ladies' Long-Sleeved Blouse

Easy-care long-sleeved blouse for business and leisure time | Twill fabric with easy-care finish | Closed collar form | Trendy, longer form | Two-layer yoke on the shoulders | Classic fit - feminine look thanks to dart seams at the breast and back | Rounded hem | Quilted button-placket | 1-button cuff

Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white

light-grey

black



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN629**  
Men's Denim Shirt

Trendy jeans blouse/shirt 'Modern Fit' | Light denim cotton | Classic rear yoke | 2 breast pockets | Conspicuous backstitch seams | Rounded hem  
Outer fabric (135 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



XS S M L XL XXL

**JN628**  
Ladies' Denim Blouse

Trendy jeans blouse/shirt | Light denim cotton | Classic rear yoke | 2 breast pockets | JN628: Press studs in mother-of-pearl look | Conspicuous backstitch seams  
Outer fabric (85 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



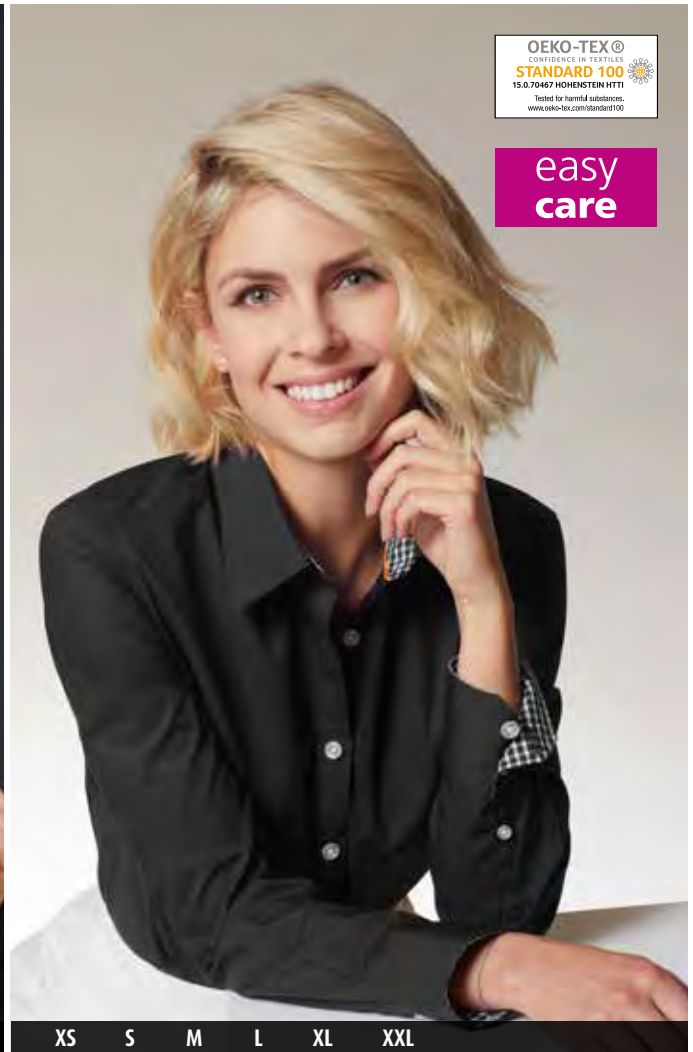
light-denim

dark-denim



light-denim

dark-denim



**JN619**  
**Men's Plain Shirt**

**JN618**  
**Ladies' Plain Shirt**

Fashionable shirt with checked insets on collar and cuff | High-quality poplin fabric, easy to iron thanks to easy-care finish | Rounded hem | JN619: Classic fit, slightly waisted, breast pocket, 2 lateral pleats at the back | JN618: Waisted, feminine cut  
Outer fabric (100 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white/red-white

white/royal-white

white/black-white

light-blue/navy-white

black/black-white



S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN680**  
Men's Shirt Shortsleeve Poplin

**JN679**  
Ladies' Shirt Shortsleeve Poplin

Classic shirt made of easy care mixed fabrics | Poplin with easy care finish | Rounded hem | JN679: Waisted, feminine cut | JN680: Classic fit, lightly waisted, breast pocket, pleats on rear yoke  
Outer fabric (105 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton



white stone yellow orange light-pink red tomato wine light-blue aqua



royal turquoise navy light-grey carbon black steel brown lime-green irish-green



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

easy  
care

S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

easy  
care

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN678**  
Men's Shirt Longsleeve Poplin

**JN677**  
Ladies' Shirt Longsleeve Poplin

Classic shirt made of easy care mixed fabrics | Poplin with easy care finish | Rounded hem | JN677: Waisted, feminine cut | JN678: Classic fit, lightly waisted, breast pocket, pleats on rear yoke  
Outer fabric (105 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton



white stone yellow orange light-pink red tomato wine light-blue aqua



royal turquoise navy light-grey carbon black steel brown lime-green irish-green



S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN644**  
Men's Business Shirt Shortsleeve

**JN643**  
Ladies' Business Shirt Shortsleeve

Classic shirt made of durable mixed fabrics | Easy-care poplin with easy-care finish | Rounded hem | Washable at 60° C | JN643: Waisted, feminine cut | JN644: Classic fit, lightly waisted, breast pocket, pleats on rear yoke  
Outer fabric (105 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white

orange

red

wine

royal

navy

carbon

black

steel

lime-green



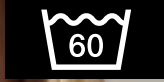
OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



easy  
care



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



easy  
care

S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN642**  
**Men's Business Shirt Long-Sleeved**

**JN641**  
**Ladies' Business Shirt Longsleeve**

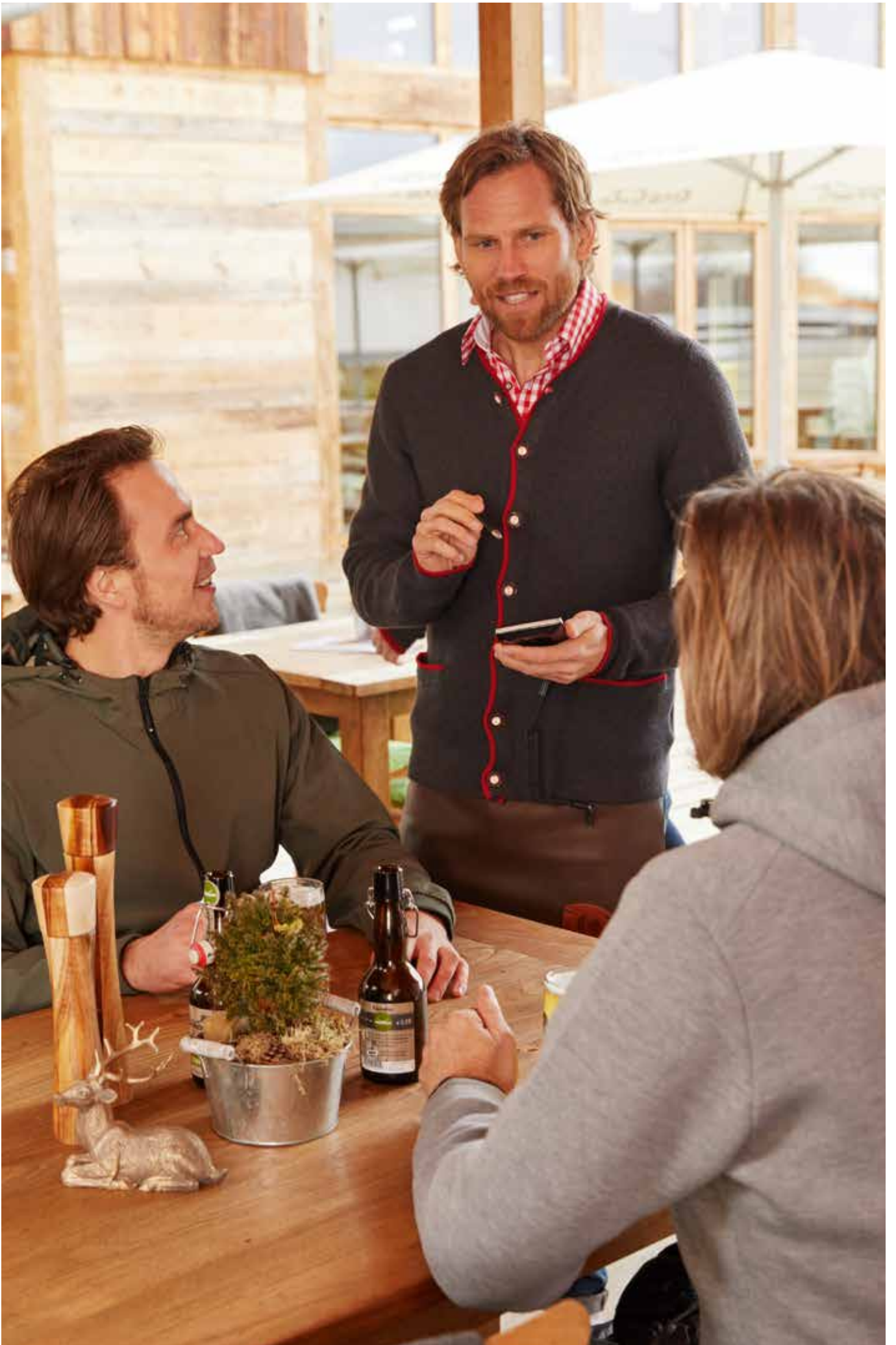
Classic shirt made of durable mixed fabrics | Easy-care poplin with easy-care finish | Rounded hem | Washable at 60° C | JN641: Waisted, feminine cut | JN642: Classic fit, lightly waisted, breast pocket, pleats on rear yoke  
Outer fabric (105 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white orange red wine royal



navy carbon black steel lime-green





OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN640**  
**Men's Traditional Knitted Jacket**

**JN639**  
**Ladies' Traditional Knitted Jacket**

Knitted jacket in traditional costume look | Easy-care cotton mixed fabric | 2 side pockets, buttons in traditional costume look made of imitation horn | Inset in check pattern on the inside matching our shirts JN637/JN638 | Machine-washable  
 Outer fabric: 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic



red/anthracite-  
melange/green

anthracite-melange/  
red/red

beige/anthracite-  
melange/red

brown-melange/  
beige/royal

brown-melange/  
purple/purple<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN640



XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN616**  
Ladies' Checked Blouse

**JN617**  
Men's Checked Shirt

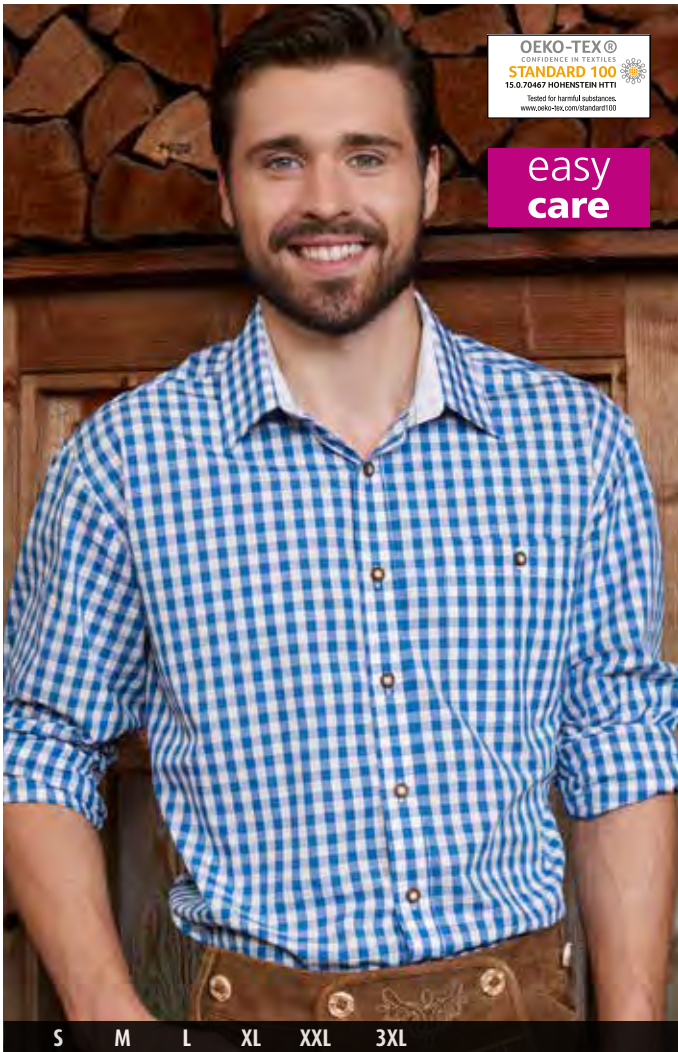
Fashionable checked shirt with uni-coloured insets on collar and cuff | High-quality poplin fabric, easy to iron thanks to easy-care finish | Rounded hem | JN617: classic fit, slightly waisted, breast pocket, yokes at the back seam | JN616: waisted, feminine cut  
Outer fabric (100 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



dark-orange/white    red/white    bordeaux/white    glacier-blue/white    royal/white



turquoise/white    navy/white    navy/red-navy-white    black/white    green/white    forest-green/white



easy care

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN638**  
Men's Traditional Shirt



easy care

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN637**  
Ladies' Traditional Shirt

Blouse and shirt in traditional costume look | High-quality popeline with easy care finish, easy to iron | Roll-up sleeves with loop and button | Rounded hem | Buttons in traditional costume look made of imitation horn | JN637: Waisted, feminine cut | JN638: Classic fit, lightly waisted, breast pocket, 2 back pleats  
Outer fabric (100 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



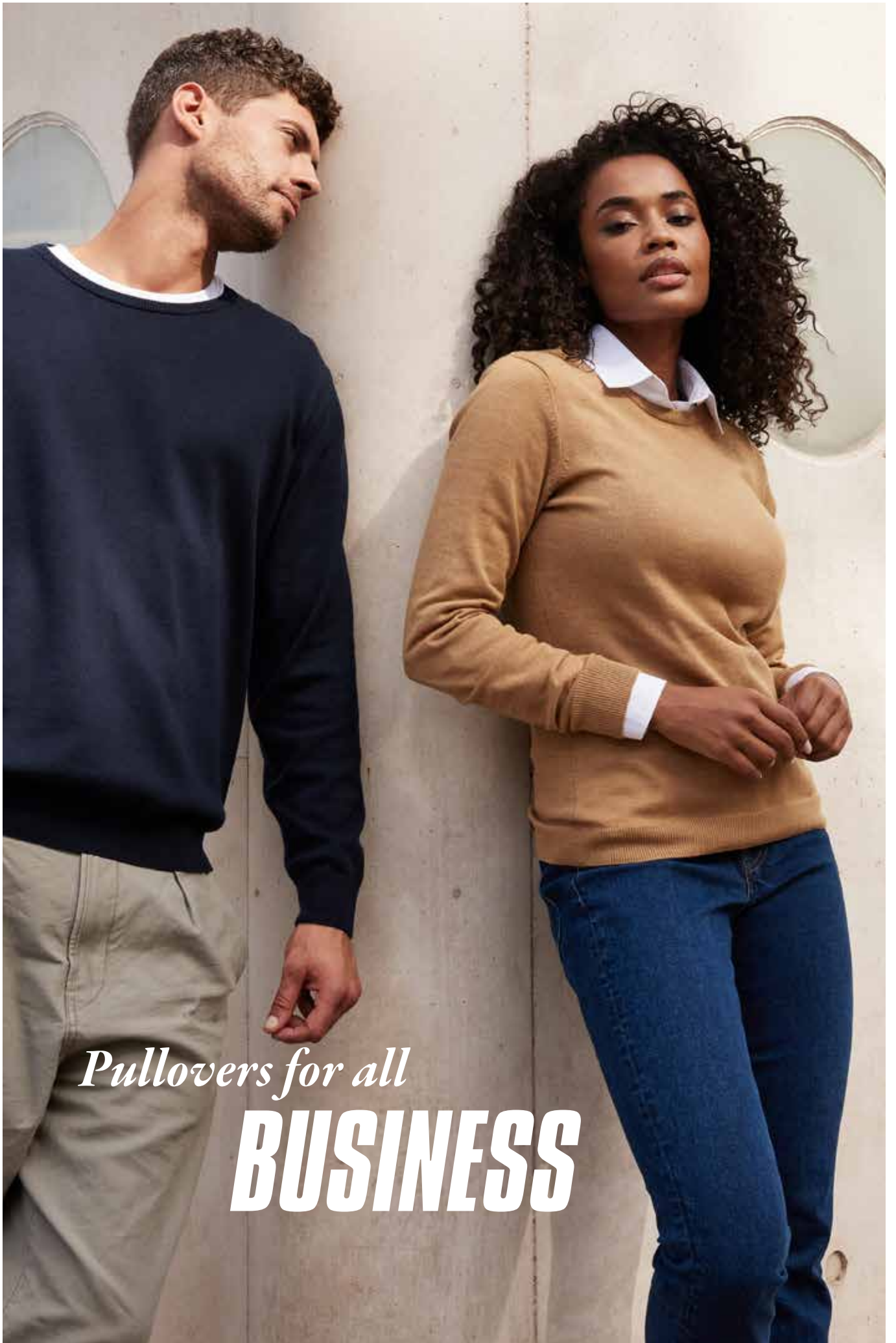
red/white

purple/white <sup>1</sup>

royal/white

green/white

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN638



*Pullovers for all*  
**BUSINESS**

NEW



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1314**  
Men's Round-Neck Pullover

**JN1313**  
Ladies' Round-Neck Pullover

Classic cotton pullover | Light knit fabric | Round neck | Machine washable | JN1313: Waisted  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



red



navy



grey-heather



anthracite-melange



black



camel





S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN659**  
**Men's V-Neck Pullover**

**JN658**  
**Ladies' V-Neck Pullover**

Classic cotton pullover | Light knitted fabric | V neck | Machine washable | JN658: waisted form  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



red

bordeaux

glacier-blue

royal

navy



grey-heather

anthracite-melange

black

camel

forest-green



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN657**  
Men's V-Neck Pullunder

**JN656**  
Ladies' V-Neck Pullunder

Classic cotton sleeveless pullover | Light knitted fabric | V-neck | Machine washable | JN656: waisted form  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton







S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN661**  
**Men's V-Neck Cardigan**

**JN660**  
**Ladies' V-Neck Cardigan**

Classic cotton cardigan | Light knitted fabric | V collar | Machine washable | JN660: waisted form  
 Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



red      bordeaux      glacier-blue      royal      navy

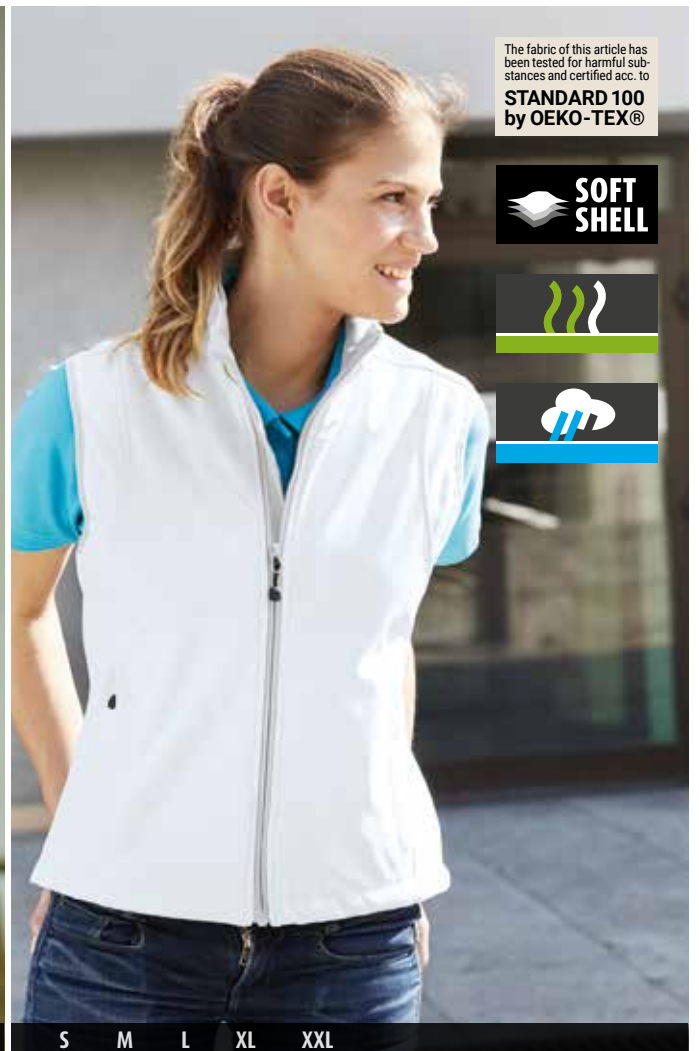


grey-heather      anthracite-melange      black      camel      forest-green

**#SOFTSHELL**  
**#LIGHT-WEIGHT**  
**#WIND-AND-RAIN**  
**#DOWNS-FOR-COLD-DAYS**

# **CHAPTER 6**





S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN136**  
Men's Softshell Vest

**JN138**  
Ladies' Softshell Vest

Functional vest made of softshell | Functional 3-layer-fabric with TPU membrane | Wind-proof, breathable and water-proof (5,000 mm water column) | Non-taped seams | Inside made of micro fleece, mesh lining at the front | 2 zipped side pockets | Elastic drawstring with stoppers on waist | Zip in front lining for embroideries | JN136: Vertical breast pocket with zip | JN138: Slightly waisted  
Outer fabric (330 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% polyester, 5% elastane



off-white



red



aqua



navy



carbon



black



brown



olive



black

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



								M	L	XL	XXL					
S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164	S	M	L	XL	XXL

**JN135**  
Men's Softshell Jacket

**JN135K**  
Softshell Jacket Junior

**JN137**  
Ladies' Softshell Jacket

Trendy softshell jacket | Functional 3-layer-fabric with TPU membrane | Wind-proof, breathable and water-proof (5,000 mm water column) | Non-taped seams | Inside made of micro fleece, mesh lining at the front | 2 zipped side pockets | Zip in front lining for embroideries | JN135: 1 vertical breast pocket with zip | JN137: Slightly waisted | JN135K: Fashionable, reflective piping at the front, back and on the sleeves  
Outer fabric (330 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% polyester, 5% elastane



off-white <sup>2</sup>

red <sup>2</sup>

aqua <sup>2 1</sup>

navy



carbon <sup>2</sup>

black

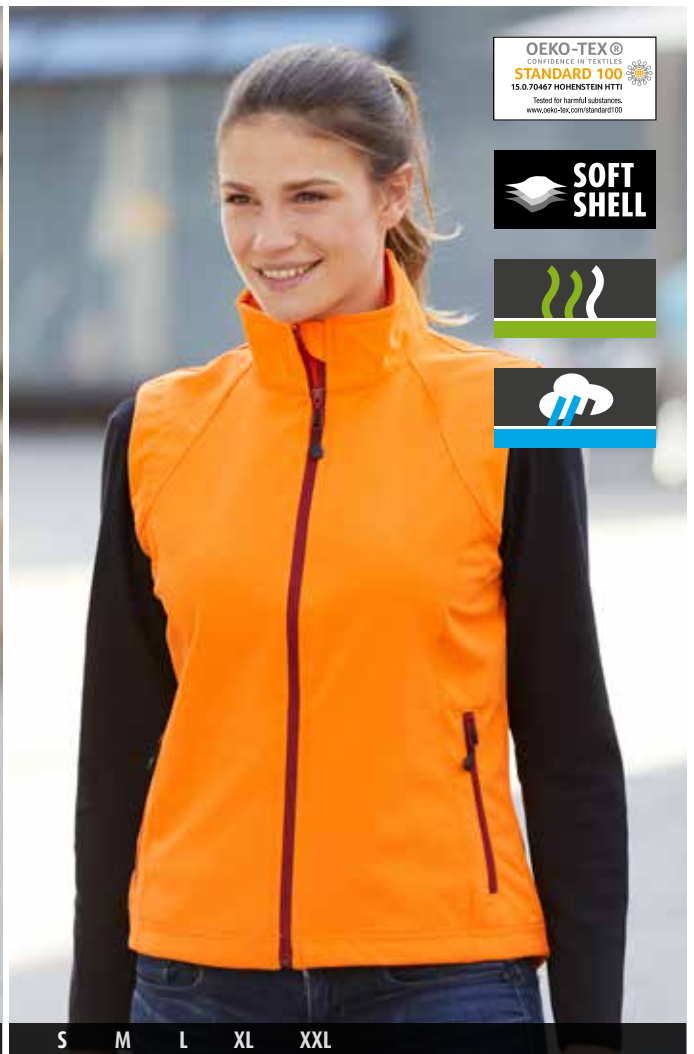
brown <sup>2</sup>

olive <sup>2</sup>



red

<sup>2</sup> JN135 not available for all sizes - <sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN135K



**JN1022**  
Men's Softshell Vest

**JN1023**  
Ladies' Softshell Vest

Stylish softshell vest | Wind and water-proof 3 layer functional fabric with TPU membrane (2,000 mm water column) | Non-taped seams | Breathable (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Soft, sporty stretch fabric | 2 side pockets with zipper | 2 inner pockets | JN1023: Slightly waisted | Elastic drawstring with stopper at hem  
Outer fabric (270 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 90% polyester, 10% elastane

S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL



off-white



orange



red



azur



navy



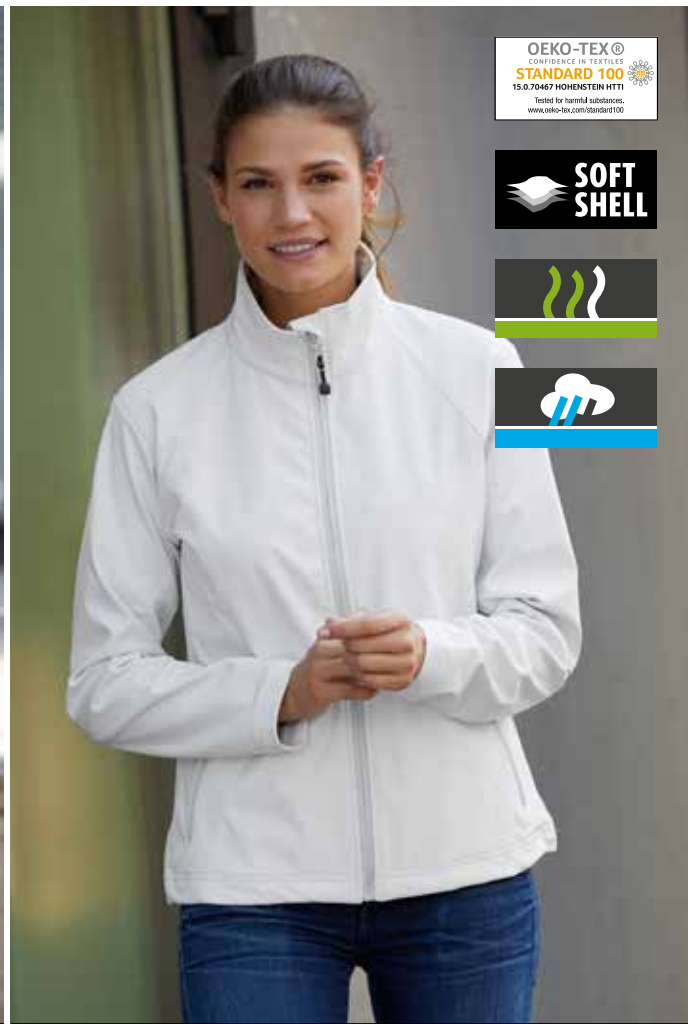
black



green



off-white



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1020**  
Men's Softshell Jacket

**JN1021**  
Ladies' Softshell Jacket

Stylish softshell jacket | Wind- and water-proof 3 layer functional fabric with PU membrane (2,000 mm water column) | Non-taped seams | Breathable (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Soft, casual stretch fabric | 2 side pockets with zipper | 2 inner pockets | JN1021: Slightly waisted | Elastic drawstring with stopper at hem  
Outer fabric (270 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 90% polyester, 10% elastane



off-white

orange

red



azur<sup>1</sup>

navy

black

green



azur

<sup>1</sup> JN1020 not available for all sizes



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL

**JN1128**  
Men's Promo Softshell Vest

**JN1127**  
Ladies' Promo Softshell Vest

Softshell vest for promotion and leisure | Pleasant, soft 2-layer softshell material | Water-repellent, windproof, breathable | Inside made of soft microfleece | Full-length concealed front zip with chin protection | 2 zipped side pockets, 2 inner pockets | JN1127: waisted  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/white



red/black



nautic-blue/navy



navy/navy



navy/navy



iron-grey/red



black/black



green/navy



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



JACKETS & VESTS  
SOFTSHELL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1130**  
**Men's Promo Softshell Jacket**

**JN1129**  
**Ladies' Promo Softshell Jacket**

Softshell jacket for promotion and leisure | Pleasant, soft 2-layer softshell material | Water-repellent, windproof, breathable | Inside made of soft microfleece | Full-length concealed front zip with chin protection | 2 zipped side pockets, 2 inner pockets | Elastic band on sleeves | JN1129: waisted Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/white

red/black

nautic-blue/navy



navy/navy

iron-grey/red

black/black

green/navy



iron-grey/red



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



XS S M L XL XXL



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1169**  
Ladies' Softshell Vest

**JN1170**  
Men's Softshell Vest

Classic softshell vest in sporty design made of recycled polyester | Pleasantly soft 3-layer function material with TPU-membrane | Wind- and waterproof (5,000 mm water column), breathable | and permeable to water vapour | Seams not sealed | Inside made of micro fleece, mesh lining in the front | Stand-up collar | 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zips | Full-length concealed 2-way zip with chin cup | Elastic cord on hem for width-adjustment | Zip for decoration at the front | Zips: YKK  
Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled) | Lining: 100% polyester



red



nautic-blue



navy



graphite



black



brown



nautic-blue



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



**XS S M L XL XXL** | **S M L XL XXL 3XL**

**JN1171**  
Ladies' Softshell Jacket

**JN1172**  
Men's Softshell Jacket

Classic softshell jacket in sporty design made of recycled polyester | Pleasantly soft 3-layer function material with TPU-membrane | Wind- and waterproof (5,000 mm water column), breathable | and permeable to water vapour | Seams not sealed | Inside made of micro fleece, mesh lining in the front | Stand-up collar | 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zips | Full-length concealed 2-way zip with chin cup | Elastic cord on hem for width-adjustment | Zip for decoration at the front | Zips: YKK | JN1171: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled) | Lining: 100% polyester



red

nautic-blue

navy



graphite

black

brown



red





**JN1145**  
Ladies' Hooded Softshell Jacket

Hooded softshell jacket in sporty design | 2-ply softshell with contrasting inside in mesh look | Elastic waistband and sleeve cuffs | Water- and dirt-repellent due to BIONIC-FINISH®ECO | Sewn-on zipped kangaroo pocket, 1 inner pocket | Adjustable hood | YKK-zips | JN1145: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 94% polyester, 6% elastane



**JN1146**  
Men's Hooded Softshell Jacket





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®

**SOFT SHELL**



S M L XL XXL 3XL S M L XL XXL

**JN1122**  
Men's Zip-Off Softshell Jacket

**JN1121**  
Ladies' Zip-Off Softshell Jacket

2 in 1-jacket with detachable sleeves | Wind-and waterproof 3-layer functional | fabric with TPU-membrane (5,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour | Seams not taped | Stand-up collar | Inside in contrasting colour, contrasting piping at the front, | at the back and on the sleeves | Fashionable reflective, concealed front zip | Fashionable reflective details on shoulders, at the back and on the sleeves | 2 side pockets, 1 zipped inner pocket  
Outer fabric (230 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



red/black

nautic-blue/navy

navy/royal



iron-grey/green

black/red

black/silver



nautic-blue/navy



**NEW**

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



JACKETS & VESTS  
SOFTSHELL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN1316**  
**Men's Softshell Jacket**

**JN1315**  
**Ladies' Softshell Jacket**

Softshell jacket in sporty design | 2-ply softshell | Water- and dirt-repellent due to BIONIC-FINISH@ECO | Full-length concealed front zip | Stand-up collar with press stud | Lightly quilted inserts on shoulders and sleeves | 2 pockets and 1 zipped breast pocket | 2 inner pockets  
Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 94% polyester, 6% elastane



navy

black



black

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1075**  
Ladies' Maritime Vest

**JN1076**  
Men's Maritime Vest

Fashionable padded vest with hood | Mat surface with light TPU-coating | Wind- and water-repellent (600 mm water column) | 2 front pockets, 1 inner breast pocket | Full-length storm flap | Contrasting trimmings | Elastic cord with stopper on hood | Elastic armhole for perfect fit | Zip for decoration at the back | JN1075: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



white/navy



sun-yellow/white



red/white



nautic-blue/white



navy/white

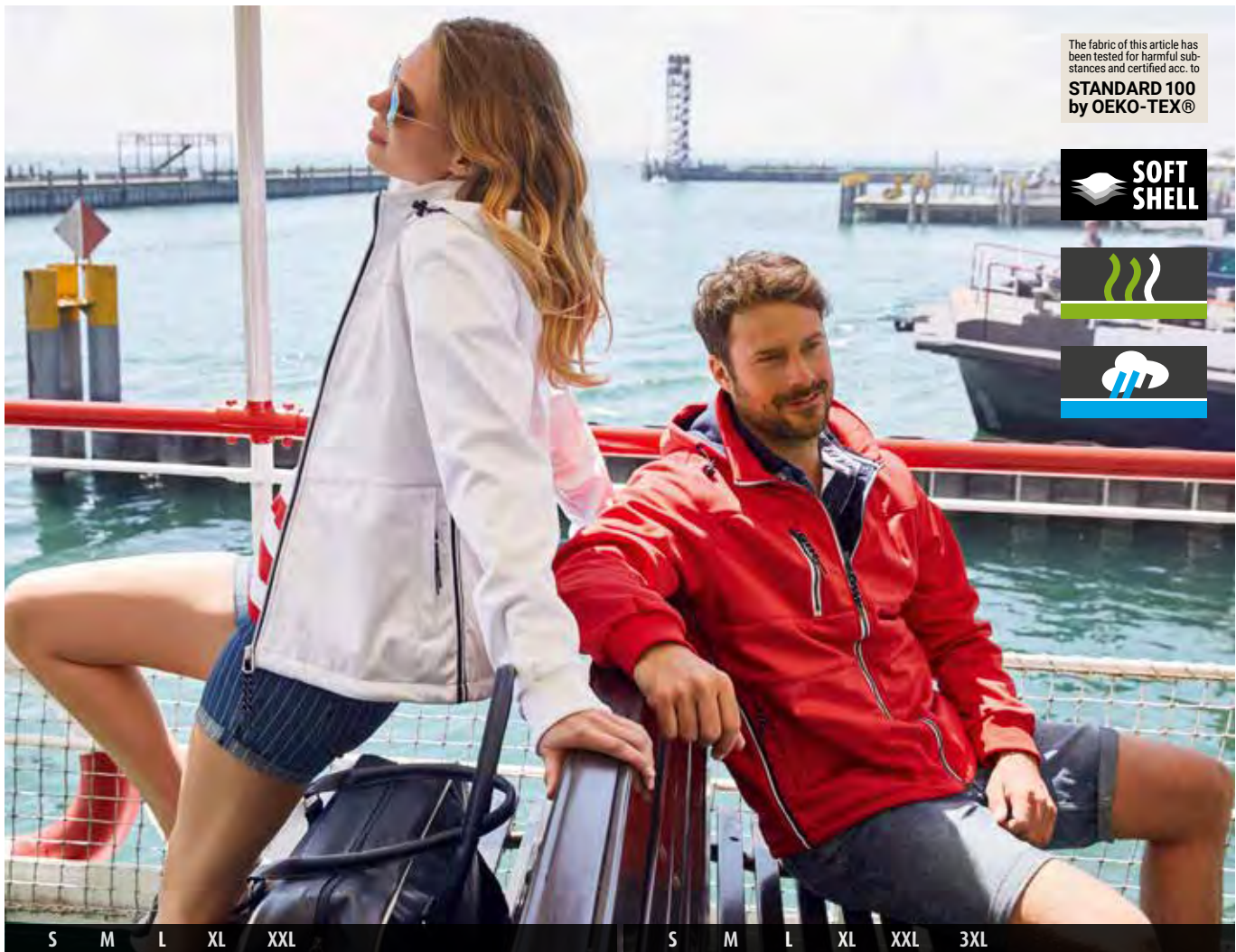


irish-green/white



red/white





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1077**  
Ladies' Maritime Jacket

**JN1078**  
Men's Maritime Jacket

Young softshell jacket with fashionable details | 3-layer functional material with TPU-membrane | Wind- and waterproof (5,000 mm water column), breathable and permeable to vapour | Non-taped seams | Stand-up collar, detachable hood | 2 side pockets and 1 zipped breast pocket | Elastic cord with stopper on hood and waistband | Zip for decoration | Zips and lateral band in contrasting colour | Knitted sleeve cuffs | JN1077: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/white/navy    sun-yellow/navy/white    red/navy/white



nautic-blue/navy/white    navy/navy/white    black/black/white    irish-green/navy/white



irish-green/navy/white



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



S M L XL XXL 3XL

### JN1088 Men's Softshell Jacket

Classic softshell jacket in melange look | 3-layer functional material with TPU-membrane | Windproof, breathable and waterproof (5,000 mm water column) | Non-taped seams | Inside made of micro fleece with waffle structure | 2 zipped side pockets  
Outer fabric (360 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 96% polyester, 4% elastane



light-melange

dark-melange



XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1147**  
Ladies' Softshell Jacket

**JN1148**  
Men's Softshell Jacket

Softshell jacket in melange look | Pleasant, soft 2-ply softshell | Contrasting inside made of fleece | Full-length concealed front zip with chin protection | Stand-up collar | 2 side pockets and 1 zipped breast pocket | JN1147: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



dark-melange/yellow

dark-melange/red

dark-melange/royal

dark-melange/black

dark-melange/green

JACKETS & VESTS  
SOFTSHELL



XS S M L XL XXL



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1143**  
Ladies' Hooded Jacket

**JN1144**  
Men's Hooded Jacket

Hooded jacket with fashionable details in melange look | Pleasant, elastic Interlock | Adjustable hood | Sewn-on zipped kangaroo pocket | Zips: YKK | Casual cut | JN1143: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (380 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 92% polyester, 8% elastane



light-melange



dark-melange



OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**SOFT SHELL**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1126**  
**Men's Sports Softshell Jacket**

**JN1125**  
**Ladies' Sports Softshell Jacket**

Functional softshell jacket for sports, leisure and promotion | Light, elastic 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane | Wind- and waterproof (5,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | Seams not taped | Full-length concealed, fashionable reflective front zip with chin protection | 2 zipped side pockets, 2 inner pockets | Stand-up collar | Sleeve-pocket and back with fashionable reflective print | Elastic band on sleeves with thumb loop | Extended back | JN1125: waisted  
 Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/bright-green



bright-yellow/  
bright-blue



light-red/black



bright-orange/black



bright-blue/  
bright-yellow



navy/bright-yellow



black/light-red



titan/black



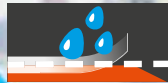
bright-green/black







The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



XS S M L XL XXL S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1179**  
Ladies' Allweather Jacket

**JN1180**  
Men's Allweather Jacket

Light, lined outdoor softshell-jacket for extreme weather conditions | Functional material made of recycled polyester with TPU-membrane | Wind- and waterproof (10,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | Taped seams, waterproof zips | Light mesh | Full-length concealed 2-way zip with chin protection | 2 side pockets, 1 inner pocket | Fully adjustable hood | Hook and loop fastener for width adjustment on sleeves | Ergonomic fit, extended back section | Fashionable reflective details on the sleeves and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back | JN1179: Lightly waisted | Zips: YKK  
Outer fabric (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled) | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled)



light-red/black/light-red

bright-blue/navy/bright-blue

navy



carbon/bright-yellow/carbon

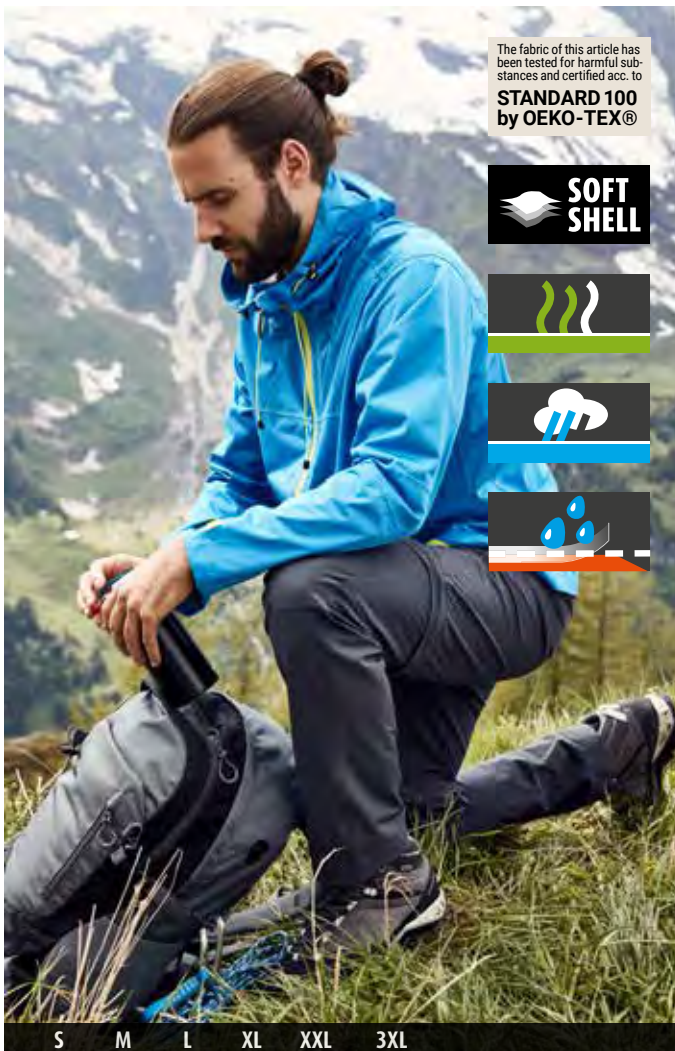
black

black/carbon/light-red



bright-blue/navy/bright-blue





**JN1098**  
Men's Outdoor Jacket

**JN1097**  
Ladies' Outdoor Jacket

Ultra-light softshell jacket for extreme weather conditions | Functional material with TPU-membrane | Wind- and waterproof (10,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to vapour (5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Taped seams, waterproof zips | 2-way zip | 2 zipped side pockets | Multiply adjustable hood | Ergonomically extended back | JN1097: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (130 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



dark-orange/iron-grey aqua/acid-yellow navy/cobalt iron-grey/yellow



iron-grey/green black/red black/silver spring-green/iron-grey



iron-grey/green



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1132**  
**Men's Promo Jacket**

**JN1131**  
**Ladies' Promo Jacket**

Windbreaker for promotion and leisure | Light, coated polyester fabric | Wind- and water-repellent (600 mm water column) | Cord on hem, 2 side pockets | Hood with cord integrated in collar | Elastic sleeve bands | Jacket can easily be stowed away in side pocket | Comfortable to wear around the  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white

bright-yellow

bright-pink <sup>1</sup>

light-red



bright-orange



bright-orange

bright-blue

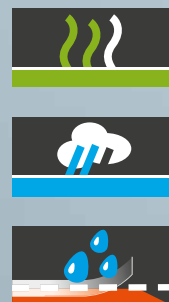
navy

black

spring-green

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN1132

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1010**  
Men's Outer Jacket

**JN1011**  
Ladies' Outer Jacket

Functional jacket for extreme weather conditions | Wind- and water-proof fabric (3,000 mm water column) with PU coating | Taped seams | Breathable and permeable to vapour (3,000 g/m<sup>2</sup> /24h) | JN1011: Slightly waisted | Hood in collar | 2 concealed zipped pockets, breast pocket and inner mobile phone pocket | Elastic cord with stoppers on hood and hem | Zip for decoration at the back  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester



white

red



azur

navy

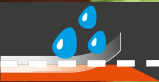
black



azur



OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1117**  
**Ladies' Rain Jacket**

**JN1118**  
**Men's Rain Jacket**

Casual, functional outdoor jacket | Wind- and waterproof fabric | (3,000 mmwater column) with TPU coating | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (1,500g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | Taped seams | Zips in contrasting colour | Concealed front zip with chin protection | Adjustable hood with elastic cord | 2 zipped side pockets | Inner pocket | Fashionable reflective details on hood, at the front and back  
 Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester



orange/carbon

red/black

royal/navy



turquoise/iron-grey

navy/red

black/silver

spring-green/navy



spring-green/navy

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1041**  
Men's Windbreaker

**JN1040**  
Ladies' Windbreaker

Casual, functional outdoor jacket | Rip-stop fabric with PU-coating | Windproof and water-repellent (1,500 mm watercolumn) | Covered front zip with chin protection | Hood in collar | Contrasting zips and sleeve pocket | 2 zipped side pockets | Zipped sleeve pocket | Zipped inner pocket, mobile phone pocket | Fashionable reflective piping on collar | Elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem | Zip for decoration at the back  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester



orange/carbon

red/black

royal/black



navy/aqua <sup>1</sup>

carbon/aqua <sup>1</sup>

black/silver

lime-green/carbon



lime-green/carbon

OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1074**  
**Men's Sailing Jacket**

**JN1073**  
**Ladies' Sailing Jacket**

Young functional allweather jacket | Sturdy, wind- and water-repellent fabric (1,500 mm water column) | Hood with cord | 2 zipped side pockets | Full-length storm flap with chin-cup | Zips and cord in contrasting colour | JN1073: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyamide



white/navy



red/white



nautic-blue/white



navy/white

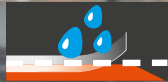


nautic-blue/white



OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

RECYCLED  
 POLYESTER



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1814**  
**Hardshell Workwear Jacket**

Professional, wind- and waterproof, breathable work jacket for extreme weather conditions | Durable and sturdy rip-stop fabric made of recycled polyester, wind- and waterproof (10,000 mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapour (5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h), sealed seams | Stand-up collar | Detachable, width- and length-adjustable hood | Width-adjustment on hem | Inner sleeve bands | Extended back | Full-length concealed waterproof 2-way zip with storm flap | and chin cup | Side pockets and breast pocket with waterproof zip, 1 zipped | inner pocket, 1 inner pocket with hook-and-loop fastener | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE)  
 Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled) | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled)



navy/carbon

carbon/black

black/carbon

black/black



black/carbon



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

WARM DU PONT™  
**sorona**

RECYCLED  
POLYESTER



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1815**  
**Padded Hardshell Workwear Jacket**

Professional, padded, wind- and waterproof, breathable work jacket for extreme weather conditions | Warm DuPont™ Sorona® padding | Durable and sturdy rip-stop fabric made of recycled polyester, wind- and waterproof (10,000 mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapour (5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h), sealed seams | Stand-up collar | Detachable, width- and length-adjustable hood | Width-adjustment on hem | Inner sleeve bands | Extended back | Full-length concealed waterproof 2-way zip with storm flap | and chin cup | Side pockets and breast pocket with waterproof zip, 1 zipped | inner pocket, 1 inner pocket with hook-and-loop fastener | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) at the back and on the sleeves | Zip for decoration at the back

Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled) | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled) | Padding: 100% polyester



navy/carbon

carbon/black

black/carbon

black/black



carbon/black



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1114**  
**Men's Hybrid Vest**

**JN1113**  
**Ladies' Hybrid Vest**

Lightly padded vest in casual material mix | Windproof rip-stop | Elastic insets for maximum room to move | Concealed zip with chin protection | Front zip and inner lining in contrasting colour | 2 zipped side pockets and inner pocket | Stand-up collar | Zip for decoration at the back | JN1113: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Outer fabric 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



pink/silver<sup>1</sup>



light-red/silver



cobalt/silver



navy/silver



navy/silver



silver/silver



black/silver



spring-green/silver





S M L XL XXL

**JN1115**  
Ladies' Hybrid Jacket

Lightly padded jacket in casual material mix | Windproof rip-stop | Elastic insets for maximum room to move | Concealed zip with chin protection | Front zip and inner lining in contrasting colour | 2 zipped side pockets and inner pocket | Stand-up collar | Zip for decoration at the back | JN1115: waisted form  
Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Outer fabric 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1116**  
Men's Hybrid Jacket



pink/silver <sup>1</sup>

light-red/silver

cobalt/silver

navy/silver

silver/silver

black/silver

spring-green/silver

cobalt/silver

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN1116

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1089**  
Ladies' Lightweight Vest

**JN1090**  
Men's Lightweight Vest

Light reversible vest with DuPont™ Sorona® padding (renewable, organic raw material) | Outside in fashionable stitching, inside smooth for different possibilities to wear | The vest can easily be stowed in the inside pocket | 2 outside and inside pockets | Elastic sleeve bands | Zip in side seam for decoration | JN1089: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



red/carbon



navy/aqua



black/yellow



black/silver



jungle-green/  
acid-yellow



jungle-green/acid-yellow

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1091**  
Ladies' Lightweight Jacket

**JN1092**  
Men's Lightweight Jacket

Light reversible jacket with DuPont™ Sorona® padding (renewable, organic raw material) | Outside in fashionable stitching, inside smooth for different possibilities to wear | The jacket can easily be stowed in the inside pocket | 2 inside and outside pockets | Elastic sleeve bands | Zip in side seam for decoration | JN1091: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



red/carbon

navy/aqua



black/yellow

black/silver



red/carbon

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



S M L XL XXL 3XL

### JN1037 Men's Padded Light Weight Vest

Padded vest with warming Thinsulate™ 3M-padding | Light rip-stop fabric | Wind-repellent | Warming Thinsulate™ insulation padding | A fairly thin fabric with optimum thermal insulation | Covered front zip with chin protection | Contrasting zips, inner lining and sleevebands | Large JN-logo on the inside of the back | Elastic cord with stopper on hem | Zip for decoration at the back  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester



red/black



aqua/lime-green



navy/red



carbon/orange



black/silver



black/silver

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

JACKETS & VESTS  
LIGHT-WEIGHT

## JN1035 Men's Padded Light Weight Jacket

Padded jacket with warming Thinsulate™ 3M-padding | Light rip-stop fabric | Wind-repellent | Warming Thinsulate™ insulation padding | A fairly thin fabric with optimum thermal insulation | Covered front zip with chin protection | Contrasting zips, inner lining and sleevebands | Large JN-logo on the inside of the back | Fashionable reflective print on sleeves | Elastic cord with stopper on hem | Zip for decoration at the back  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester



red/black

aqua/lime-green



navy/red

carbon/orange

black/silver



black/silver

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1110**  
Men's Lightweight Vest

**JN1109**  
Ladies' Lightweight Vest

Padded vest with DuPont™ Sorona® padding (renewable, organic raw material) | Wind- and water- repellent fabrics in material mix | Concealed two-way-front zip with chin protection | 2 zipped side pockets | Mesh pocket inside | Zips in contrasting colour | Stand-up collar | Elastic armholes and waistband

Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



indian-red/silver



navy/silver



black/silver



navy/silver

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1112**  
Men's Lightweight Jacket

**JN1111**  
Ladies' Lightweight Jacket

Padded jacket with DuPont™ Sorona® padding (renewable, organic raw material) | Wind- and water-repellent fabric in material mix | Concealed two-way-front zip with chin protection | 2 zipped side pockets | Mesh pocket inside | Zips in contrasting colour | Stand-up collar | Elastic sleeve-bands and waistband

Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



indian-red/silver

navy/silver

black/silver



navy/silver

JACKETS & VESTS  
LIGHT-WEIGHT

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1136**  
Men's Padded Vest

**JN1135**  
Ladies' Padded Vest

Light, padded quilted vest | Wind- and water-repellent fabric made of polyamide | Stand-up collar, concealed zip with chin protection | 2 zipped side pockets | Elastic sleeve cuffs | Zip for decoration at the back | JN1135: waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



red



royal



navy



black



green



navy



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

### JN1120 Men's Padded Jacket

### JN1119 Ladies' Padded Jacket

Light, padded quilted jacket | Wind- and water-repellent fabric made of polyamide | Stand-up collar, concealed zip with chin protection | 2 zipped side pockets | Zip for decoration at the back | JN1119: waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



red

royal



navy

black

green



royal



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEN HT1  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

DuPont™  
SORONA®

BIONIC  
FINISHECO

RECYCLED  
POLYESTER

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1821**  
**Ladies' Hybrid Vest**

**JN1822**  
**Men's Hybrid Vest**

Softshell vest of attractive mixed materials | Easy-care 2-layer softshell fabric combined with stitched insets at the front and at the back | Water- and dirt-repellent due to BIONIC-FINISH®ECO | Warm DuPont™Sorona® padding | Stand-up collar | Full-length concealed 2-way zip with storm flap and chin cup | Width adjustment on hem | Zipped side pockets and breast pocket, 1 inner pocket with hook-and-loop fastener | Reflective elements (without protective function, no PPE) at the front and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back | Zips: YKK | JN1821: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled) | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyester (recycled) | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled) | Padding: 100% polyester



navy/navy



carbon/carbon



black/neon-yellow



black/neon-orange



black/black



black/neon-orange



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

DuPont™  
**SORONA**

**BIONIC  
FINISHECO**

**RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1819**  
**Ladies' Hybrid Jacket**

**JN1820**  
**Men's Hybrid Jacket**

Softshell jacket of attractive mixed materials | Easy-care 2-layer softshell fabric combined with stitched insets at the front and at the back | Water- and dirt-repellent due to BIONIC-FINISH@ECO | Warm DuPont™ Sorona® padding | Stand-up collar | Full-length concealed 2-way zip with storm flap and chin cup | Width adjustment on hem | Zipped side pockets and breast pocket, 1 inner pocket with hook-and-loop fastener | Reflective elements (without protective function, no PPE) at the front and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back | Zips: YKK | JN1819: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled) | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyester (recycled) | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled) | Padding: 100% polyester



navy/navy

carbon/carbon



black/neon-yellow

black/neon-orange

black/black



black/neon-orange





S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1124**  
**Men's Hybrid Sweat Jacket**

**JN1123**  
**Ladies' Hybrid Sweat Jacket**

Trendy sweat jacket in attractive material mix | Back and sleeves made of high-quality | French-Terry fabric | Inside not roughened | Front lightly padded and quilted | 2 zipped side pockets, 2 inner pockets  
 Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



navy



black



black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



XS S M L XL XXL S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1161**  
Ladies' Modern Padded Jacket

**JN1162**  
Men's Modern Padded Jacket

Light, fashionable padded jacket made of recycled polyester | Two-surface woven fabric with DuPont™ Sorona® padding | Sporty cut with raglan sleeves | Stand-up collar | 2 zipped side pockets, 2 inner pockets | Full-length storm flap with chin cup | Elastic cord on hem for width adjustment | Zips: YKK  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled) | Padding: 100% polyester



navy-matt

black-matt



black-matt



XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1155**  
Ladies' Padded Jacket

**JN1156**  
Men's Padded Jacket

Quilted jacket with DuPont™ Sorona® padding (renewable, organic raw material) | Wind- and water-repellent fabric, fashionable stitching | Hood | Elastic band on hood, sleeves and hem | 2 side pockets and 1 zipped breast pocket | 2 inner pockets | YKK zips | JN1155: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



red/black

blue/navy



navy/silver

graphite/camouflage

black/black



red/black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1137**  
Ladies' Down Vest

**JN1138**  
Men's Down Vest

Light down vest in classic design | Soft, light, wind- and water-repellent fabric | Inner lining and zips in contrasting colour | Arm lines and waistband with contrasting trimming | 2 zipped side pockets | JN1137: waisted form

Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 90% downs, 10% feathers

Outer fabric: 69% polyamide, 31% polyester | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 90% downs, 10% feathers (silver-melange/graphite)



off-white/off-white



red/silver



burnt-orange/silver



magenta/silver <sup>1</sup>



cobalt/silver



indigo-blue/silver



navy/silver



silver-melange/  
graphite



graphite/silver



black/silver



fern-green/silver



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1139**  
Ladies' Down Jacket

**JN1140**  
Men's Down Jacket

Light down jacket in classic design | Soft, light, wind- and water-repellent fabric | Inner lining and zips in contrasting colour | Sleeves and waistband with contrasting trimming | 2 zipped side pockets | JN1139: waisted

Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 90% downs, 10% feathers

Outer fabric: 69% polyamide, 31% polyester | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 90% downs, 10% feathers (silver-melange/graphite)



off-white/off-white



red/silver



burnt-orange/silver



magenta/silver<sup>1</sup>



cobalt/silver



indigo-blue/silver



navy/silver



silver-melange/  
graphite



graphite/silver



black/silver



fern-green/silver

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN1140



S M L XL XXL



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1079**  
Ladies' Quilted Down Vest

**JN1080**  
Men's Quilted Down Vest

Casual down vest with stand-up collar | Soft, wind- and water-repellent fabric | Contrasting edging on zip and collar | 2 side pockets and 1 zipped inner pocket | Full-length storm flap | Elastic armhole for perfect fit | JN1079: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 90% downs, 10% feathers



off-white/black <sup>1</sup>



red/black



ink/black



black/black



coffee/black



red/black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1081**  
Ladies' Quilted Down Jacket

Casual down jacket with stand-up collar | Soft, wind- and water-repellent fabric | Contrasting edging on zip, collar and sleeves | 2 side pockets and 1 zipped inner pocket | Full-length storm flap | JN1081: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 90% downs, 10% feathers

**JN1082**  
Men's Quilted Down Jacket



off-white/black

red/black



ink/black

black/black

coffee/black



ink/black

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1061**  
Ladies' Down Vest

**JN1062**  
Men's Down Vest

Ultra light down vest with hood in casual style | Soft, light, wind-and water repellent fabric | The vest can easily be stowed into a separate bag | Double backstitch seams | Contrasting inner lining and zips | Hood and hems with contrasting trimming | 2 zipped side pockets | 2 inner pockets | JN1062: Body stitching in horizontal design | JN1061: Body stitching in V design, waisted form  
Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 90% downs, 10% feathers



red/navy



magenta/graphite



blue/silver



carbon/acid-yellow



black/grey



green/carbon



green/carbon



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

### JN1059 Ladies' Down Jacket

### JN1060 Men's Down Jacket

Ultra light down jacket with hood in casual style | Soft, light, wind-and water repellent fabric | The jacket can easily be stowed into a separate bag | Double backstitch seams | Contrasting inner lining and zips | Hood, sleeves and hem with contrasting trimming | 2 zipped side pockets | 2 inner pockets | JN1060: Body stitching in horizontal design | JN1059: Body stitching in V design, waisted form  
Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 90% downs, 10% feathers



red/navy

magenta/graphite <sup>1</sup>



blue/silver

carbon/acid-yellow

black/grey



black/grey

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN1060



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1149**  
Ladies' Down Jacket

**JN1150**  
Men's Down Jacket

Light down jacket in new design, stitching of the jacket is taped, not sewn | Soft, light, wind- and water-repellent fabric | Contrasting inner lining and zips | 2 zipped side pockets, 2 inner pockets | Cord with stopper on waistband for size adjustment | YKK-zips | JN 1149: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 90% downs, 10% feathers



yellow/silver

red/black

flame/black



blue/navy

navy/silver

black/silver

olive/camouflage



yellow/silver



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



XS S M L XL XXL



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1151**  
Ladies' Hooded Down Jacket

**JN1152**  
Men's Hooded Down Jacket

Hooded down jacket in new design, stitching of the jacket is taped, not sewn | Soft, light, wind- and water-repellent fabric | Contrasting inner lining and zips | 2 zipped side pockets, 2 inner pockets | Adjustable hood | Cord with stopper on waistband for size adjustment | YKK-zips | JN 1151: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 90% downs, 10% feathers



yellow/silver



red/black



flame/black



blue/navy



navy/silver



black/silver



olive/camouflage



olive/camouflage



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



XS S M L XL XXL S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1167**  
Ladies' Padded Jacket

**JN1168**  
Men's Padded Jacket

Padded winter jacket made of DuPont™ Sorona® padding | Ripp-stop fabric, | Water- and dirt-repellent through BIONIC-FINISH® ECO | Lining in contrasting colour | Adjustable hood | Elastic inner sleeve bands | 2-way zip | Full-length storm flap with chin cup | 2 zipped side pockets, 1 inner pocket | Width adjustment on hem | Zips: YKK | JN1167: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled) | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled) | Padding: 100% polyester



red/black



electric-blue/nautic



navy/electric-blue



black/red



deep-forest/yellow



electric-blue/nautic



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1004**  
**Men's Padded Vest**

**JN1005**  
**Ladies' Padded Vest**

Fashionable quilted vest with detachable hood | Mat surface with light TPU coating | Wind- and water-repellent (600 mm water column) | 2 front pockets, breast pocket and inner mobile phone pocket | Full-length storm-flap | Elastic cord with stoppers on hood and hem | JN1005: Slightly waisted | Zip for decoration at the back  
Outer fabric: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



navy



natural



black



mud



mud



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1052**  
Men's Wintersport Pants

**JN1051**  
Ladies' Wintersport Pants

Elastic, padded softshell pants | Wind-and water proof 3-layer functional fabric with PU membrane (5,000 mm water column) | Breathable (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Comfortable size adjustment on the waist for optimum fit | Shaping seams on the knees for casual fit | Leg with side zip | Edge- and snow protection | 2 zipped pockets at the front | 2 back pockets with hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 92% polyester, 8% elastane | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



black



S M L XL XXL

**JN1133**  
Ladies' Winter Jacket

Casual hooded winter jacket | Padded jacket in material mix with trendy back-stitching and panel seams | Windproof and water-repellent fabric (1,500 mm water column) | Stand-up collar, adjustable hood | Full-length storm flap | Elastic inner sleeve cuffs | Zipped side pockets, 1 inner pocket | Zip for decoration at the back

Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



red/anthracite-melange

royal/anthracite-melange



navy/anthracite-melange

silver/anthracite-melange

black/anthracite-melange



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1134**  
Men's Winter Jacket



red/anthracite-melange

royal/anthracite-melange



navy/anthracite-melange

silver/anthracite-melange

black/anthracite-melange



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1049**  
Ladies' Outdoor Hybrid Jacket

**JN1050**  
Men's Outdoor Hybrid Jacket

Thermo jacket in attractive material mix | Padded back-stitched elements, elastic softshell insets | Wind- and water-repellent | Detachable, adjustable softshell hood | Covered full-length storm flap with chin protection | 4 front pockets with contrasting zips | Zipped inner pocket, mesh pocket inside | Fashionable reflective print at the back | Elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem | Zip for decoration at the back | JN1049: waisted form  
Outer fabric: 95% polyester, 5% elastane | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyamide | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



white

red



navy

black



white



JACKETS & VESTS FOR COLD DAYS

**JN1053**  
Ladies' Wintersport Jacket

**JN1054**  
Men's Wintersport Jacket

Elastic, padded softshell jacket | Wind-and water-proof 3-layer functional fabric with TPU membrane (5,000 mm water column) | Breathable (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Detachable, padded hood with size adjustment at several points | Full length covered front zip with chin protection | Zip under the sleeves for additional ventilation | 2 zipped side pockets, small zipped sleeve pocket | Zipped inner pocket, mobile phone pocket | Adjustable snow protection, thumb loop | Elastic cord with stopper on hem and hood | Zip for decoration at the back | JN1053: waisted form  
Outer fabric: 92% polyester, 8% elastane | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



yellow

dark-orange

red



navy

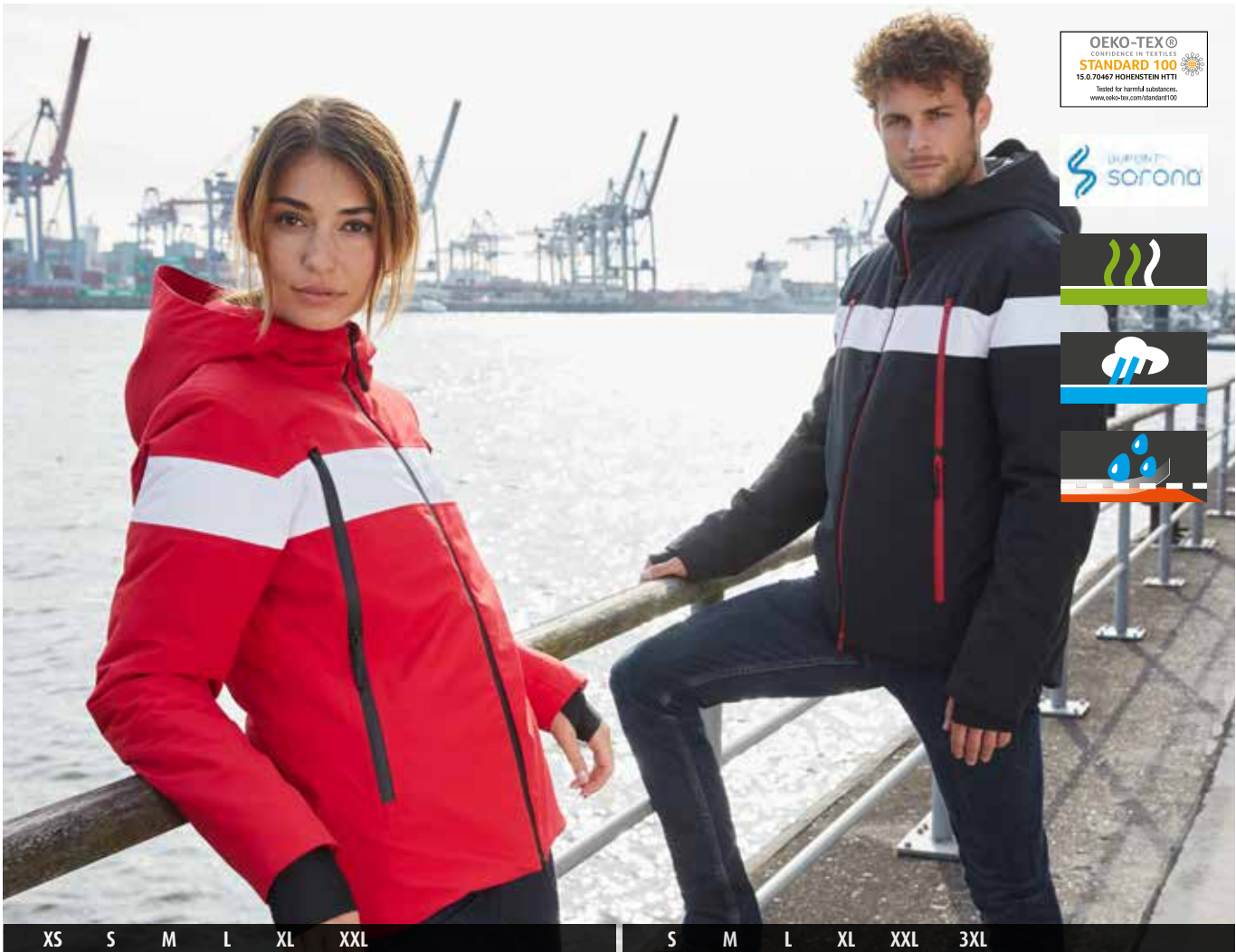
black

green



navy





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

DuPont™  
**sorona**



XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1173**  
**Ladies' Wintersport Jacket**

**JN1174**  
**Men's Wintersport Jacket**

Sporty waterproof winter jacket with DuPont™ Sorona® padding (renewable, vegetable raw material) | Wind-and waterproof outer fabric (10,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | Taped seams | Attached, adjustable, padded hood | Contrasting insets on sleeves, at the front and at the back | Waterproof two-way zip | Full-length storm flap with chin protection | 4 front pockets with waterproof zips | Zipped inner pocket, mesh pocket inside | Small zipped pocket on the left forearm | Adjustable snow guard to adjust width on hem | Elastic sleevebands with thumb loop | Zip for decoration at the back | Zips: YKK | JN1173: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



light-red/white    electric-blue/white    navy/white    black/white



light-red/white



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1001**  
Ladies' Winter Softshell Jacket

**JN1000**  
Men's Winter Softshell Jacket

Fashionable winter softshell jacket | 3-layer functional fabric with TPU membrane | Wind- and water-proof (5,000 mm water column), breathable and permeable to vapour | Non-taped seams | Detachable, padded and lined hood, warming fleece collar | Zip under the sleeves for additional ventilation, full-length storm flap | Fashionable reflective piping on shoulders and front pockets | 2 front pockets, 1 breast pocket, breast and mobile phone pocket on the inside | 2-way zip | Elastic cord with stoppers on waistband and hood | JN1001: lightly waisted | Zip for decoration at the back  
Outer fabric (330 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% polyester, 5% elastane | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



orange

red

aqua



navy

carbon

black



red





OEKO-TEX®  
COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

BIONIC  
FINISHECO

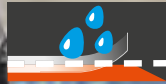


XS S M L XL XXL



OEKO-TEX®  
COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

BIONIC  
FINISHECO



S M L XL XXL 3XL

### JN1153 Ladies' 3-in-1-Jacket

### JN1154 Men's 3-in-1-Jacket

Functional 3-in-1-jacket - can be worn in 3 different ways, versatile Fleece inner jacket - easy to zip off | Outer Jacket: | Wind- and waterproof sturdy fabric (5,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h), taped seams | Water- and dirt-repellent due to BIONIC-FINISH@ECO | Adjustable hood | Concealed front zip with chin protection | 2 zipped side pockets, 1 inner pocket | All zips are waterproof | Fashionable reflecting details on sleeve and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back | Fleece Inner Jacket: | Easy-care fleece jacket in melange look  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Inner jacket (220 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



red/black



royal/black



navy/silver



black/black



olive/black



olive/black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



XS S M L XL XXL | S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1157**  
Ladies' Business Jacket

**JN1158**  
Men's Business Jacket

Padded jacket in 'clean' look for business and leisure | Smooth outside, inside in stitching, with DuPont™ Sorona® padding (renewable, organic raw material) | Wind- and waterproof fabric (5,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Stand-up collar | Adjustable, detachable hood | Full-length concealed front zip | 2 front pockets, 2 sewn-on breast pockets, 1 zipped inner pocket | Elastic inner sleeve bands | Zip for decoration at the back | YKK-zips | JN1157: Elastic inner cord for waist adjustment  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



navy graphite black black-melange



navy



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



XS S M L XL XXL S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN1175**  
**Ladies' Business Parka**

Classic padded parka with attached hood | Wind-and waterproof outer fabric (5,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | DuPont™ Sorona®-padding (renewable , vegetable raw material) | Attached, adjustable and padded hood | Elastic cord for waist adjustment inside | Full-length concealed 2-way front zip | Storm flap with press studs | 6 pockets at the front, 2 zipped pockets | Zipped inner pocket | elastic sleeve bands inside  
Outer fabric: 96% polyester (recycled), 4% elastane | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled) | Padding: 100% polyester

**JN1176**  
**Men's Business Parka**

Classic, padded parka with attached hood | Wind-and waterproof outer fabric (5,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | DuPont™ Sorona®-padding (renewable , vegetable raw material) | Attached, adjustable and padded hood | Full-length concealed 2-way front zip | Storm flap with press studs | 4 pockets at the front, zipped inner pocket | Large inner pocket with hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 96% polyester (recycled), 4% elastane | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled) | Padding: 100% polyester



navy



black



olive-green



olive-green

**#RUNNING**  
**#FITNESS**  
**#BIKING**  
**#TEAM**

# ***CHAPTER 7***



***SPORTS***



**JN531** LADIES' SPORTS ZIP HOODY



page  
**289**

**JN519** LADIES' SPORTS-T



page  
**79**  
**281**

**JN523** LADIES' SPORTS SHIRT



page  
**283**

**JN521** LADIES' SPORTS SHIRT LONG-SLEEVED



page  
**78**  
**280**

**JN533** LADIES' SPORTS JACKET



page  
**287**

**JN525** LADIES' SPORTS SHORTS



page  
**282**

**JN529** LADIES' SPORTS 3/4 TIGHTS



page  
**284**

**JN527** LADIES' SPORTS TIGHTS



page  
**285**

*Sports for all*

# **RUNNING & FITNESS**

**JN522** MEN'S SPORTS SHIRT LONG-SLEEVED



page  
**78**  
**280**

**JN524** MEN'S SPORTS SHIRT



page  
**283**

**JN520** MEN'S SPORTS-T



page  
**79**  
**281**

**JN532** MEN'S SPORTS ZIP HOODY



page  
**289**

**JN528** MEN'S SPORTS TIGHTS



page  
**285**

**JN526** MEN'S SPORTS SHORTS



page  
**282**

**JN534** MEN'S SPORTS JACKET



page  
**287**

SPORTS  
RUNNING & FITNESS



XS S M L XL XXL

**JN521**  
Ladies' Sports Shirt Long-Sleeved

Long-sleeved functional T-shirt made of recycled polyester for sports and fitness | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Quick-drying, light and comfortable | Raglan sleeves, round neck | Lightly textured back | Fashionable, reflective print on the shoulder | JN521: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 92% polyester (recycled), 8% elastane | Outer fabric 2 (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled)



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN522**  
Men's Sports Shirt Long-Sleeved



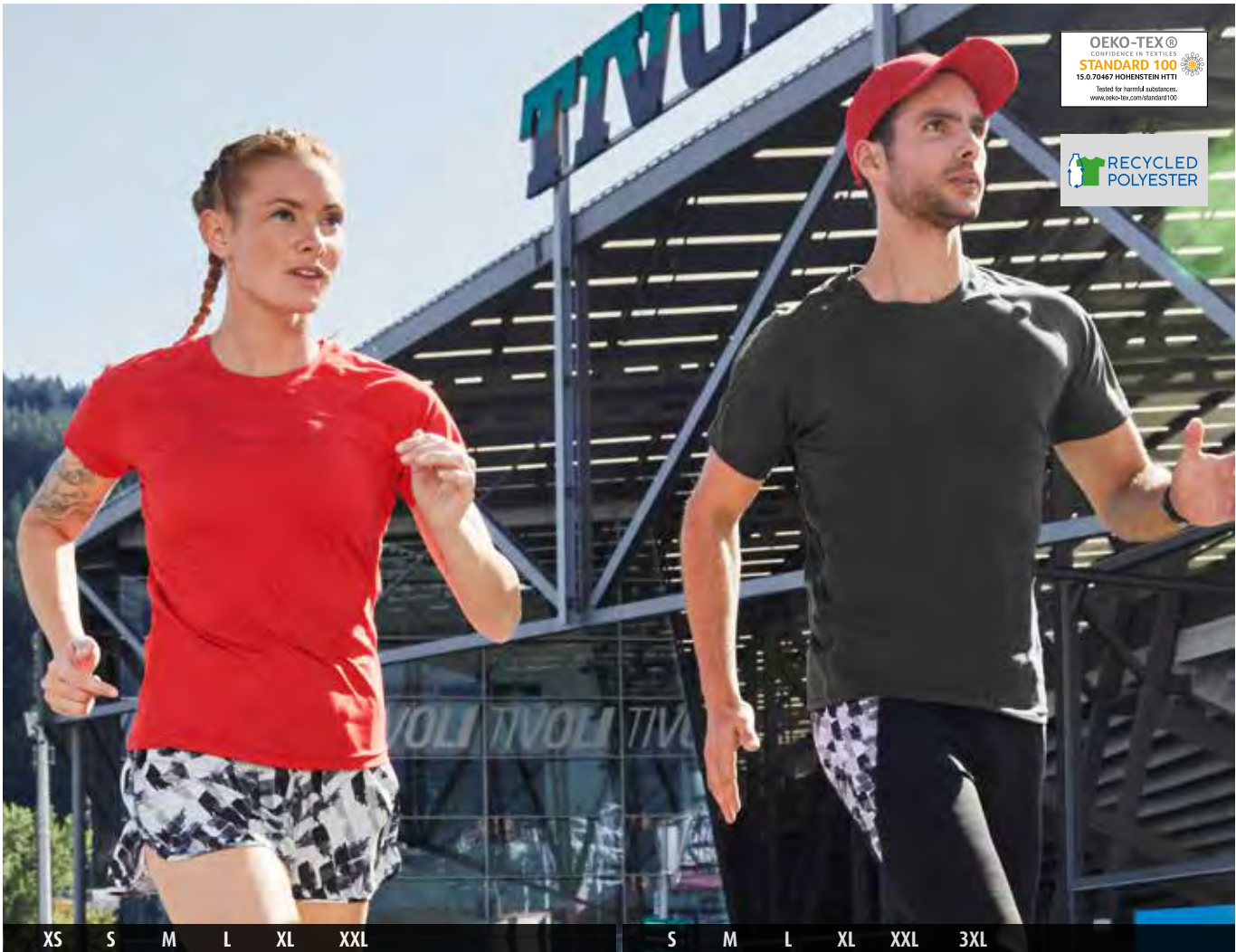
white

bright-red

black

titan





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN519**  
**Ladies' Sports-T**

**JN520**  
**Men's Sports-T**

Functional T-shirt made of recycled polyester for sports and fitness | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Quick-drying, light and comfortable | Raglan sleeves, round neck | Lightly textured back | Fashionable, reflective print on the shoulder | JN519: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 92% polyester (recycled), 8% elastane | Outer fabric 2 (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled)



white

bright-red

black

titan



XS S M L XL

**JN525**  
Ladies' Sports Shorts

Light shorts made of recycled polyester | Easy-care polyester | Wind- and water-repellent, quick-drying | Elastic waistband with cord inside | Small zipped key pocket  
Outer fabric (80 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 56% polyester (recycled), 44% polyester



S M L XL XXL

**JN526**  
Men's Sports Shorts

Light shorts made of recycled polyester | Easy-care polyester | Wind- and water-repellent, quick-drying | Insets in contrasting colour | Inner slip made of jersey | Elastic waistband with cord inside | Small zipped key pocket  
Outer fabric: 56% polyester (recycled), 44% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled)



black-printed



black/black-printed



OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

RECYCLED  
 POLYESTER

S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN524**  
**Men's Sports Shirt**

**JN523**  
**Ladies' Sports Shirt**

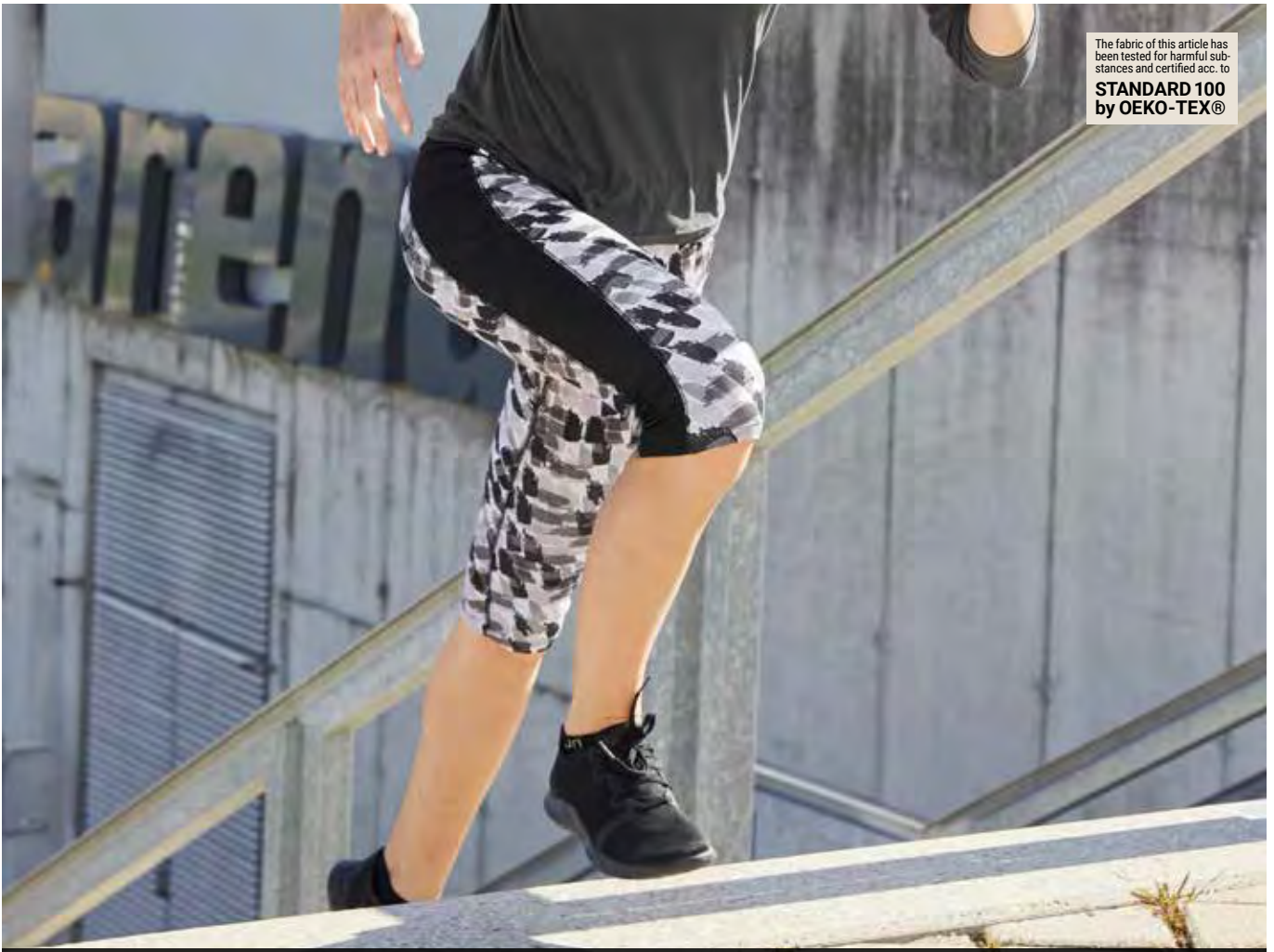
Functional T-shirt made of recycled polyester for sports and leisure | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Quick-drying, light and comfortable | All-over print on shoulders (front and back) | Round neck | JN523: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 92% polyester (recycled), 8% elastane | Outer fabric 2: 90% polyamide, 10% elastane



white/black-printed

black/black-printed

SPORTS  
 RUNNING & FITNESS



XS S M L XL XXL

### JN529 Ladies' Sports 3/4 Tights

3/4 running tights | Soft, elastic fabric with elasthane | All-over print, one-coloured insets on the sides | Elastic waistband with cord inside | Zipped key pocket

Outer fabric (240 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 90% polyamide, 10% elastane



black-printed/black

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL

**JN527**  
Ladies' Sports Tights

Running tights | Soft, elastic fabric with elasthane | All-over print, one-coloured insets on the sides | Elastic waistband with cord inside | Zipped key pocket  
Outer fabric (240 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

**JN528**  
Men's Sports Tights

Running tights | Soft, elastic fabric with elasthane | All-over print on the sides | Elastic waistband with cord inside | Zipped key pocket  
Outer fabric (240 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

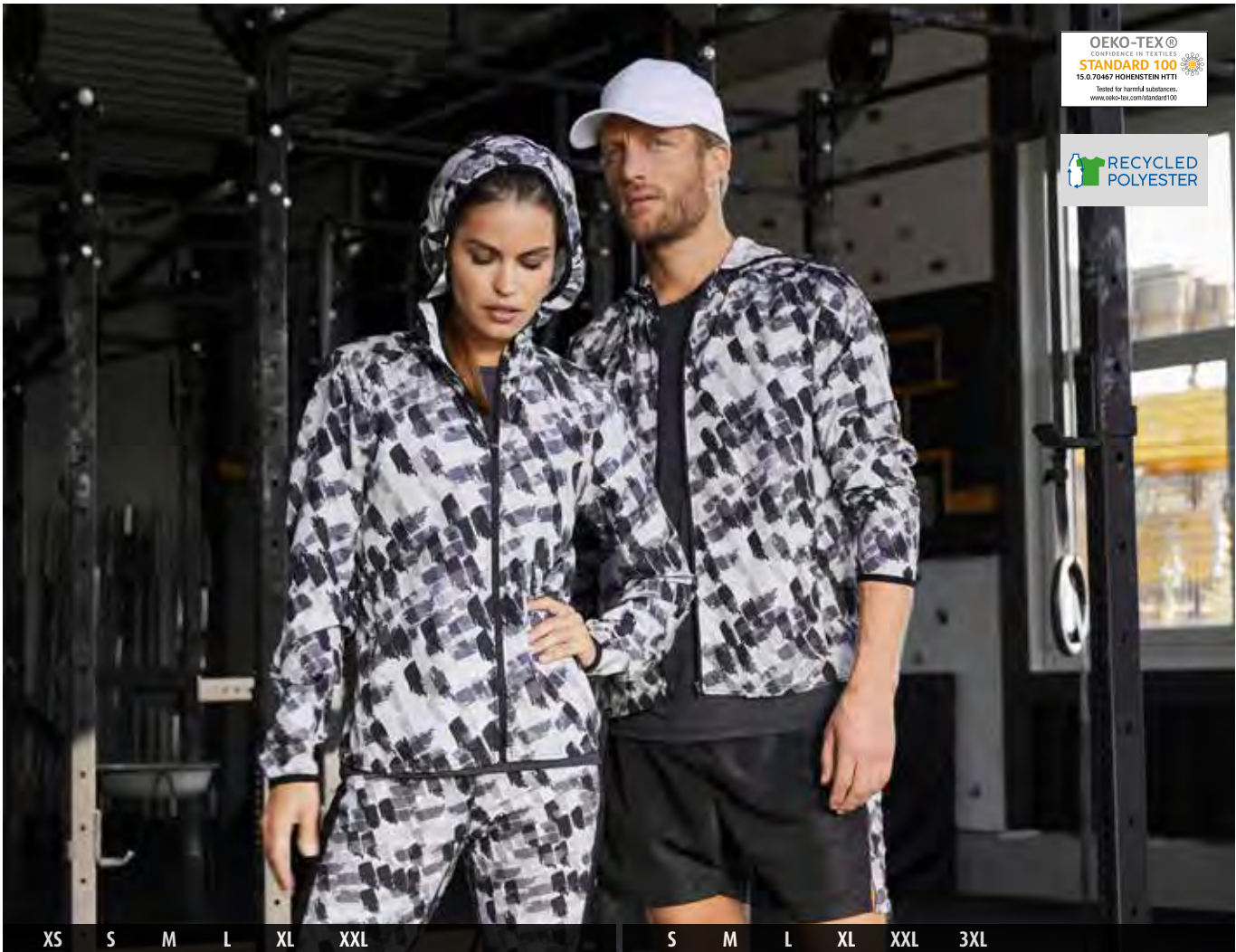


black-printed/black



black/black-printed





OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

 RECYCLED  
 POLYESTER

XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN533**  
**Ladies' Sports Jacket**

Light jacket made of recycled polyester for sports and leisure |  
 Easy-care polyester | Wind-and water-repellent, quick-drying | Hood, zip  
 with chin cup | Hood and sleeves trimmed with an elastic band | 2  
 zipped side pockets | 2 inner pockets | YKK zips | JN533: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric: 56% polyester (recycled), 44% polyester  
 Outer fabric: 56% polyester (recycled), 44% polyester (black-printed)

**JN534**  
**Men's Sports Jacket**

Light jacket made of recycled polyester for sports and leisure |  
 Easy-care polyester | Wind-and water-repellent, quick-drying | Hood, zip  
 with chin cup | Hood and sleeves trimmed with an elastic band | 2  
 zipped side pockets | 2 inner pockets | YKK zips | JN533: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric: 56% polyester (recycled), 44% polyester



white

black

black-printed







OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

RECYCLED  
POLYESTER

XS S M L XL XXL



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

RECYCLED  
POLYESTER

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN531**  
**Ladies' Sports Zip Hoody**

**JN532**  
**Men's Sports Zip Hoody**

Fashionable hooded jacket made of 100% recycled polyester for sports and leisure | Easy-care French terry | Adjustable hood | 2 zipped side pockets | 2 inner pockets | YKK zips | JN531: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (240 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled)



light-melange

dark-melange

black



**JN493** LADIES' SPORTS  
TANKTOP



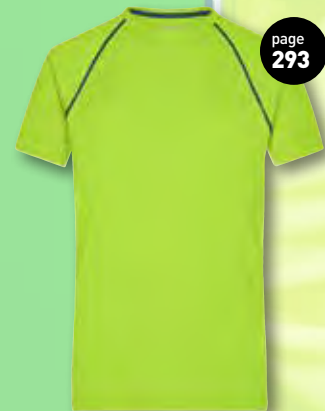
**JN494** MEN'S SPORTS  
TANKTOP



**JN495** LADIES' SPORTS  
T-SHIRT



**JN496** MEN'S SPORT  
T-SHIRT



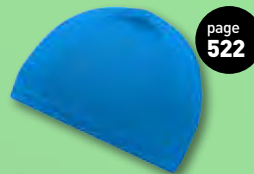
**MB6214** 6 PANEL SPORT MESH CAP



**MB6213** SPORT SUNVISOR



**MB7125** RUNNING BEANIE



**MB7126** RUNNING HEADBAND



*Sports for all*

# ***RUNNING & FITNESS***

**JN497** LADIES' SPORTSSHIRT  
LONGSLEEVE



page  
**294**

**JN498** MEN'S SPORTSSHIRT  
LONGSLEEVE



page  
**294**

**JN1125** LADIES' SPORTS  
SOFTSHELL JACKET



page  
**229**  
**295**

**JN1126** MEN'S SPORTS  
SOFTSHELL JACKET



page  
**229**  
**295**

**MB043** TERRY WRISTBAND



page  
**527**

**MB044** SPORTY WRISTBAND



page  
**527**

**JN206** FUNCTION  
SNEAKER SOCKS



page  
**317**

**JN207** FUNCTION  
SPORT SOCKS



page  
**317**

**JN208** COMPRESSION  
SOCKS



page  
**317**

SPORTS  
RUNNING & FITNESS



S M L XL XXL

XS S M L XL XXL

**JN494**  
**Men's Sports Tanktop**

**JN493**  
**Ladies' Sports Tanktop**

Functional top for fitness and sports | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Quick-drying, light and comfortable | Contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back | JN493: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (130 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/silver



white/bright-green



bright-yellow/  
 bright-blue



red-melange/titan



bright-pink/titan



red/black



bright-orange/black



bright-blue/  
 bright-yellow



blue-melange/navy



navy/bright-yellow



black/white



black-melange/black



titan/black



bright-green/black

OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL

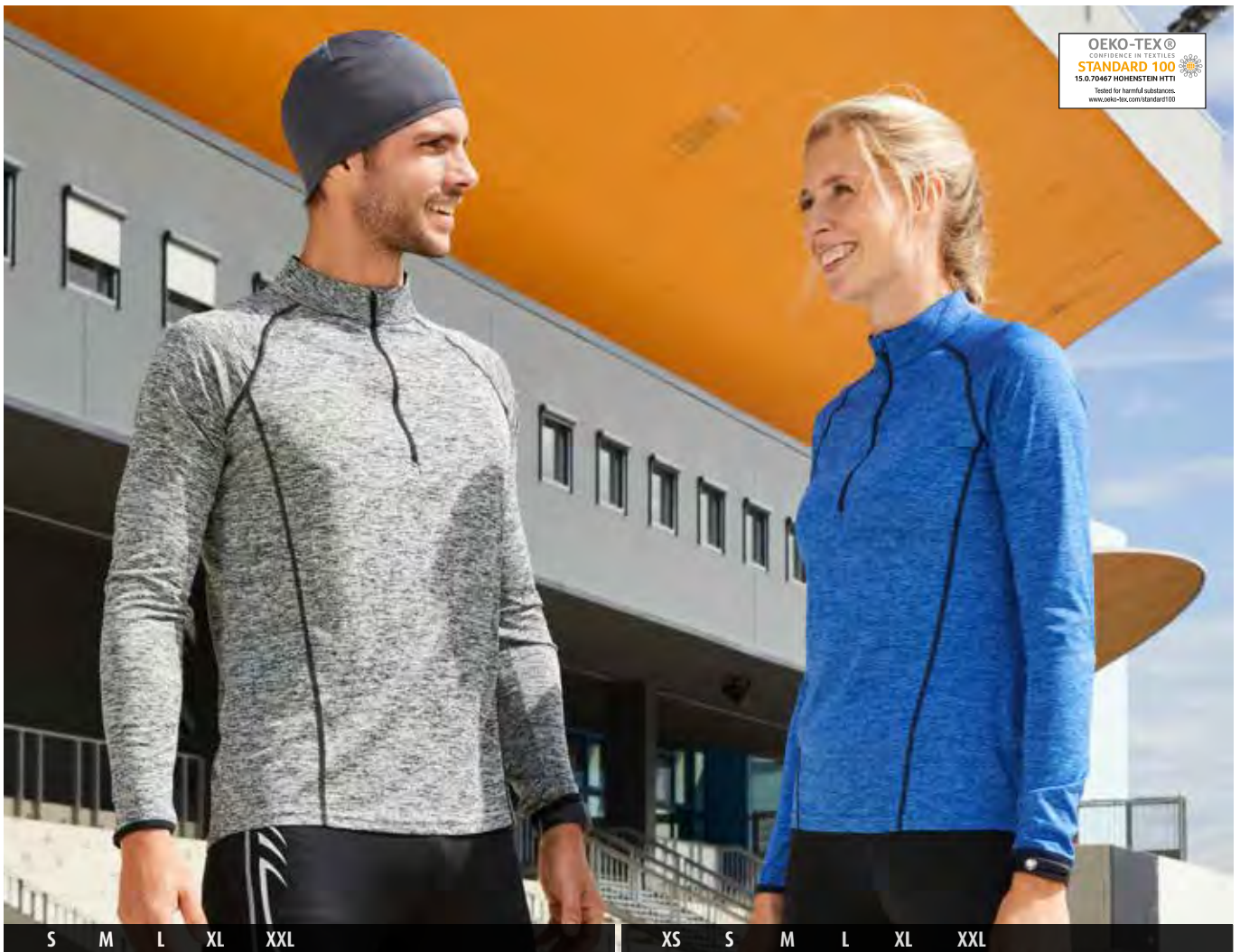
XS S M L XL XXL

**JN496**  
**Men's Sports T-Shirt**

**JN495**  
**Ladies' Sports T-Shirt**

Functional T-shirt for fitness and sports | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Quick-drying, light and comfortable | Raglan sleeves, round neckline | Contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back | JN495: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (130 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester





S M L XL XXL

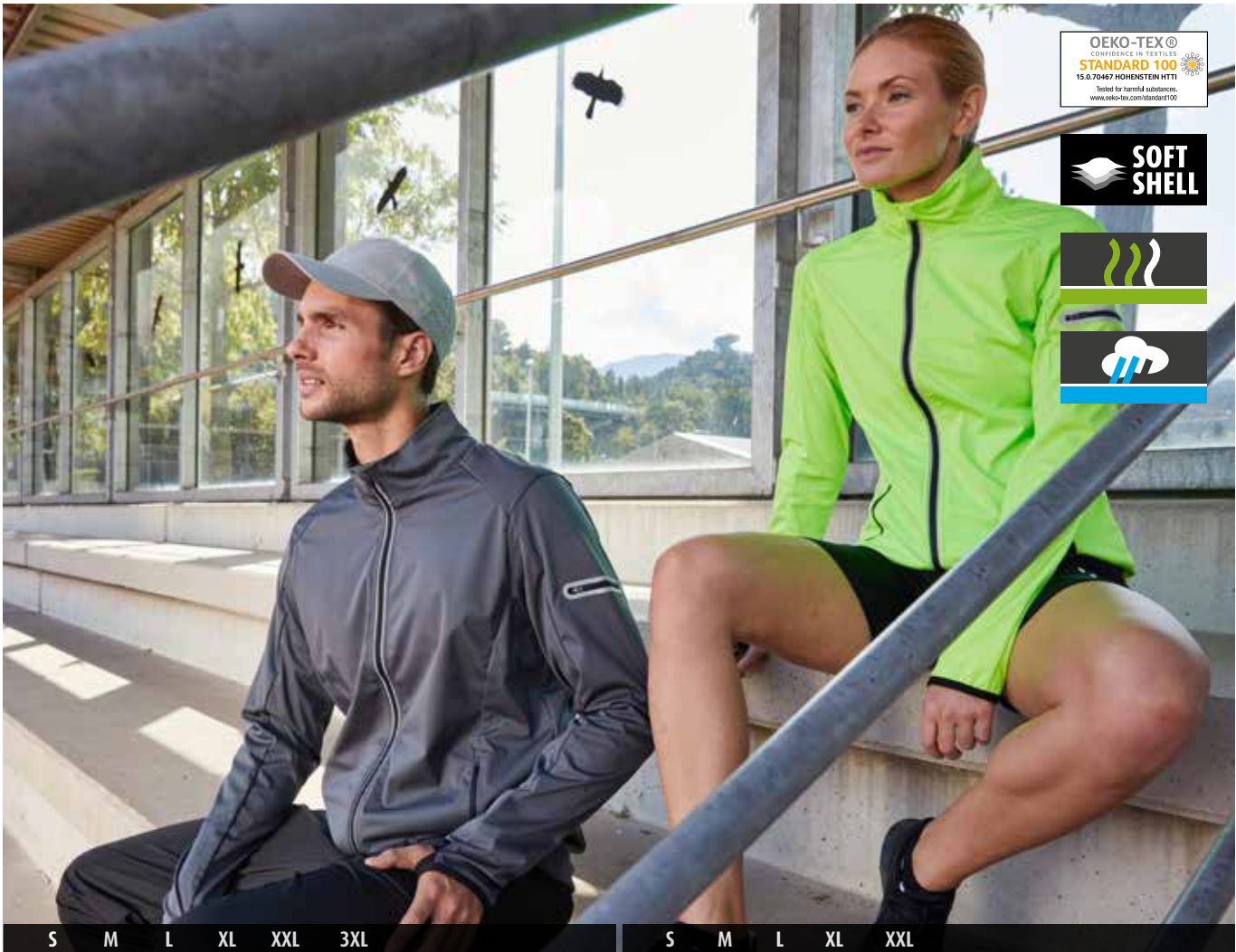
XS S M L XL XXL

**JN498**  
**Men's Sports Shirt Longsleeve**

**JN497**  
**Ladies' Sports Shirt Longsleeve**

Longsleeved functional T-shirt for fitness and sports | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Quick-drying, light and comfortable | Raglan sleeves, stand-up collar | Contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back | Inside of collar and sleeve cuffs in contrasting colour | Zip with chin protection | JN497: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (130 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**SOFT SHELL**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN1126**  
**Men's Sports Softshell Jacket**

**JN1125**  
**Ladies' Sports Softshell Jacket**

Functional softshell jacket for sports, leisure and promotion | Light, elastic 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane | Wind- and waterproof (5,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | Seams not taped | Full-length concealed, fashionable reflective front zip with chin protection | 2 zipped side pockets, 2 inner pockets | Stand-up collar | Sleeve-pocket and back with fashionable reflective print | Elastic band on sleeves with thumb loop | Extended back | JN1125: waisted  
 Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/bright-green

bright-yellow/  
bright-blue

light-red/black

bright-orange/black



bright-blue/  
bright-yellow

navy/bright-yellow

black/light-red

titan/black

bright-green/black



**JN316** LADIES' RUNNING-T



**JN306** MEN'S RUNNING-T



**JN315** LADIES' RUNNING TANK



**JN305** MEN'S RUNNING TANK



**MB044** SPORTY WRISTBAND



**MB043** TERRY WRISTBAND



**MB042** TERRY HEADBAND



**MB6538** LASER CUT CAP





*Sports for all*

# **RUNNING & FITNESS**

**JN735** LADIES' ACTIVE-V



page  
**81**  
**304**

**JN736** MEN'S ACTIVE-V



page  
**81**  
**304**

**JN357** LADIES' ACTIVE-T



page  
**82**  
**305**

**JN358** MEN'S ACTIVE-T  
**JN358K** ACTIVE-T JUNIOR



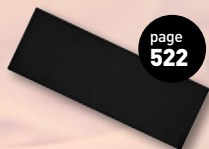
page  
**82**  
**305**

**MB7125** RUNNING BEANIE



page  
**522**

**MB7126** RUNNING  
HEADBAND



page  
**522**

**JN209** SNEAKER  
SOCKS



page  
**315**

**JN210** SPORT SOCKS  
SHORT



page  
**315**

**JN211** SPORT  
SOCKS



page  
**315**

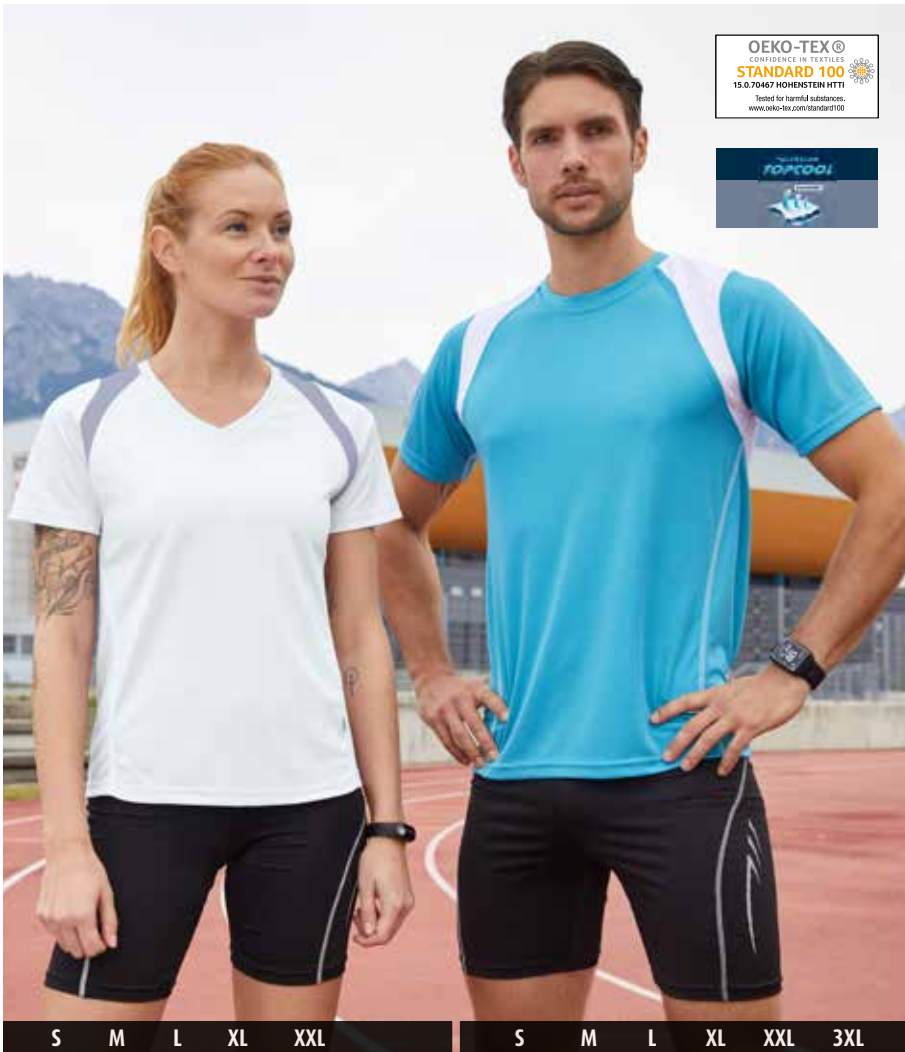
SPORTS  
RUNNING & FITNESS



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL



M L XL XXL  
122/128 134/140 146/152 158/164

**JN396**  
Ladies' Running-T

**JN397**  
Men's Running-T

**JN397K**  
Running-T Junior

Breathable running shirt | Wicking, quick-drying, lightweight and comfortable | Contrasting colours, low-friction flat seams | Fashionable reflective transfer and pipings | JN396: Slightly waisted, V-neck | JN396, JN397, JN397K: Round neckline  
Outer fabric (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/silver

orange/white <sup>1</sup>



mint/white

turquoise/white

lime-green/white

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN397K



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



**JN305**  
Men's Running Tank

**JN315**  
Ladies' Running Tank

Running top | Comfortable to wear, moisture-adjusting, breathable and fast-drying | Contrasting mesh insets, fashionable reflective transfer at the back |  
JN305: Round neck | JN315: Slightly waisted, V-neck  
Outer fabric (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/white    white/black    yellow/black



white/white    white/black    yellow/black



orange/black    ocean/white    royal/white    black/red



orange/black    ocean/white    royal/white    black/red



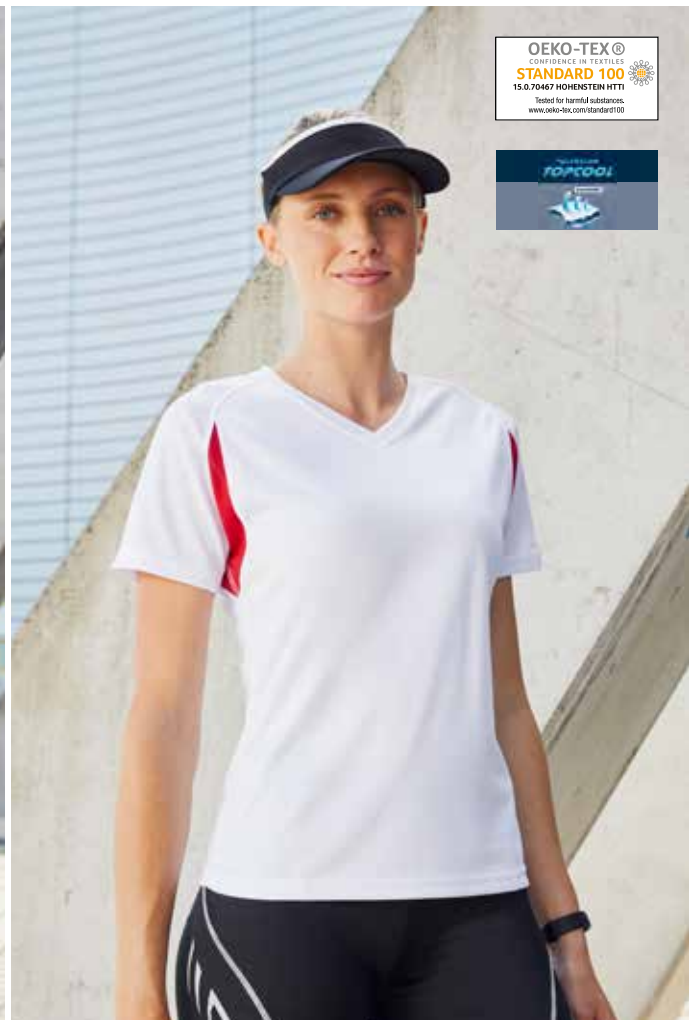
OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN306**  
Men's Running-T

Running T-shirt | Comfortable, moisture-adjusting, breathable and fast-drying | Contrasting mesh insets, fashionable reflective transfer at the back |  
JN306: Round neck | JN316: Slightly waisted, V-neck  
Outer fabric (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



XS S M L XL XXL

**JN316**  
Ladies' Running-T



white/white white/red white/royal fluo-yellow/black yellow/black



white/white white/red white/royal fluo-yellow/black



orange/black red/black ocean/white royal/white royal/black



yellow/black orange/black red/black royal/white royal/black

OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN391**  
**Men's Running-T**

**JN390**  
**Ladies' Running-T**

Breathable running T-shirt | Wicking, quick-drying, light and comfortable | Contrasting insets | Fashionable reflective transfer and pipings | JN390: slightly waisted, V-neck | JN391: round neckline  
 Outer fabric (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/red

white/royal



white/black

red/black

royal/black



red/black

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN736**  
Men's Active-V

**JN735**  
Ladies' Active-V

Functional T-shirt for leisure and sports | Fine single jersey | V-neck, necktape | Twin needle stitching on shoulders and armlines | Breathable, moisture-regulating | Fast-drying | Tear off!®-Label | JN 735: waisted  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white acid-yellow yellow orange pink red grenadine purple



royal pacific turquoise navy light-melange dark-melange black lime-green green





S M L XL XXL 3XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

M L XL XXL  
122/128 134/140 146/152 158/164

**JN358**  
Men's Active-T

**JN357**  
Ladies' Active-T

**JN358K**  
Active-T Junior

Functional T-shirt for leisure time and sports | Fine single jersey | Necktape | Twin needle stitching on shoulders, neck- and armlines | Breathable, moisture-adjusting | Fast-drying | JN357: waisted form  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white acid-yellow yellow orange pink red grenadine purple



royal pacific turquoise navy light-melange dark-melange black lime-green green



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

### JN737 Ladies' Active Tanktop

### JN738 Men's Active Tanktop

Functional top for leisure time and sports | Fine single jersey | Neckline and armline with a narrow border | Breathable, moisture-regulating, quick-drying  
| JN737:lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white

acid-yellow

pink

red

royal

turquoise

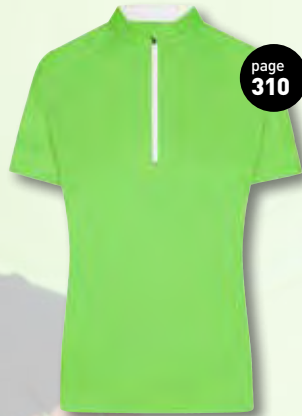
navy

black

lime-green



**JN513** LADIES' BIKE-T HALF ZIP



page  
**310**

**JN514** MEN'S BIKE-T HALF ZIP



page  
**310**

**MB610** 6 PANEL COOLMAX® CAP



page  
**512**

**MB6530** FUNCTIONAL BANDANA HAT



page  
**524**

*Sports for all*

# BIKING

**JN1125** LADIES' SPORTS SOFTSHELL JACKET



page  
229  
295

**JN1126** MEN'S SPORTS SOFTSHELL JACKET



page  
229  
295

**JN206** FUNCTION  
SNEAKER SOCKS



page  
317

**JN207** FUNCTION  
SPORT SOCKS



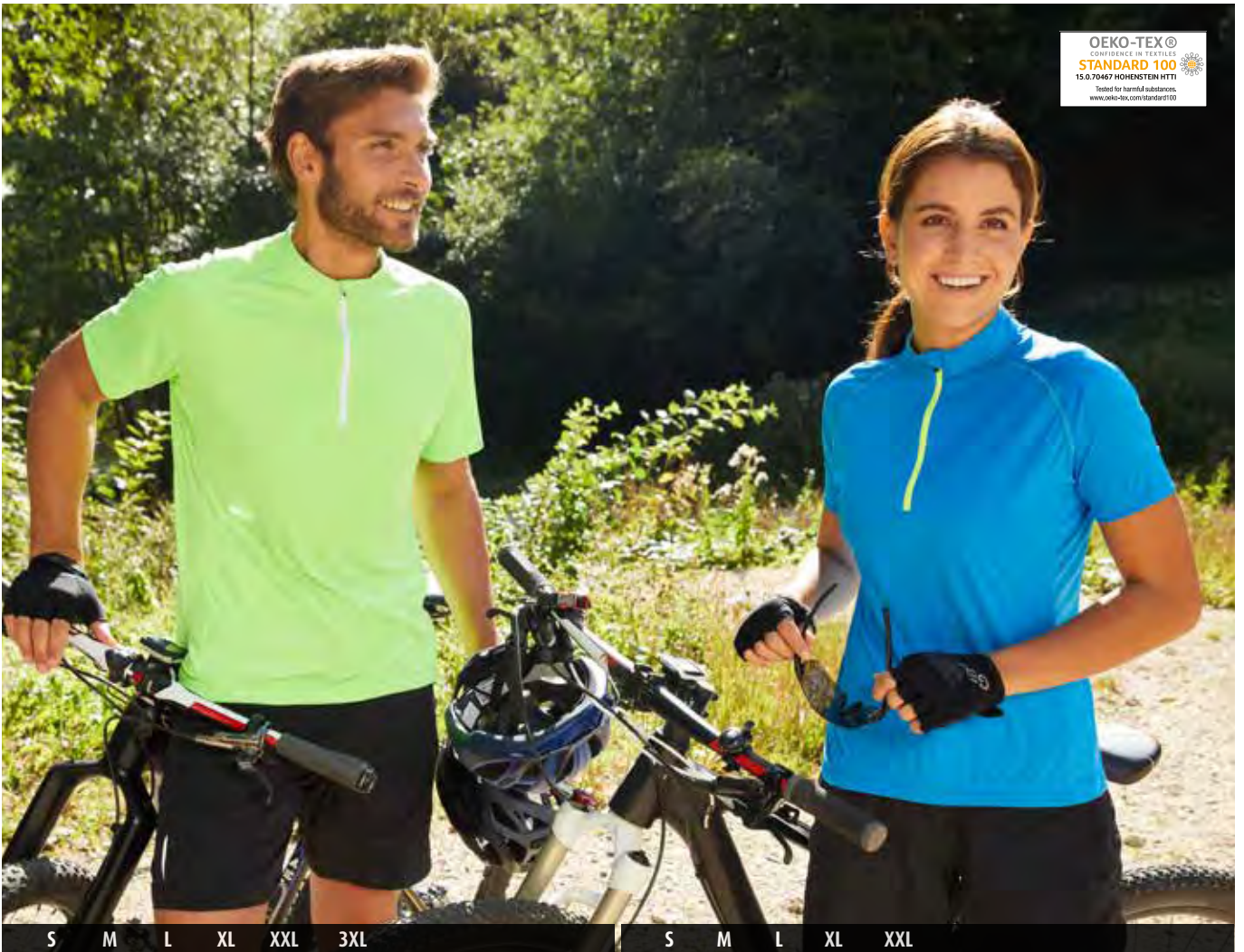
page  
317

**JN208** COMPRESSION  
SOCKS



page  
317

SPORTS  
BIKING



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN514**  
**Men's Bike-T Half Zip**

**JN513**  
**Ladies' Bike-T Half Zip**

Sporty cycling jersey for men | Moisture-regulating, quick-drying | Light and comfortable | Anatomical fit | Raglan sleeves, extended back | Low-friction flatlock seams | Stand-up collar with concealed zip and chin protection | Zip, inside of collar and raglan seams in contrasting colour | Threepart open back pocket, small zipped back pocket | wide sleeve hem, elastic waistband made of silicone | JN513: waisted  
 Outer fabric (130 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/black

bright-yellow/  
bright-blue

bright-pink/titan<sup>1</sup>

tomato/black

bright-blue/  
bright-yellow

black/white

titan/tomato

bright-green/white



OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**Tear off!  
 LABEL**

XS S M L XL XXL

S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN511**  
**Ladies' Bike-T**

**JN512**  
**Men's Bike-T**

Basic cycling jersey for ladies | Moisture-regulating, quick-drying | Light and comfortable | Anatomical fit | Raglan sleeves, extended back | Stand-up collar with concealed zip | Threepart back pocket | Elastic waistband | Tear off!@-label | JN511: waisted  
 Outer fabric (140 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white



bright-yellow



bright-pink <sup>1</sup>



red



bright-orange



bright-blue



royal



turquoise



navy



silver



black



lime-green

<sup>1</sup> Colour not available for JN512



OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



S M L XL XXL 3XL

S M L XL XXL

**JN452**  
**Men's Bike-T Half Zip**

**JN451**  
**Ladies' Bike-T Half Zip**

Casual bike shirt | Breathable, moisture-adjusting, quick-drying, light and comfortable | Lockable, covered zip with chin protection | Back pocket with lockable zip | JN451: Slightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white

sun-yellow

orange



red

cobalt

black

green



orange





**JN453**  
Ladies' Bike-T Full Zip

**JN454**  
Men's Bike-T Full Zip

Casual bike shirt | Breathable, moisture-adjusting, quick-drying, light and comfortable | Divisible lockable covered zip with chin protection | Contrasting insets | Back pocket with lockable zip | Ergonomically extended back with non-slip rubber band at the back | JN453: Slightly waisted  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white

sun-yellow

orange



red

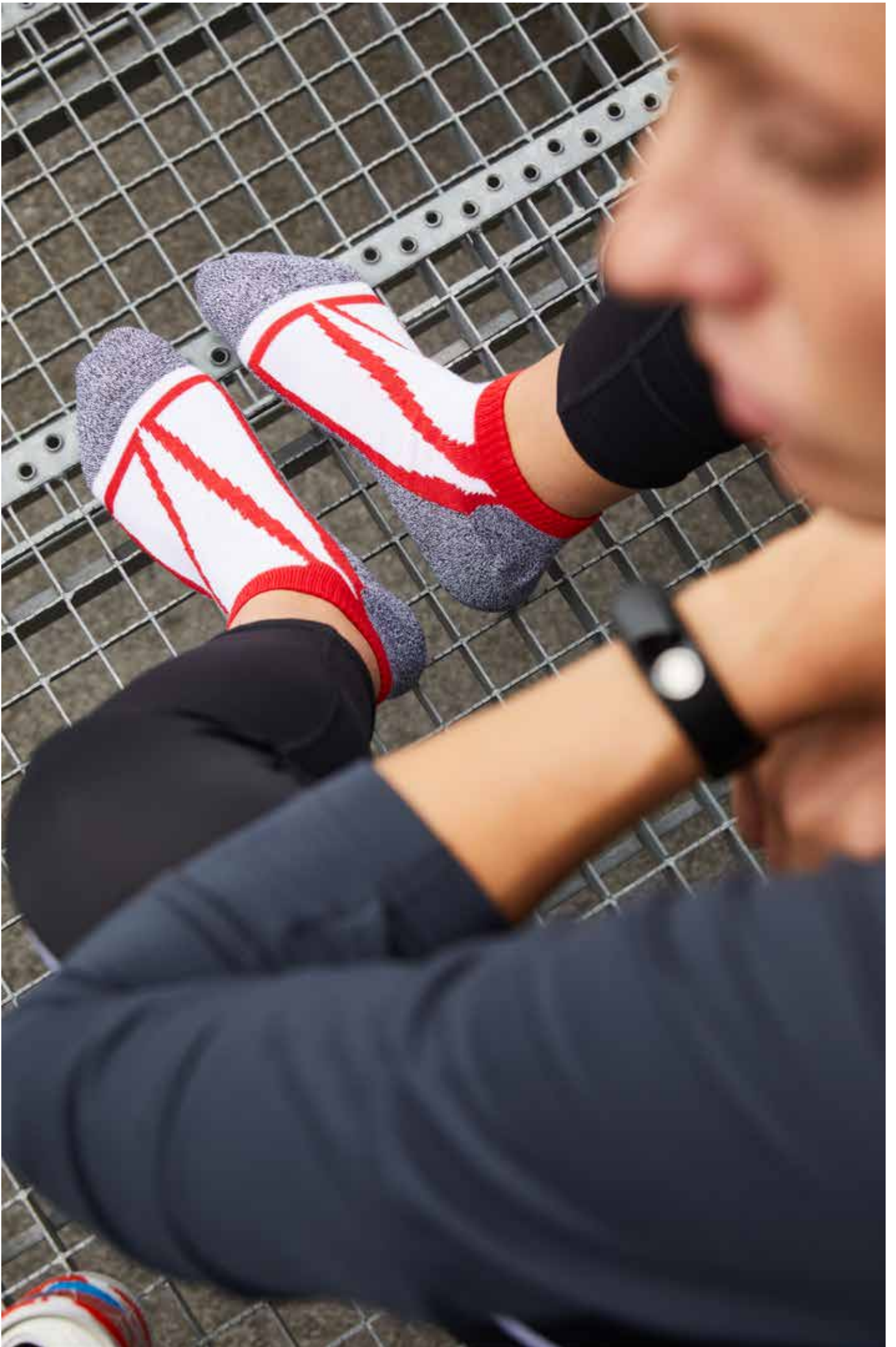
cobalt

black

green



cobalt





35-38 39-41 42-44 45-47

35-38 39-41 42-44 45-47

35-38 39-41 42-44 45-47

**JN209**  
Sneaker Socks

Function & sport sneaker socks | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Hand linked seam over toes for extra comfort | Ergonomically right/left design  
Outer fabric: 84% polyester, 15% polyamide, 1% elastane

**JN210**  
Sport Socks Short

Function & sports socks | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Hand linking on toes | Ergonomically right/left design | Arch support band | Toe and heel cushion | Half terry cushion on sole  
Outer fabric: 76% polyester, 22% polyamide, 2% elastane

**JN211**  
Sport Socks

Function & sport socks | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Hand linking on toes | Ergonomically right/left design | Arch support band | Toe and heel cushion | Half terry cushion on sole  
Outer fabric: 76% polyester, 22% polyamide, 2% elastane



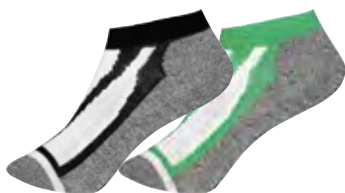
red royal



red royal



white/royal white/green



black green



black green



black/red black/black





OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

COOLMAX®

LYCRA®

35-38 39-41 42-44 45-47

**JN214**  
**Sport Sneaker Socks**

Functional, short sports socks for ladies and men | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Flat, pressure-free whipped seam | Padded sole and toe area  
 Outer fabric: 62% polyester, 20% polyamide, 16% cotton, 2% elastane



OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

COOLMAX®

LYCRA®

35-38 39-41 42-44 45-47

**JN215**  
**Sport Socks**

Functional sports socks for ladies and men | Breathable and moisture-regulating | Flat, pressure-free whipped seam | Padded sole and toe area  
 Outer fabric: 55% polyester, 22% cotton, 21% polyamide, 2% elastane



white/white    bright-yellow/white    red/white



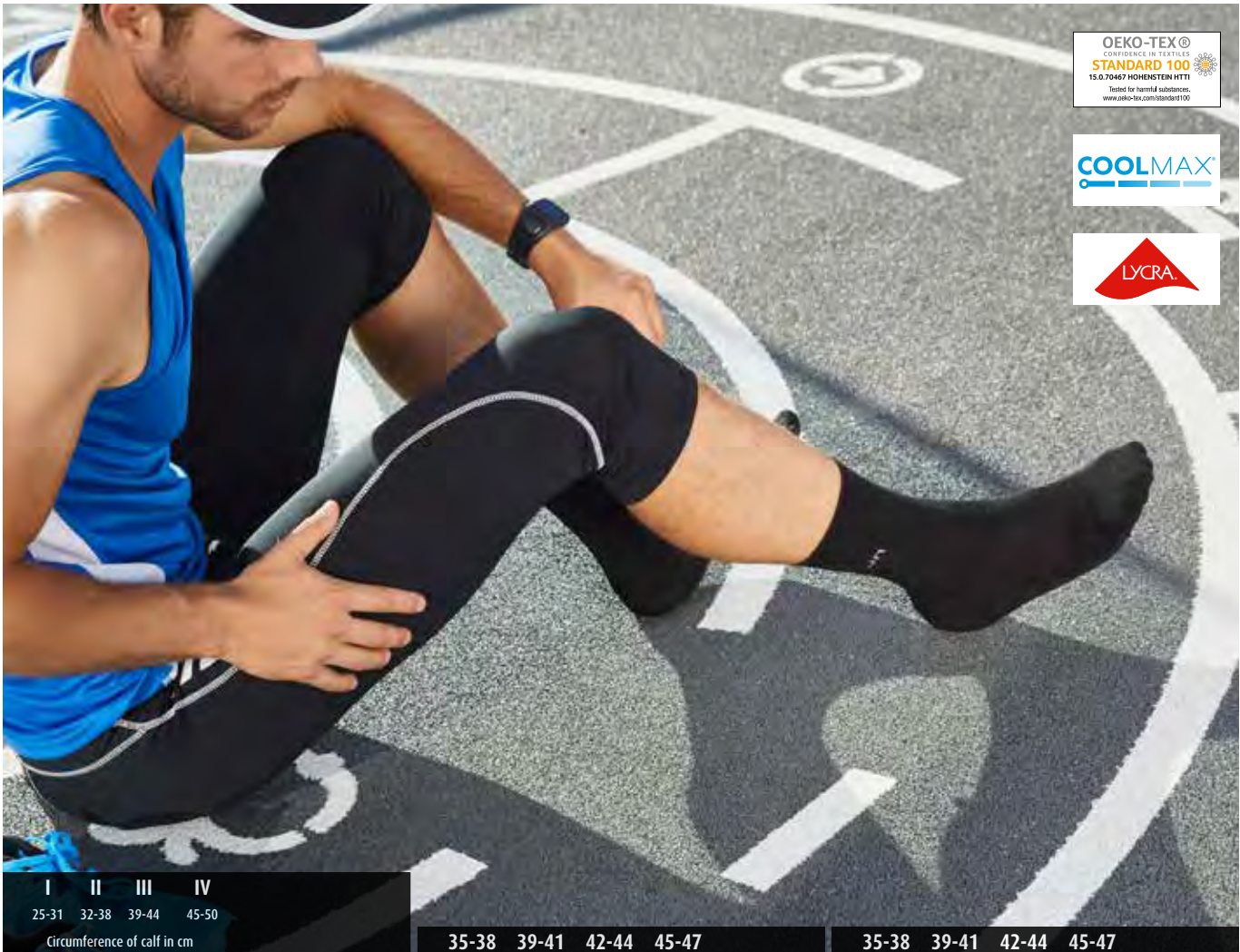
white/white    bright-yellow/white    red/white



bright-orange/white    bright-blue/white    black/white    bright-green/white



bright-orange/white    bright-blue/white    black/white    bright-green/white



### JN208 Compression Socks

Enhanced performance by compression | Activates your muscles before you do sports | Increase your performance while you do sports | Help you to regenerate more quickly after doing sports | Stabilize ligaments and joints | Ergonomically right/left design | Hand linked seam over toes for extra comfort | Padded sole | Toe and heel cushion | Measuring point is the widest area of the calf  
Outer fabric: 85% polyamide, 15% elastane



### JN206 Function Sneaker Socks

Function & comfortable sneaker socks | Breathable and moisture control | Hand linked seam over toes for extra comfort | Ergonomically right/left design  
Outer fabric: 40% polyester, 40% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane



### JN207 Function Sport Socks

Function & comfortable socks | Breathable and moisture control | Hand linked seam over toes for extra comfort | Ergonomically right/left design  
Outer fabric: 40% polyester, 40% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

S M L XL XXL

### JN387 Basic Team Shorts

Functional team shorts without inner slip | Breathable, quick-drying, light and comfortable | Durable and easy-care | Contrasting piping, elastic waistband with cord | JN387K without cord  
Outer fabric (135 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester

XS S M L XL XXL  
98/104 110/116 122/128 134/140 146/152 158/164

### JN387K Basic team Shorts Junior

Functional Team shorts without inner slip | Breathable, quick-drying, light and comfortable | Durable and easy-care | Contrasting piping, elastic waistband with cord | JN387K without cord  
Outer fabric (135 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/black      red/white



royal/white      black/white      green/white



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

S M L XL XXL

### JN386 Team Shirt

Functional team T-Shirt | Breathable and quick-drying | Durable, easy-care, light and comfortable | Contrasting insets  
Outer fabric (135 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester

XS S M L XL XXL  
98/104 110/116 122/128 134/140 146/152 158/164

### JN386K Team Shirt Junior

Functional team T-Shirt | Breathable and quick-drying | Durable, easy-care, light and comfortable | Contrasting insets |  
Outer fabric (135 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/black



yellow/black



orange/black



red/white



royal/white



black/white



green/white

SPORTS  
TEAM







S L

### JN372 Team Signal-T

Marking top in signal colours | Breathable | Durable mesh  
Outer fabric (75 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



yellow orange royal green

S M L XL XXL  
27-30 31-34 35-38 39-42 43-46

### JN342 Team Socks

Socks for adults and children | Pleasant to wear | Durable and easy-care  
Outer fabric: 97% polyamide, 3% elastane

OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



white acid-yellow yellow red cobalt



royal navy carbon black green

**#SOLID STYLE**  
**#COLOR STYLE**  
**#STRONG STYLE**  
**#ESSENTIALS STYLE**

# **CHAPTER 8**



***WORK***





JN1856  
*Signal-Workwear*  
*Softshell-Jacket*

WORK  
ESSENTIALS

# WORKWEAR COLLECTIONS

## ESSENTIAL STYLE



**JN1815** PADDED HARDSHELL WORKWEAR JACKET  
**JN1812** WORKWEAR STRETCH-PANTS SLIM LINE

### ALLROUNDER

Well-designed all-rounders with outstanding features. Thanks to its decorative details, this range is perfect for both work and leisure, and can be easily coordinated with most styles.

## SOLID STYLE



**JN884** WORKWEAR SOFTSHELL JACKET -SOLID-  
**JN878** WORKWEAR PANTS - SOLID -

### Recommended for:

- Garages
- Facility management
- Automotive enterprises
- Warehouse logistics
- Electricians
- Labs
- Engineering
- Testing

**WHICH STYLE, WHICH LOOK MEETS YOUR REQUIREMENTS?  
JUST CHOOSE FROM OUR DIFFERENT STYLES!**

**COLOR STYLE**



**JN851 WORKWEAR SOFTSHELL JACKET - COLOR -  
JN847 WORKWEAR PANTS - COLOR -**

**STRONG STYLE**



**JN844 WORKWEAR SOFTSHELL JACKET - STRONG -  
JN832 WORKWEAR PANTS - STRONG -**

**Recommended for:**

- Restaurateurs
- Carpenters
- Assembly works in the high-end section
- Gardeners
- Foresters
- Industrial cleaning

**Recommended for:**

- Construction industry
- Masons
- Stuccoers, plasterers and painters
- Road and underground construction
- Steel construction
- Floor layers
- Tilers
- Plumbers



page 339

**JN1843 | JN1844**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
PADDED HYBRID JACKET



page 338

**JN1847 | JN1848**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
PADDED HYBRID VEST



page 251  
345

**JN1819 | JN1820**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
HYBRID JACKET



page 250  
344

**JN1821 | JN1822**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
HYBRID VEST



page 341

**JN1846**  
WORKER RAIN-JACKET



page 238  
342

**JN1814** HARDSHELL  
WORKWEAR JACKET



page 239  
343

**JN1815** PADDED  
HARDSHELL  
WORKWEAR JACKET



page 165  
347

**JN1817 | JN1818**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
STRUCTURE FLEECE JACKET



page 341

**JN1845**  
WORKER RAIN-PANTS



page 334

**JN1813** WORKWEAR  
PANTS 4-WAY STRETCH  
SLIM LINE



page 331

**JN1812** WORKWEAR  
STRETCH-PANTS  
SLIM LINE



page 333

**JN875**  
WORKWEAR  
STRETCH-JEANS



page 381  
513

**MB6242**  
FUNCTION HAT  
WITH NECK GUARD



page 330

**JN1811**  
WORKWEAR STRETCH  
BERMUDA-SLIM LINE



page 332

**JN871**  
WORKWEAR STRETCH  
BERMUDA-JEANS

NEW



page 349

**JN1854** SIGNAL  
WORKWEAR JACKET



page 381  
513

**MB6243**  
6 PANEL CAP  
WITH NECK GUARD



page 382  
547

**MB7139**  
HIGH BRIM BEANIE



page 382  
547

**MB7137**  
WORKWEAR BEANIE

NEW



page 349

**JN1856** SIGNAL WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL JACKET





page  
39  
354

**JN873 | JN874**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
BIO WORKWEAR POLO



page  
357

**JN829 | JN830**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
WORKWEAR POLO



page  
367

**JN803 | JN801**  
WORKWEAR POLO  
WOMEN | MEN



page  
366

**JN802 | JN800**  
WORKWEAR-T  
WOMEN | MEN



page  
355

**JN1841 | JN1842**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
WORKWEAR-LONGSLEEVE  
POLO



page  
356

**JN837 | JN838**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
WORKWEAR T-SHIRT



page  
353

**JN1839 | JN1840**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
WORKWEAR-LONGSLEEVE-T



page  
34  
352

**JN1807 | JN1808**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
BIO WORKWEAR T-SHIRT



page  
361

**JN836**  
WORKWEAR SWEAT  
JACKET



page  
361

**JN831** WORKWEAR  
HALF ZIP SWEAT



page  
358

**JN865 | JN866**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
WORKWEAR POLO  
POCKET LONGSLEEVE



page  
359

**JN867 | JN846**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
WORKWEAR POLO  
POCKET



page  
135  
346

**JN839** BIO  
WORKWEAR-  
HALF ZIP HOODY



page  
360

**JN840** WORKWEAR  
SWEATSHIRT



page  
383

**MB7141**  
REFLECTIVE BEANIE



page  
381

**MB7317**  
X-TUBE SIGNAL

NEW



page  
337

**JN1858** WORKWEAR-  
PANTS



page  
335

**JN877** WORKWEAR  
CARGO PANTS



page  
350

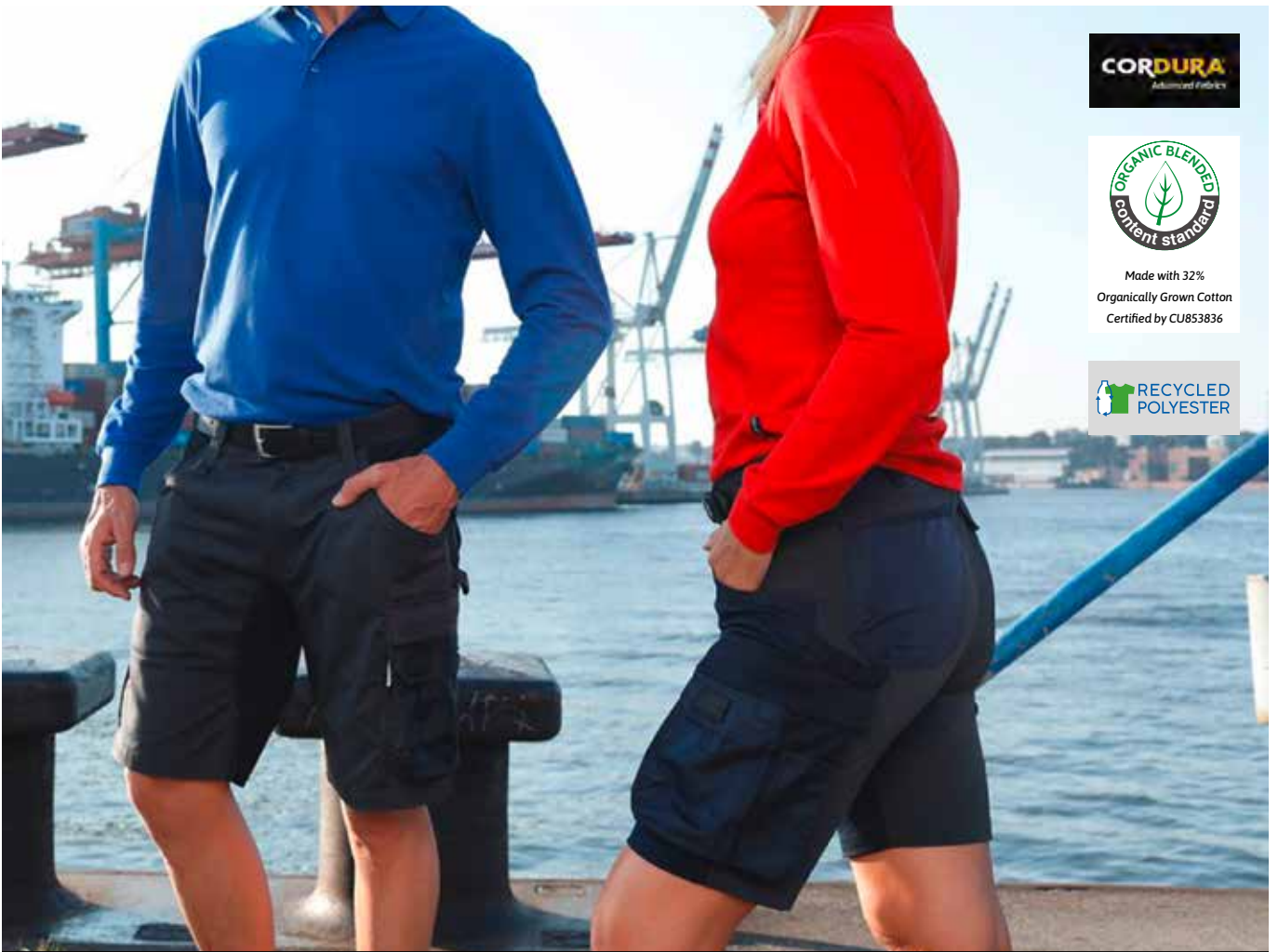
**JN1837 | JN1838**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
SIGNAL WORKWEAR T-SHIRT



page  
351

**JN1829 | JN1830**  
LADIES' | MEN'S  
SIGNAL WORKWEAR POLO

WORK  
ESSENTIALS



Made with 32%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56

**JN1811**  
**Workwear Stretch-Bermuda Slim Line**

Specialized work shorts with slim profile, with elastic insets and functional details | Durable, hard-wearing, elastic mixed fabrics made of recycled polyester, organic cotton and elasthane | Very comfortable due to elastic insets | Waistband with belt loops | Pockets and pocket openings reinforced with CORDURA® | Tearproof triple stitched seam | Pockets, several tool pockets | 1 zipped pocket | Ruler pocket, pen holder, mobile phone pocket | Zips: YKK  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester (recycled), 32% cotton, 3% elastane | Outer fabric 2: 94% polyamide, 6% elastane | Trimming: 100% polyamide



navy/carbon

carbon/black

black/carbon

black/black

navy/carbon



Made with 32%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



**SPECIAL SIZES**

Short					25	26	27	28				
Standard	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64
Long				94	98	102	106	110				

## JN1812 Workwear Stretch-Pants Slim Line

Specialized work pants in slim profile with elastic insets and functional details | Sturdy, durable, elastic mixed fabrics made of recycled polyester, organic cotton and elastane | Very pleasant to wear due to elastic insets | Waistband with belt loops | Knee pad pocket reinforced with CORDURA®, back pockets and pocket mouth | Tearproof triple stitched seam | Pockets, several tool pockets | 1 zipped pocket | Ruler pocket, pen holder, mobile phone pocket | Zips: YKK  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester (recycled), 32% cotton, 3% elastane | Outer fabric 2: 94% polyamide, 6% elastane | Trimming: 100% polyamide

WORK  
ESSENTIALS



navy/carbon

carbon/black

black/carbon

black/black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



Made with 85%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56

## JN871 Workwear Stretch-Bermuda-Jeans

Jeans shorts with plenty of details | Durable denim made of organic cotton and recycled polyester with elastane, Comfortable | Waistband with belt loops | Tearproof triple stitched seam | 2 pockets with coin compartment | 2 back pockets | Several tool pockets, ruler pocket, pen holders, mobile phone pocket | Zips: YKK  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 13% polyester (recycled), 2% elastane | Trimming: 100% polyamide



blue-denim



black-denim



blue-denim



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**CORDURA**  
Advanced Fabrics



Made with 85% Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



**SPECIAL SIZES**

Short					25	26	27	28				
Standard	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64
Long				94	98	102	106	110				

**JN875**  
**Workwear Stretch-Jeans**

Jeans - straight cut with a lot of details | Durable denim made of organic cotton and recycled polyester with | elasthane content | Comfortable fit | Waistband with belt loops | Knee pad pocket reinforced with Cordura® | Tearproof triple stitched seam | 2 pockets with coin compartment | 2 back pockets  
 Outer fabric: 85% cotton, 13% polyester (recycled), 2% elastane | Trimming: 100% polyamide  
 Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 13% polyester (recycled), 2% elastane | Trimming: 100% polyamide (black-denim)



blue-denim



black-denim



Short					25	26	27	28				
Standard	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64
Long				94	98	102	106	110				

**JN1813**  
**Workwear Pants 4-Way Stretch Slim Line**

Modern work pants in slim profile with functional details | Durable, elastic 4-way stretch with a high elastane content for optimum fit and freedom to move | Waistband with belt loops | Ergonomically shaped knee pad pocket reinforced with CORDURA® | Tearproof triple stitched seam | Pockets, several tool pockets | Ruler pocket, pen holder | 1 zipped pocket | Zips: YKK  
 Outer fabric (205 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 73% polyamide, 17% cotton, 10% elastane | Trimming: 80% polyamide, 15% polyester, 5% elastane



navy



carbon



black



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



**SPECIAL SIZES**

Short					25	26	27	28							
Standard	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	
Long				94	98	102	106	110							

**JN877**  
**Workwear Cargo Pants**

Cargo pants for work and leisure | Durable, hard-wearing, comfortable mixed fabrics with BIONIC FINISH@ECO | Waistband with belt loops | Tearproof triple stitched seam | 2 front pockets, 2 back pockets | 2 cargo pockets with ruler pocket, mobile phone pocket, pen holder | Zip: YKK | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble-drying  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 64% polyester, 33% cotton, 3% elastane



navy

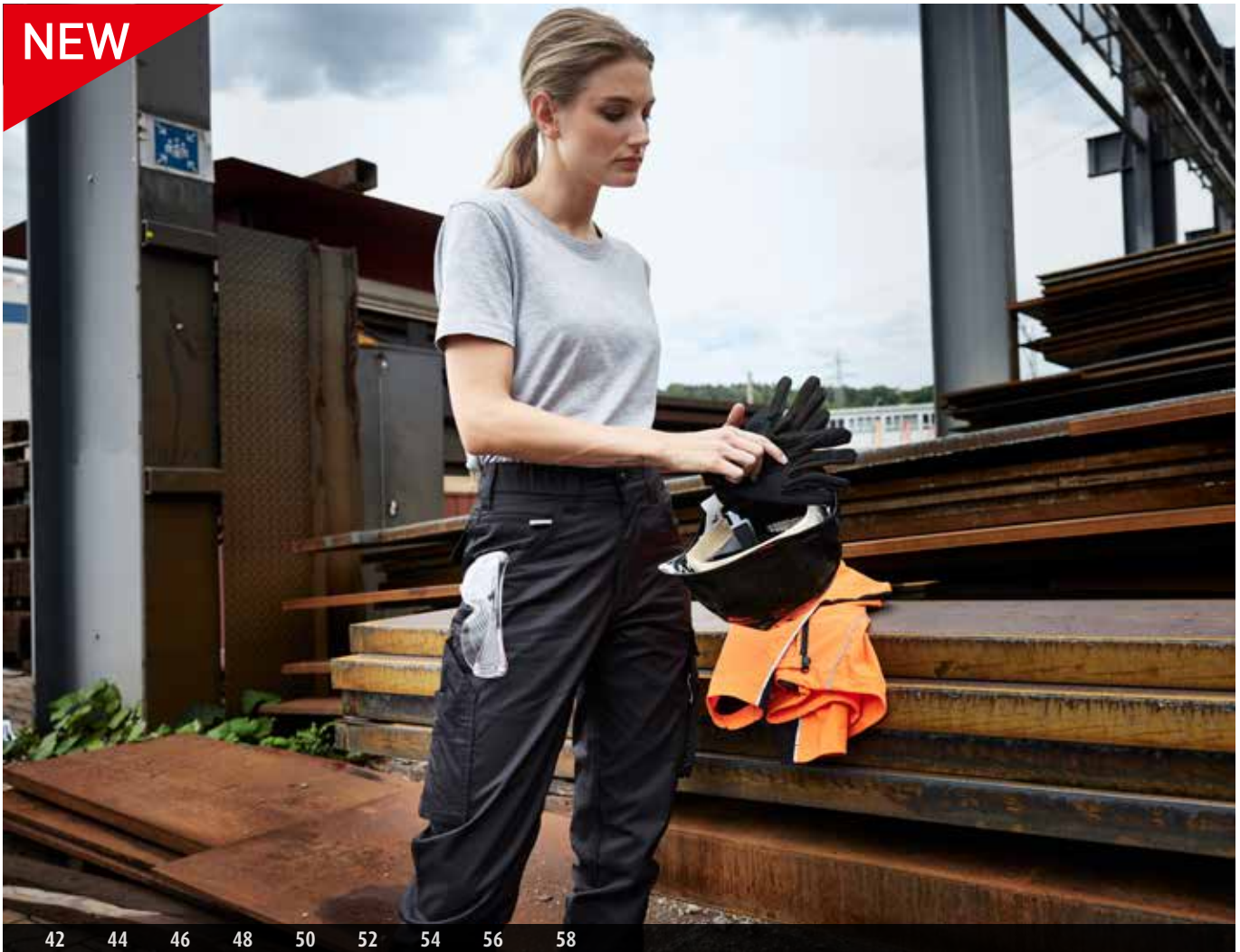


black





NEW



42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58

### JN1858 Workwear-Pants light Slim-Line

Light, durable slim-line workwear pants with functional details | Durable, elastic, light mixed fabrics | Waistband with belt loops | Tearproof triple stitched seam | Pockets, back pockets, several tool pockets | Ruler pocket, pen holders | 2 zipped pockets | YKK-zips | Washable at 40°C, suitable for tumble drying

Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 48% cotton, 36% elastomultiester, 16% polyamide



navy



carbon



black



carbon



OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

DuPont™  
**SORONA**

UP TO  
**6XL**

X S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL | XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1847**  
**Ladies' Padded Hybrid Vest**

**JN1848**  
**Men's Padded Hybrid Vest**

Padded knitted fleece vest in attractive material mix | Easy-care knitted fleece combined with elastic insets | Warm DuPont™ Sorona® padding (renewable raw material) in hood at the front and back | Padding quilted inside | Attached, adjustable hood | Elastic waistband at the bottom hem | Front zip with chin protection | 2 zipped side pockets, 1 inner pocket with hook and loop fastener | Zip for decoration at the back | Zips: YKK | JN1847: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 57% polyester, 42% polyamide, 1% elastane | Outer fabric 2: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane | Lining: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane | Padding: 100% polyester



red-melange/black

carbon-melange/black

royal-melange/navy

olive-melange/black

red-melange/black



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

DuPont™  
**sorona**

UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1843**  
**Ladies' Padded Hybrid Jacket**

**JN1844**  
**Men's Padded Hybrid Jacket**

Padded knitted fleece jacket in attractive material mix | Easy-care knitted fleece combined with elastic insets | Warm DuPont™ Sorona® padding (renewable raw material) in hood at the front and back | Padding quilted inside | Sleeves with elastic lining for optimum freedom of movement | Attached, adjustable hood | Elastic bands on waist and sleeves | Front zip with chin protection | 2 zipped side pockets, 1 inner pocket with hook and loop fastener | Zip for decoration at the back | Zips: YKK | JN1843: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 57% polyester, 42% polyamide, 1% elastane | Outer fabric 2: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane | Lining: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane | Lining 2: 89% polyester, 11% elastane | Padding: 100% polyester



red-melange/black

carbon-melange/  
black

royal-melange/navy

olive-melange/black

carbon-melange/black





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**SPECIAL SIZES**

42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 66 68

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1845**  
**Worker Rain-Pants**

Practical unisex rain pants to draw over, versatile | Wind- and waterproof elastic fabric (10,000 mm water column) | Taped seams | Elastic waistband with cord and stopper | Concealed opening on both sides for reaching the pants underneath | Long concealed zips with cover on the side to easily put on the pants without taking off one's shoes. | Hook and loop fasteners on the leg ends for adjusting the leg width. | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) on the legs and on the hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 60% polyester, 40% polyurethane

**JN1846**  
**Worker Rain-Jacket**

Practical unisex rain jacket to draw over, versatile | Wind- and waterproof elastic fabric (10,000 mm water column) | Taped seams | Large, attached, adjustable hood, can be worn with a helmet | Width adjustment at the bottom hem | Hook and loop fastener for width adjustment on the sleeves | 2 side pockets with yoke and press stud | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) at the back and on the sleeves  
Outer fabric: 60% polyester, 40% polyurethane



navy



black



olive



navy



black



olive



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

## JN1814 Hardshell Workwear Jacket

Professional, wind- and waterproof, breathable work jacket for extreme weather conditions | Durable and sturdy rip-stop fabric made of recycled polyester, wind- and waterproof (10,000 mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapour (5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h), sealed seams | Stand-up collar | Detachable, width- and length-adjustable hood | Width-adjustment on hem | Inner sleeve bands | Extended back | Full-length concealed waterproof 2-way zip with storm flap | and chin cup | Side pockets and breast pocket with waterproof zip, 1 zipped | inner pocket, 1 inner pocket with hook-and-loop fastener | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE)  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled) | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled)



navy/carbon

carbon/black

black/carbon

black/black

black/carbon



OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

WARM DU PONT™  
**sorona**

RECYCLED  
 POLYESTER



UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1815**  
**Padded Hardshell Workwear Jacket**

Professional, padded, wind- and waterproof, breathable work jacket for extreme weather conditions | Warm DuPont™ Sorona® padding | Durable and sturdy rip-stop fabric made of recycled polyester, wind- and waterproof (10,000 mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapour (5,000 g/m²/24h), sealed seams | Stand-up collar | Detachable, width- and length-adjustable hood | Width-adjustment on hem | Inner sleeve bands | Extended back | Full-length concealed waterproof 2-way zip with storm flap | and chin cup | Side pockets and breast pocket with waterproof zip, 1 zipped | inner pocket, 1 inner pocket with hook-and-loop fastener | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) at the back and on the sleeves | Zip for decoration at the back

Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled) | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled) | Padding: 100% polyester



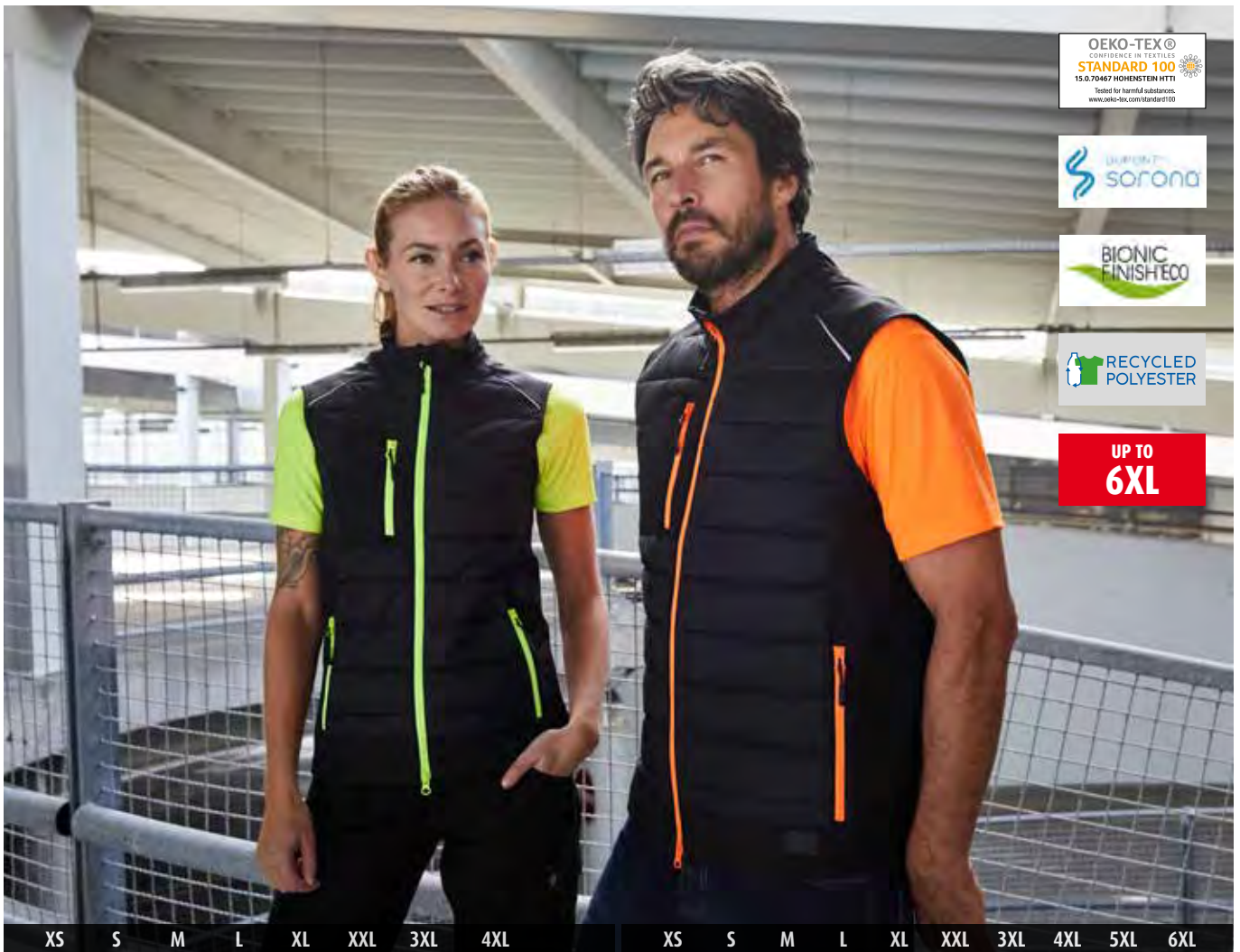
navy/carbon

carbon/black

black/carbon

black/black

carbon/black



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1821**  
Ladies' Hybrid Vest

**JN1822**  
Men's Hybrid Vest

Softshell vest of attractive mixed materials | Easy-care 2-layer softshell fabric combined with stitched insets at the front and at the back | Water- and dirt-repellent due to BIONIC-FINISH@ECO | Warm DuPont™ Sorona® padding | Stand-up collar | Full-length concealed 2-way zip with storm flap and chin cup | Width adjustment on hem | Zipped side pockets and breast pocket, 1 inner pocket with hook-and-loop fastener | Reflective elements (without protective function, no PPE) at the front and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back | Zips: YKK | JN1821: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled) | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyester (recycled) | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled) | Padding: 100% polyester



navy/navy



carbon/carbon



black/neon-yellow



black/neon-orange



black/black



black/neon-yellow





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

DU PONT™  
**sorona**

**BIONIC  
FINISH®ECO**

**RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**UP TO  
6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN1820**  
**Men's Hybrid Jacket**

**JN1819**  
**Ladies' Hybrid Jacket**

Softshell jacket of attractive mixed materials | Easy-care 2-layer softshell fabric combined with stitched insets at the front and at the back. | Water- and dirt-repellent due to BIONIC-FINISH®ECO | Warm DuPont™ Sorona® padding | Stand-up collar | Full-length concealed 2-way zip with storm flap and chin cup | Width adjustment on hem | Zipped side pockets and breast pocket, 1 inner pocket with hook-and-loop fastener | Reflective elements (without protective function, no PPE) at the front and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back | Zips: YKK | JN1819: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (recycled) | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyester (recycled) | Lining: 100% polyester (recycled) | Padding: 100% polyester

WORK  
ESSENTIALS



navy/navy

carbon/carbon

black/neon-yellow

black/neon-orange

black/black

black/neon-yellow

myrtle beach JAMES & NICHOLSON



OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 70%  
 Organically Grown Cotton  
 Certified by CU853836

**UP TO  
 6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN839**  
**BIO Workwear-Half Zip Hoody**

Hooded sweatshirt with zip | Durable, easy care cotton/polyester blend | Combed, ringspun organic cotton, roughened on the inside | Double-layer hood with elastic, adjustable cord | Ribbed sleeve-and waistbands with elastane | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble drying | Zips: YKK  
 Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 70% cotton, 30% polyester



navy

light-melange

dark-melange

black

dark-melange



OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

RECYCLED  
 POLYESTER

UP TO  
**6XL**

X S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL X S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1817**  
**Ladies' Structure Fleece Jacket**

**JN1818**  
**Men's Structure Fleece Jacket**

Easy-care knitted fleece jacket for work and leisure time | Soft, warm, easy-care fabric in melange look | Outside smooth, textured look | Inside soft and fluffy, roughened | 2 side pockets with concealed zip, 2 inner pockets | Breast pocket made of woven fabric with contrasting zip | Contrasting seams | Stand-up collar | Full-length concealed zip with chin cup | Zips: YKK | JN1817: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (230 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% polyester (recycled), 20% polyester



navy-melange/navy/  
royal

carbon-melange/  
black/red

black-melange/black/  
silver



navy-melange/navy/royal





**JN1854**  
Signal-Workwear Jacket

Light elastic jacket in signal colour | Durable, elastic 4-way stretch fabric with a high elastane content for optimum freedom of movement | Wind- and water-repellent due to BIONIC-FINISH@ECO | Stand-up collar, full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin protection | 2 side pockets and zipped breast pocket | 2 inner pockets | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) at the front, at the back and on the sleeves | YKK-zips  
Outer fabric (175 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 90% polyester, 10% elastane



neon-orange/black



**JN1856**  
Signal-Workwear Softshell-Jacket

Softshell jacket in signal colour | Softshell | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Stand-up collar, full-length concealed zip with a storm flap and chin protection | 2 side pockets and a zipped breast pocket | 2 inner pockets | Elastic inner cuffs | Adjustable hem | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) at the front, at the back and on the sleeves | YKK-zips  
Outer fabric (320 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



neon-orange/black



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

UP TO  
**6XL**

X S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1837**  
Ladies' Signal Workwear T-Shirt

**JN1838**  
Men's Signal Workwear T-Shirt

Durable, easy care T-shirt in signal colours | Material mix of polyester and cotton | Neck band with elastane, neck tape | JN1837: V-neck, lightly waisted | JN1838: Round neckline  
Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% polyester, 20% cotton



neon-yellow

neon-orange

neon-yellow

OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

UP TO  
**6XL**



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1829**  
**Ladies' Signal Workwear Polo**

**JN1830**  
**Men's Signal Workwear Polo**

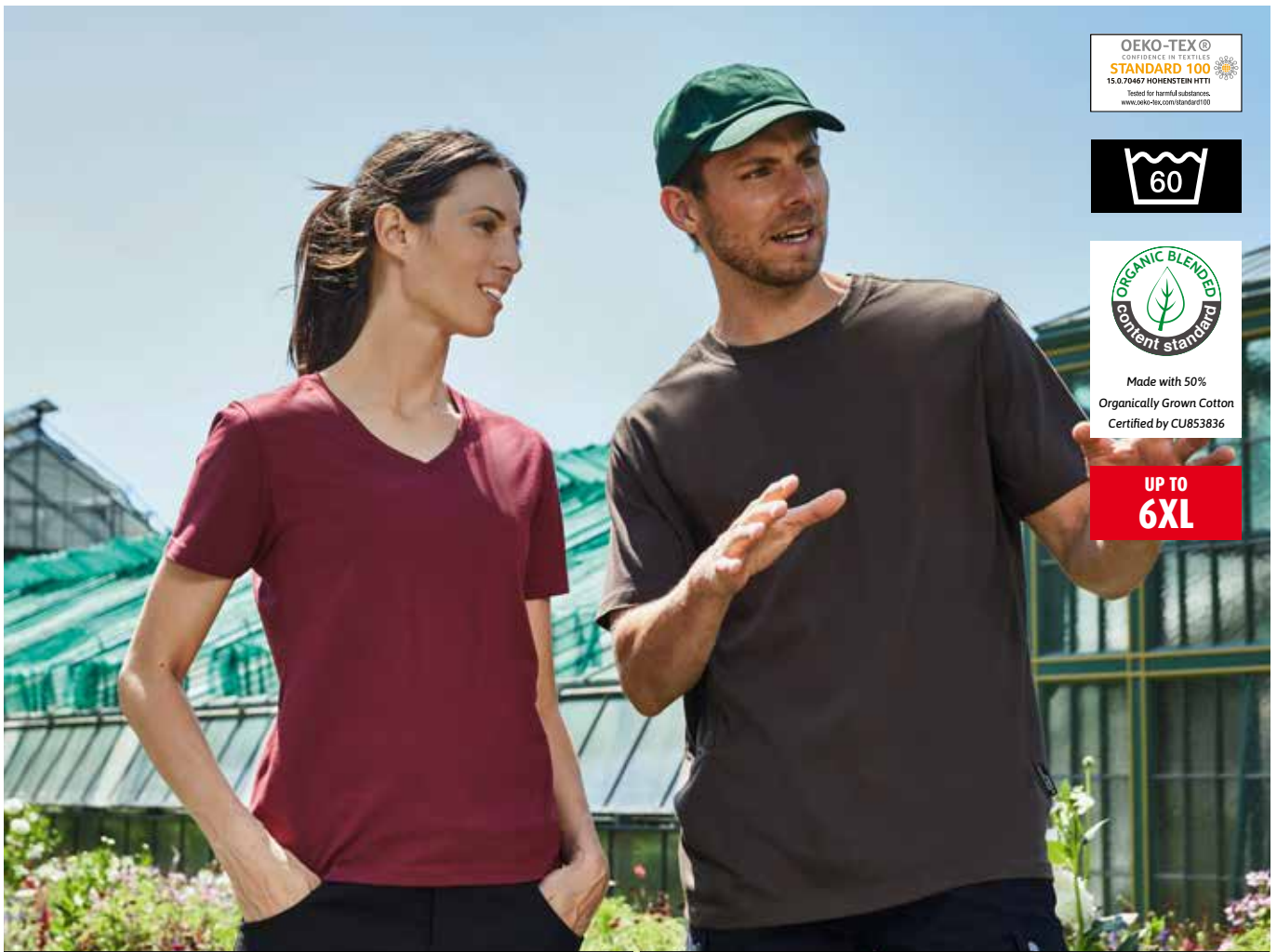
Durable, easy care polo shirt in signal colours | Material mix of polyester and cotton | Knitted polo collar and sleeve cuffs | Neck tape | JN1829: Button placket with 4 buttons, side slits | JN1830: button placket with 3 buttons  
Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% polyester, 20% cotton



neon-yellow

neon-orange

neon-orange



OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 50%  
 Organically Grown Cotton  
 Certified by CU853836

**UP TO  
 6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1807**  
**Ladies' BIO Workwear T-Shirt**

**JN1808**  
**Men's BIO Workwear T-Shirt**

Hard-wearing and easy-care T-Shirt | Mixed fabrics: combed ring-spun organic cotton and | polyester for optimum shape retention and washing resistance | Neck band with elasthane, neck tape | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble drying | JN1807: V-neck, lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white stone gold-yellow orange red wine aqua royal



turquoise navy grey-heather dark-grey carbon black brown lime-green dark-green





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 50%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



UP TO  
**4XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 50%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1839**  
Ladies' Workwear-Longsleeve-T

Durable and easy-care long-sleeved T-shirt | Material mix of combed, ring-spun organic cotton and polyester for optimum shape retention and wash resistance | Yoke on the shoulders and at the back | Neckband with elasthane, neck tape | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble-drying |

JN1839: lightly waisted

Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester

**JN1840**  
Men's Workwear-Longsleeve-T



white

red

royal

turquoise

navy



grey-heather

carbon

black

lime-green

olive





**JN874**  
Men's BIO Workwear Polo

**JN873**  
Ladies' BIO Workwear Polo

Easy-care, durable polo shirt | Mixed materials made of combed, ring-spun organic cotton and polyester for optimum shape-retention and washability | Knitted polo collar and sleeve cuffs | Neck tape | JN873: Button placket with 4 buttons, side slits | JN874: Button placket with 3 buttons | Washable up to 60°C, suitable for tumble drying  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white stone gold-yellow orange red wine aqua royal



turquoise navy grey-heather dark-grey carbon black brown lime-green dark-green



**JN1841**  
Ladies' Workwear-Longsleeve Polo

**JN1842**  
Men's Workwear-Longsleeve Polo

Durable and easy-care long-sleeved poloshirt | Material mix of combed, ring-spun organic cotton and polyester for optimum shape retention and wash resistance | Yoke on the shoulders and at the back | Knitted polo collar, sleeve bands with elasthane | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble-drying | JN1841: button placket with 4 buttons, lightly waisted | JN1842: button placket with 3 buttons  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white    red    royal    turquoise    navy    grey-heather    carbon    black    lime-green    olive



**JN838**  
Men's Workwear T-Shirt

**JN837**  
Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt

Durable, easy-care T-shirt | Thanks to a material mix of cotton and polyester it keeps its shape and has an excellent washing resistance | Neck band with elasthane, necktape | JN837: V-neck, lightly waisted | JN838: Round neck | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble drying  
Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester





**JN830**  
Men's Workwear Polo

**JN829**  
Ladies' Workwear Polo

Easy-care, sturdy polo shirt | Thanks to a material mix of cotton and polyester it keeps its shape and has an excellent washing-resistance | Knitted polo collar and sleeveband cuffs | Necktape | Loose collar patch for easy labelling | JN829: button placket with 4 buttons, side slits | JN830: button placket with 3 buttons | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble-drying  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white stone gold-yellow orange red wine aqua royal



turquoise navy grey-heather dark-grey carbon black brown lime-green dark-green



**JN866**  
Men's Workwear Polo Pocket  
Longsleeve

**JN865**  
Ladies' Workwear Polo Pocket Long-  
sleeve

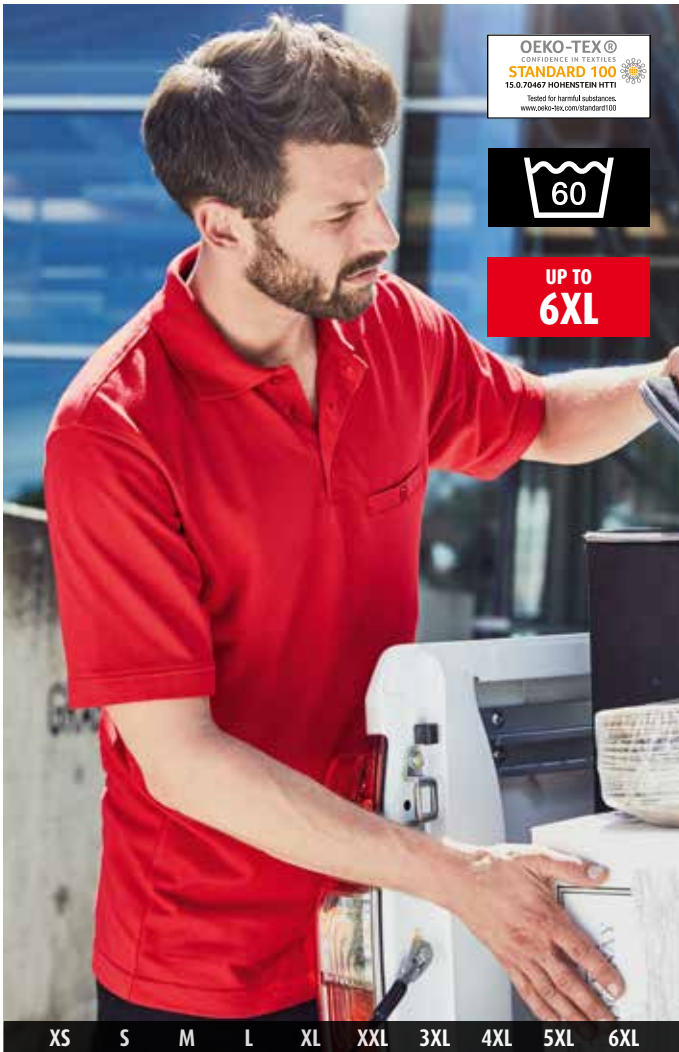
Durable, easy care long-sleeved poloshirt with breast pocket | Material mix of cotton and polyester for excellent shape retention and washing resistance | Knitted polo collar, sleeve bands with elasthane | Breast pocket with flap and button, loose pocket pouch for easy decoration | Necktape | Loose collar patch for easy labelling | JN866: button placket with 3 buttons | JN865: button placket with 4 buttons, lightly waisted | Washable at 60°C, suited for tumble-drying  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white stone gold-yellow orange red wine aqua royal



turquoise navy grey-heather dark-grey carbon black brown lime-green dark-green



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN846**  
Men's Workwear Polo Pocket

**JN867**  
Ladies' Workwear Polo Pocket

Easy-care and durable polo shirt with breast pocket | Retains its shape very well and is very wash- | resistant due to a material mix of cotton and polyester | Knitted polo collar and sleevebands | Breast pocket with yoke and button | Loose pocket pouch for easy decoration | Necktape | Loose collar patch for easy labelling | Button-placket with 3 buttons  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white stone gold-yellow orange red wine aqua royal



turquoise navy grey-heather dark-grey carbon black brown lime-green dark-green



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN840**  
**Workwear Sweatshirt**

Classic round neck sweatshirt | Durable, easy-care cotton/polyester mix | Combed ring-spun cotton | Inside roughened | Elastic ribbed bands on neckline, sleeves and waistband | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble drying  
Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 70% cotton, 30% polyester



white stone gold-yellow orange red wine aqua royal



turquoise navy grey-heather dark-grey carbon black brown lime-green dark-green





**JN831**  
Workwear Half Zip Sweat

Sweatshirt with stand-up collar and zip | Durable easy-care cotton-polyester blend | Combed ring-spun cotton | Inside roughened | Elastic ribbed knitted bands on sleeve and waistband | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble-drying  
Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 70% cotton, 30% polyester

**JN836**  
Workwear Sweat Jacket

Sweat jacket with stand-up collar and zip | Durable, easy-care polyester/cotton mixture | Combed ring-spun cotton | Inside roughened | Elastic ribbed knitted bands on sleeve and waistband | 2 side pockets with concealed zipper | 60°C washable, suitable for tumble-drying  
Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 70% cotton, 30% polyester



white stone gold-yellow orange red



white stone gold-yellow orange red



wine aqua royal turquoise navy grey-heather



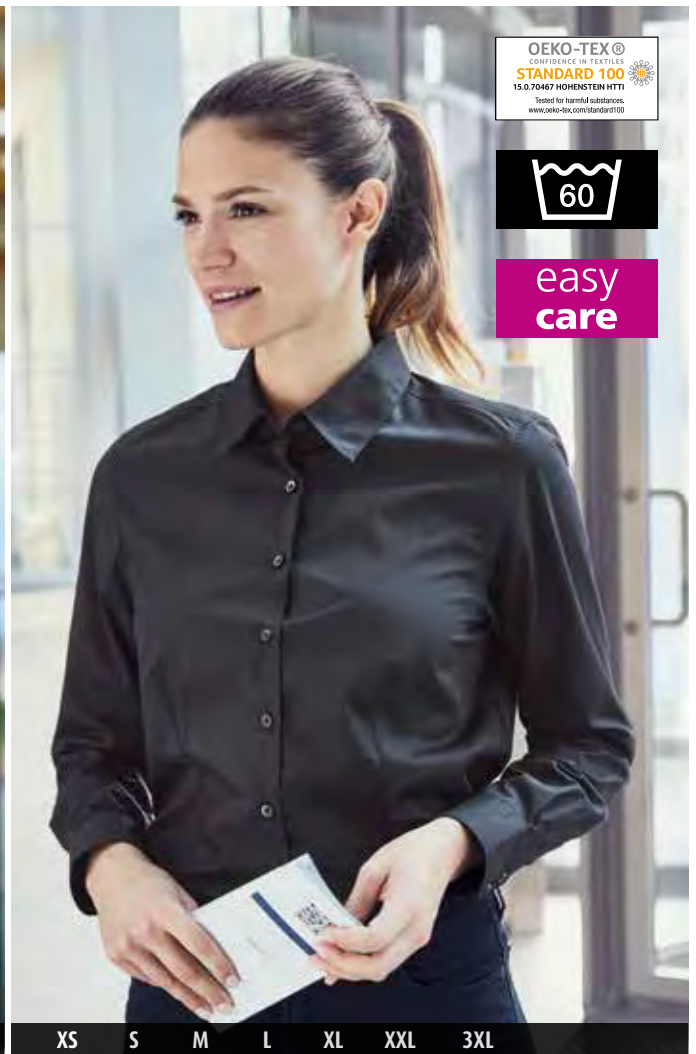
wine aqua royal turquoise navy grey-heather



dark-grey carbon black brown lime-green dark-green



dark-grey carbon black brown lime-green dark-green



**JN642**  
Men's Business Shirt Long-Sleeved

**JN641**  
Ladies' Business Shirt Longsleeve

Classic shirt made of durable mixed fabrics | Easy-care poplin with easy-care finish | Rounded hem | Washable at 60°C | JN641: Waisted, feminine cut | JN642: Classic fit, lightly waisted, breast pocket, pleats on rear yoke  
Outer fabric (105 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white

orange

red

wine

royal

navy

carbon

black

steel

lime-green



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



easy  
care

UP TO  
6XL



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



easy  
care

**JN644**  
Men's Business Shirt Shortsleeve

Classic shirt made of durable mixed fabrics | Easy-care poplin with easy-care finish | Rounded hem | Washable at 60°C | JN643: Waisted, feminine cut | JN644: Classic fit, lightly waisted, breast pocket, pleats on rear yoke  
Outer fabric (105 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester

**JN643**  
Ladies' Business Shirt Shortsleeve



white

orange

red

wine

royal

navy

carbon

black

steel

lime-green





NEW



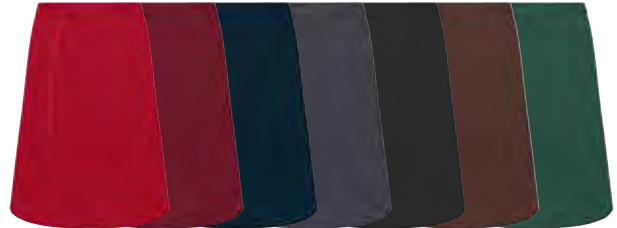
OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



one size

### JN1880 Apron Short

Short bistro apron | Durable mixed fabrics of polyester and cotton | Full-length tie-belt | Measurements: width: 70 cm, length: 55 cm | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble drying  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton



red wine navy carbon black brown dark-green

NEW



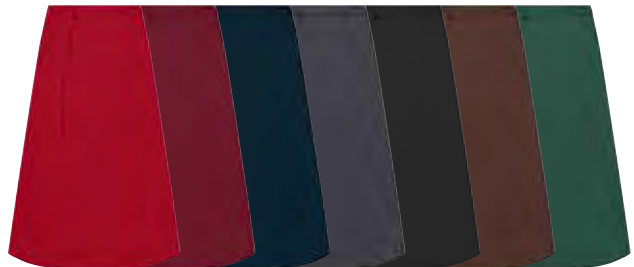
OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



one size

### JN1881 Apron Long

Long bistro apron | Durable mixed fabrics of polyester and cotton | Full-length tie-belt | Measurements: width: 100 cm, length: 75 cm | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble drying  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton



red wine navy carbon black brown dark-green

NEW



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



one size

### JN1882 Apron with Bib

Classic bib apron | Durable mixed fabrics of polyester and cotton | Bib width: approx. 30 cm | Width of apron: 75 cm, overall length: 90 cm | Sewn-on, two-piece pocket (width: 40 cm, height: 20 cm) | Necktape steplessly adjustable by plastic buckle | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble drying  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton



red wine navy carbon black brown dark-green



S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL



S M L XL XXL

**JN800**  
Workwear-T Men

**JN802**  
Workwear-T Women

Durable classic T-shirt | Pre-shrunk high-quality single-jersey that keeps its shape | Combed ring-spun cotton | Cut allows optimum room to move | Twin-needle stitching for high stability, necktape | JN802: Slightly waisted | White washable up to 95°C, suitable for tumble-drying | Coloured washable up to 60°C, suitable for tumble-drying  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white

orange

red

light-blue

royal

navy

grey-heather

carbon

black

dark-green



**JN801**  
**Workwear Polo Men**

**JN803**  
**Workwear Polo Women**

Durable classic polo shirt | Pre-shrunk high-quality piqué-jersey, keeps its shape | Combed ring-spun cotton | Cut allows optimum room to move | Knitted polo collar and sleevebands, twin-needle stitching, necktape | Side slits | JN803: Slightly waisted | White washable up to 95°C, suitable for tumble-drying | Coloured washable up to 60°C, suitable for tumble-drying | Outer fabric (220 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white

orange

red

light-blue

royal

navy

grey-heather

carbon

black

dark-green



**JN025**  
**Worker Polo**

Durable and easy-care piqué polo shirt for leisure activities and work | Very durable material composition with polyester and cotton | Knitted polo collar, necktape | Side slits, buttons in matching colour | Twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines | Washable up to 60°C, suitable for tumble-drying  
Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton



white red wine



royal navy black dark-green



**JN920**  
**Men's Round-T Pocket**

Classic T-shirt with breast pocket | Combed ring-spun cotton | Round neck with elasthane and necktape | Twin-needle stitching on shoulders, neck and armholes | Sewn-on breast pocket | 40°C washable, shape retaining  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white red royal navy



ash grey-heather graphite black dark-green





S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN922**  
Men's Polo Pocket

Classic polo shirt with pocket | Finely woven piqué | Combed ring-spun cotton | Casual cut with split hem | Ribbed collar and cuffs | Twin-needle stitching on shoulders and armholes | Matching buttons | Breast pocket  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white red royal navy



ash grey-heather graphite black dark-green



S M L XL XXL 3XL

**JN924**  
Men's Round Sweat Pocket

High quality sweat shirt with pocket | Brushed inside | Combed ring-spun cotton | Durable twin needle stitching on shoulders, waist, neck and armholes | Cuffs with elasthane | Necktape, half-moon in neck washable up to 60°C | 3-ply sweat quality  
Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 80% cotton, 20% polyester



white red royal navy



grey-heather graphite black dark-green





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**UP TO 4XL**

S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN810**  
**Workwear Jacket**

Durable, padded jacket with detachable sleeves | Wind-, water- and dirt-repellent (600 mm water column) | Detachable sleeves with zip | Inside of collar made of warm fleece | 2 big breast pockets, mobile phone pocket and pencil compartment in right-hand breast pocket | Practical zipped sleeve pocket | 2 spacious inner pockets with additional mobile phone pocket | Knitted bands on sleeves and waist | Reflective piping (without protective function/ no PPE) on the sleeves, at the front and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back and at left-hand breast pocket  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



royal/navy

navy/navy



black/black



carbon/black

black/black

dark-green/black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



S M L XL XXL 3XL

## JN812 Pilot Jacket 3 in 1

3 in 1 jacket in blouson style | Winter jacket, between-seasons jacket and vest in one | Wind-, water- and dirt-repellent (600 mm water column) | Inner vest made of sherpa fleece detachable by zip | Detachable collar made of sherpa fleece, sleeves detachable by zip | 2 big zipped breast pockets with mobile phone pocket, 2 side pockets | Practical zipped sleeve pocket, 2 spacious inner pockets | Vest with 1 inner pocket | Knitted bands on sleeves and waist | Reflective piping (without protective function/no PPE) on shoulders and back | Zip for decoration at the back  
Outer fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



navy

black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S M L XL XXL 3XL

### JN813 Workwear Vest

Sturdy padded vest | Wind, water and dirt repellent (600 mm water column) | Collar lined with warm fleece | 2 large front pockets | Mobile phone pocket and pen holder on right breast pocket | 2 spacious inside pockets, mobile phone pocket | Extended back | Reflective piping (without protective function/no PPE) on the front and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back and left hand breast pocket  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



navy

carbon

black

S M L XL XXL 3XL

### JN814 Workwear Pants

Sturdy workwear trousers | Water and dirt repellent (600 mm water column) | Elasticated waist with side inset | 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets | 1 large pocket with reflective tape (without protective function/no PPE) on right thigh | Multiple small pockets and loop for tools | Knee pad pockets  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton



navy

carbon

black



*Workwear*

**MEDICAL**



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

95

UP TO  
**4XL**

**XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL**

**JN3101**  
**Ladies' Casack**

Classic pull-on tunic with V-neck | Pleasant, durable mixed fabrics | Comfortable, lightly waisted | Darts at the front and back | Side slits for more freedom of movement | 2 large side pockets, 2 smaller side pockets | 1 breast pocket | Washable at 95°C, suitable for tumble-drying  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white pink royal turquoise navy mid-grey



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

95

UP TO  
**4XL**

**XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL**

**JN3102**  
**Men's Casack**

Classic pull-on tunic with V-neck | Pleasant, durable mixed fabrics | Comfortable, lightly waisted | Side slits for more freedom of movement | 2 large side pockets, 2 smaller side pockets | 1 breast pocket | Washable at 95°C, suitable for tumble-drying  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white royal turquoise navy mid-grey

WORK  
MEDICAL







OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



**UP TO  
4XL**

**XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL**

### JN3103 Ladies' Stretch-Casack

Elastic tunic with V-neck | Soft polyester fabric with a high elasthane content | Breathable and moisture-regulating, quick-drying | Comfortable, lightly waisted | Darts at the front and back | Division seam at the front | Side slits for more freedom of movement | 2 large side pockets | Washable at 60°C, non-iron  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 84% polyester, 16% elastane



white pink royal turquoise navy mid-grey



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



**UP TO  
4XL**

**XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL**

### JN3104 Men's Stretch-Casack

Elastic tunic with V-neck | Soft polyester fabric with a high elasthane content | Breathable and moisture-regulating, quick-drying | Comfortable, lightly waisted | Division seam at the front | Side slits for more freedom of movement | 2 large side pockets | Washable at 60°C, non-iron  
Outer fabric (150 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 84% polyester, 16% elastane



white royal turquoise navy mid-grey

WORK  
MEDICAL



34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54

### JN3001 Ladies' 5-Pocket-Stretch-Pants

Pants in classic 5-pocket style | Comfortable fit and plenty of freedom of movement due to elasthane | Normal waistline | Zip: YKK | Washable at 60°C

Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% elastane



white



42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58

### JN3002 Men's 5-Pocket-Stretch-Pants

Pants in classic 5-pocket style | Comfortable fit and plenty of freedom of movement due to elasthane | Normal waistline | Zip: YKK | Washable at 60°C

Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% elastane



white



34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54

**JN3003**  
**Ladies' Comfort-Pants**

Comfortable durable pull-on pants | Elastic waistband with cord |  
 Straight-cut pants | 2 side pockets | Washable at 95°C, suitable for  
 tumble-drying  
 Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton



white



42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58

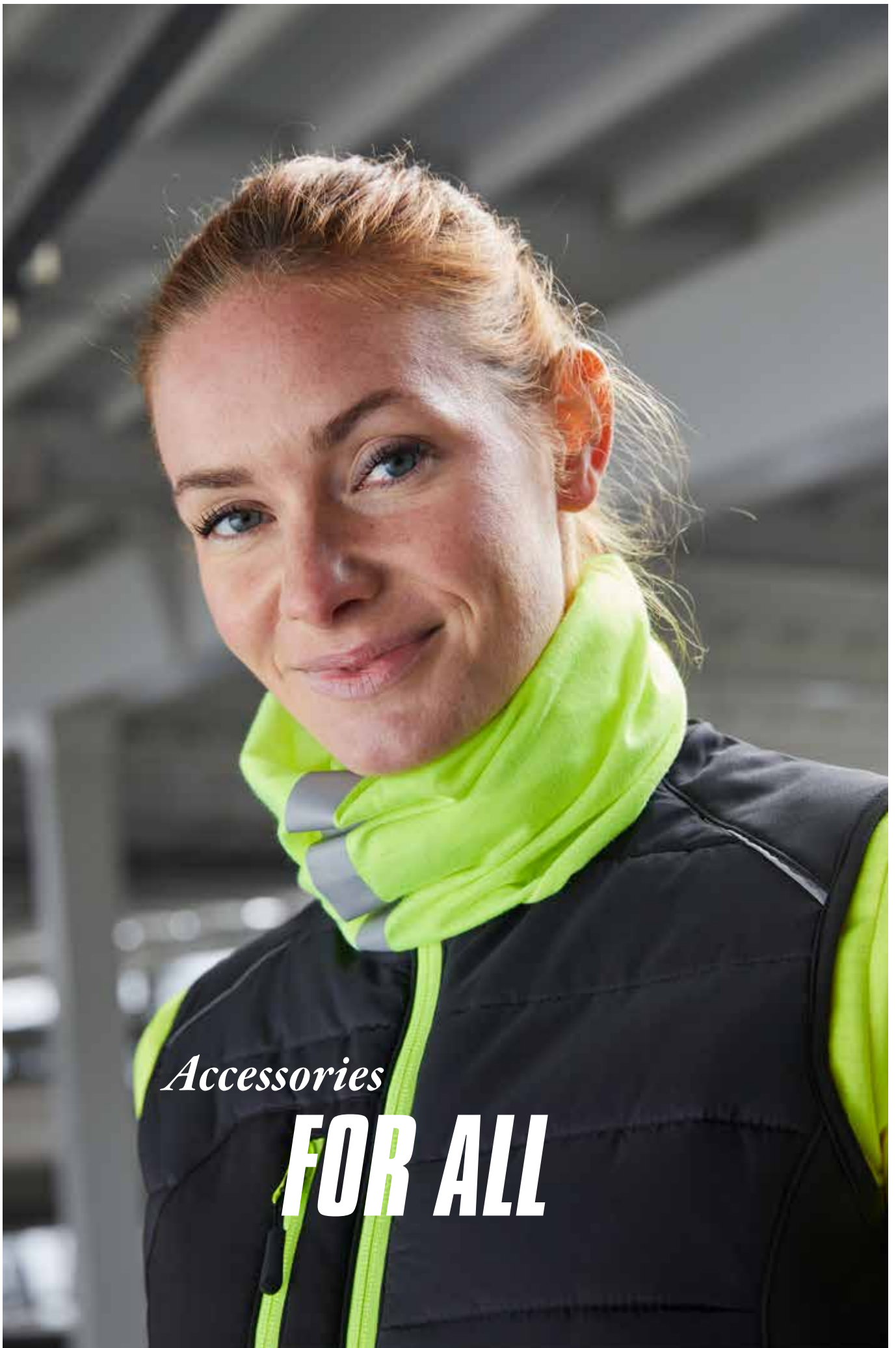
**JN3004**  
**Men's Comfort-Pants**

Comfortable durable pull-on pants | Elastic waistband with cord |  
 Straight-cut pants | 2 side pockets | Washable at 95°C, suitable for  
 tumble-drying  
 Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton



white

WORK  
 MEDICAL



*Accessories*

**FOR ALL**

one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6242 Function Hat with Neck Guard

Functional hat with extra long neck guard | Wind- and water-repellent micro fibre fabric | Soft mesh | Lightly lined brim | Pleasant to wear | Size-adjustment by elastic cord | One size fits all: 55-60 cm  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



navy

black

olive

one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB6243 6 Panel Cap with Neck Guard

6 panel cap with extra long neck guard | Durable fabric | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Pleasant to wear due to a padded sweatband | Size-adjustment by elastic cord | One size fits all: 55-60 cm  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



red

royal

navy

grey

carbon

black

dark-green

one size



### MB7317 X-Tube Signal

Multifunctional tube fabric that can be worn in 12 different ways | 25 x 50 cm | With reflective stripes | Without protective function / No PPE  
Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



neon-yellow

neon-orange

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB7139 High Brim Beanie

Classic beanie with extra wide brim | Twin layer knitting | Pleasant to wear due to extreme cap height  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



fire-red navy grey-melange black

 RECYCLED POLYESTER



### MB7137 Workwear Beanie

Beanie made of recycled polyester | Classic cut | Rib design | Pleasant, soft touch  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled)



dark-royal navy black

one size



### MB6234 6 Panel Workwear Cap - SOLID -

High-quality 6 panel cap with reflective elements (without protective function/no PPE) | Recycled polyester | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Pleasant to wear thanks to padded sweatband | Clip adjuster in mat silver with metal eyelet

Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled)

Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled) (black)



red dark-royal navy carbon black olive

one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB6235 6 Panel Workwear Cap - COLOR -

6 panel cap with sun protection | Hard-wearing fabric | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Pleasant to wear thanks to padded sweatband | Clip adjuster in mat silver with metal eyelet

Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white red royal turquoise navy grey carbon black lime-green dark-green olive

one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB7141 Reflective Beanie

Classic knitted beanie with a reflective stripe on the brim (without protective function / no PPE) | Twin-layer knitting

Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



bright-yellow/silver bright-orange/silver navy/silver black/silver

WORK ACCESSORIES

one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB6574 6 Panel Craftsmen Cap - STRONG -

6 Panel sandwich cap in sturdy workwear style | Design elements in the style of JAMES & NICHOLSON workwear 'STRONG' on peak and rear panel | Sturdy fabrics | Unbrushed Surface | 6 embroidered ventilation holes in contrasting colour | Laminated front panels | Padded sweatband | Metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and metal eyelet  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



white/carbon/black    red/black/white    navy/navy/white    black/carbon/white    dark-green/black/white

one size



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 Hohenstein HTW  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

### MB7121 Knitted Fleece Workwear Beanie - STRONG -

Knitted beanie in melange look | Outside: Knitted look | Inside and wide trimming on the outside: roughened - soft and fluffy  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white-melange/carbon    stone-melange/black    red-melange/black    carbon-melange/black    royal-melange/navy    dark-green-melange/black

one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB6621 6 Panel Workwear Cap - STRONG -

High-quality 6 panel cap | Durable, hard-wearing mixed material | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Pleasant to wear due to padded sweatband | Clip fastener in mat silver with metal eyelet  
Outer fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



white    stone    red    royal    navy    carbon    black    dark-green





35-38 39-41 42-44 45-47

**JN212**  
**Worker Socks Cool**

Functional socks for ladies and men | Calf-high | Light and thermo-regulating | Flat, pressure-free whipped seam | Elastic, wide cuffs  
Outer fabric: 79% polyamide, 11% polyester, 8% polypropylene, 2% elastane



35-38 39-41 42-44 45-47

**JN213**  
**Worker Socks Warm**

Functional socks for ladies and men | Calf-high | Warm and thermo-regulating | Flat, pressure-free whipped seam | Elastic, wide cuffs  
Outer fabric: 68% polyester, 18% polyamide, 6% wool, 6% polypropylene, 2% elastane



black/royal



black/red

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S-XXL

140-164

### **JN200** Safety Vest

### **JN200K** Safety Vest Junior

Safety Vest, suitable for print | One size S-XXL for adults | One size 140-164 for children | Fluorescent material with reflective stripes | EN ISO 20471 : 2013 class 2 | Hook and loop fastener | Vest can be packed into a separate bag  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



fluorescent-yellow

fluorescent-orange

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



one size

one size

### **JN815** Safety Vest Adults

### **JN815K** Safety Vest Kids

Safety vest, suitable for print | One size S-XXL for adults | One size 140-164 for children | Reflective tape across the front and back | Hook and loop fastener | EN ISO 20471 : 2013 class 2  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



fluorescent-yellow

fluorescent-orange



page  
401

**JN882** WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL LIGHT  
JACKET - SOLID -



page  
400

**JN881** WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL LIGHT  
VEST - SOLID -



page  
147  
395

**JN1809** LADIES'  
DOUBLEFACE  
WORK JACKET - SOLID -



page  
147  
395

**JN1810** MEN'S  
DOUBLEFACE  
WORK JACKET - SOLID -



page  
399

**JN884** WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL JACKET  
- SOLID -



page  
398

**JN883** WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL VEST  
- SOLID -



page  
405

**JN897** LADIES'  
KNITTED WORKWEAR  
FLEECE JACKET - SOLID -



page  
405

**JN898** MEN'S  
KNITTED WORKWEAR  
FLEECE JACKET - SOLID -



page  
397

**JN886** WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL PADDED  
JACKET - SOLID -



page  
396

**JN885** WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL PADDED  
VEST - SOLID -



page  
403

**JN893** LADIES'  
WORKWEAR SWEAT-  
JACKET - SOLID -



page  
403

**JN894** MEN'S  
WORKWEAR SWEAT-  
JACKET - SOLID -



page  
408

**JN880** WORKWEAR  
BERMUDAS  
- SOLID -



page  
409

**JN878** WORKWEAR  
PANTS - SOLID -



page  
411

**JN879** WORKWEAR  
PANTS WITH BIB - SOLID -



page  
412

**JN887**  
WORK OVERALL - SOLID -



page  
406

**JN889** LADIES'  
WORKWEAR T-SHIRT  
- SOLID -



page  
406

**JN890** MEN'S  
WORKWEAR T-SHIRT  
- SOLID -



page  
407

**JN891** LADIES'  
WORKWEAR POLO  
- SOLID -



page  
407

**JN892** MEN'S  
WORKWEAR POLO  
- SOLID -



page  
32  
390

**JN1801** LADIES'  
BIO STRETCH-T  
WORK - SOLID -



page  
32  
390

**JN1802** MEN'S  
BIO STRETCH-T  
WORK - SOLID -



page  
40  
393

**JN1805** LADIES'  
BIO STRETCH-POLO  
WORK - SOLID -



page  
40  
393

**JN1806** MEN'S  
BIO STRETCH-POLO  
WORK - SOLID -



page  
33  
391

**JN1803** LADIES'  
BIO STRETCH-LONG-  
SLEEVE WORK - SOLID -



page  
33  
391

**JN1804** MEN'S  
BIO STRETCH-LONG-  
SLEEVE WORK - SOLID -



page  
34  
352

**JN1807** LADIES'  
BIO WORKWEAR  
T-SHIRT - SOLID -



page  
34  
352

**JN1808** MEN'S  
BIO WORKWEAR  
T-SHIRT - SOLID -



page  
413

**JN888** WORK COAT  
- SOLID -



page  
402

**JN895** WORKWEAR  
HALF-ZIP SWEAT  
- SOLID -



page  
383  
499

**MB6234**  
6 PANEL WORKWEAR  
CAP - SOLID -

WORK  
SOLID STYLE



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**ORGANIC BLENDED**  
content standard  
Made with 95%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

**UPF 50+**

**UP TO 6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL | XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN1802**  
**Men's BIO Stretch-T Work**  
**- SOLID -**

**JN1801**  
**Ladies' BIO Stretch-T Work - SOLID -**

T-shirt made of soft elastic single jersey | Combed ring-spun organic cotton, round neckline | Neck band with elasthane, neck tape | Washable at 40°C, suitable for tumble drying | JN1801: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 10% viscose, 5% elastane (grey-heather)





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**ORGANIC BLENDED**  
content standard  
 Made with 95%  
 Organically Grown Cotton  
 Certified by CU853836

**UPF 50+**

**UP TO 6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL | XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN1804**  
**Men's BIO Stretch-Longsleeve**  
**Work - SOLID -**

**JN1803**  
**Ladies' BIO Stretch-Longsleeve Work**  
**- SOLID -**

Long-sleeved T-shirt made of soft elastic single jersey | Combed ring-spun organic cotton, round neckline | Neck band with elasthane, neck tape | Washable at 40°C, suitable for tumble drying | JN1803: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane  
 Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 85% cotton, 10% viscose, 5% elastane (grey-heather)

WORK  
 SOLID STYLE



white red royal turquoise navy



grey-heather carbon black lime-green dark-green olive



carbon







OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 94%  
 Organically Grown Cotton  
 Certified by CU853836



UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN1806**  
 Men's BIO Stretch-Polo Work - SOLID -

**JN1805**  
 Ladies' BIO Stretch-Polo Work - SOLID -

Polo shirt made of soft elastic piqué | Combed ring-spun organic cotton | Knitted polo collar and sleeve-bands, side slits | Washable at 40°C, suitable for tumble drying | JN1805: button placket with 4 buttons, lightly waisted | JN1806: button placket with 3 buttons  
 Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 94% cotton, 6% elastane  
 Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 84% cotton, 10% viscose, 6% elastane (grey-heather)



white red royal turquoise navy



grey-heather carbon black lime-green dark-green olive



olive





**JN1810**  
**Men's Doubleface Work Jacket**  
 - SOLID -

**JN1809**  
**Ladies' Doubleface Work Jacket**  
 - SOLID -

Functional jacket with stand-up collar and kangaroo pocket | Pleasant two-ply fabric, outside cotton single jersey, | inside fleece | Reflective front zip (without protective function / no PPE) | Kangaroo pocket with concealed zips | Elastic waistband and sleeve-cuffs | Zips: YKK | JN1809: slightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (380 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 55% polyester, 45% cotton



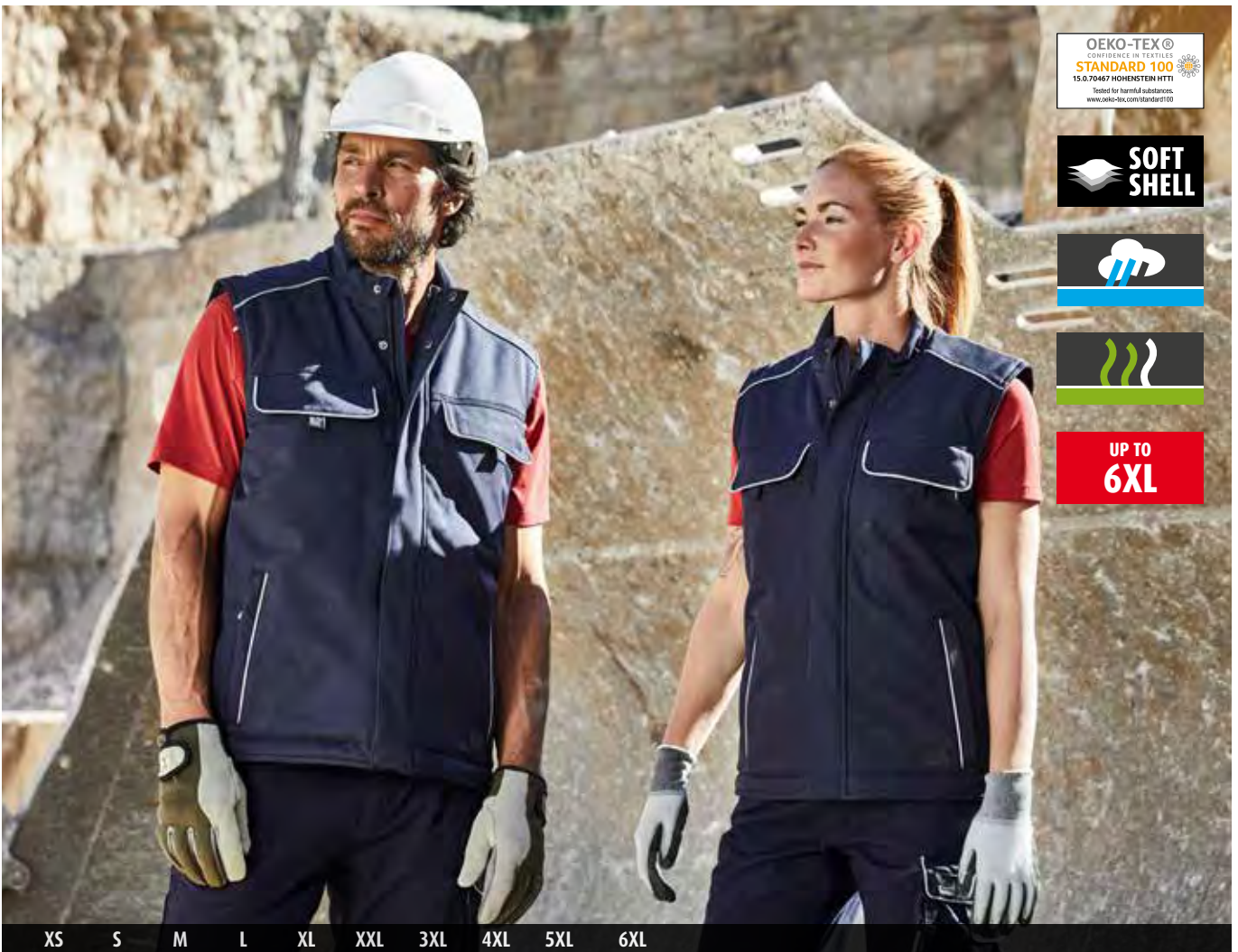
white      red      royal      dark-royal      navy



grey-heather      carbon      black      brown      dark-green      olive



dark-royal



OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**SOFT SHELL**



UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN885**  
**Workwear Softshell Padded Vest - SOLID -**

Professional softshell vest with warm inner lining and high-quality details in 'classic' look | Durable, hard-wearing softshell | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Stand-up collar with soft fleece on the inside | Extended back | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin cup | Zipped side pockets and inner pocket | Breast pockets with pocket pouch sewn on only on one side to facilitate decoration | Several inner pockets | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) on pockets, sleeves, shoulders and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back | Zips: YKK | Buttons and zips: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips are concealed.

Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



red dark-royal navy carbon black olive



olive



OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**SOFT SHELL**



**UP TO 6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN886**  
**Workwear Softshell Padded Jacket - SOLID -**

Professional softshell jacket with warm inner lining and high-quality details in 'classic' look | Durable, hard-wearing softshell | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Stand-up collar with soft fleece on the inside | Detachable and adjustable hood | Ergonomically shaped sleeves, inner sleeve cuffs, extended back | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin cup | Zipped side pockets and inner pocket | Breast pockets with pocket pouch sewn on only on one side to facilitate decoration | Several inner pockets | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) on pockets, sleeves, shoulders and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back | Zips: YKK | Buttons and zips: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips are concealed.  
 Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester

WORK  
 SOLID STYLE



red dark-royal navy carbon black olive



olive



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**SOFT SHELL**



UP TO  
**6XL**

## JN883

### Workwear Softshell Vest - SOLID -

Professional, light softshell vest in 'classic' look with high-quality details | Durable, hard-wearing softshell, inside fleece | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Stand-up collar, extended back | Perfect fit due to elastic band on armholes | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin cup | Zipped side pockets and inner pocket | Breast pockets with pocket pouch sewn on only on one side to facilitate | decoration | Several inner pockets | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) on pockets, | shoulder and at the back | Zips: YKK | Buttons and zips:  
Outer fabric (320 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



red

dark-royal

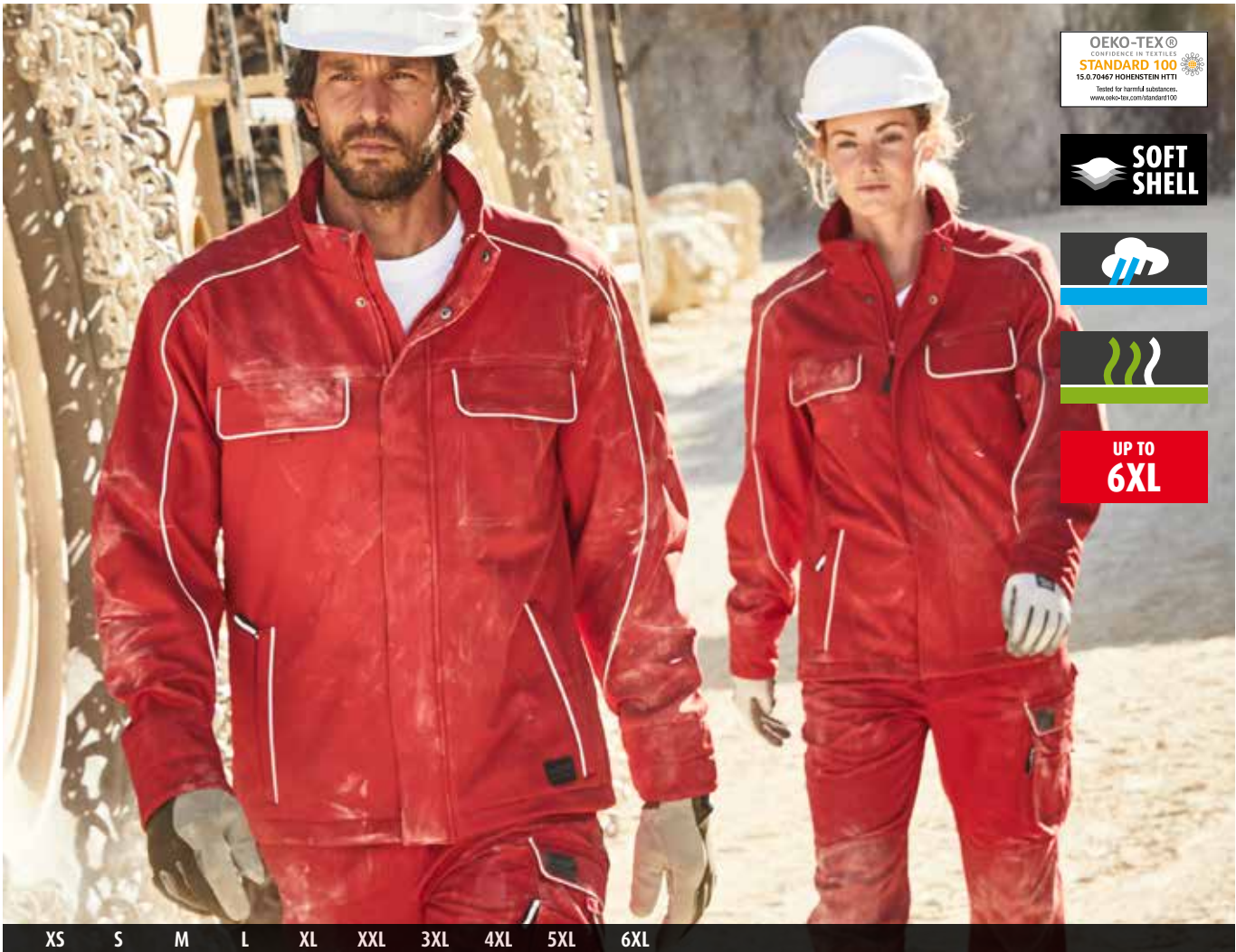
navy

carbon

black

olive

red



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**SOFT SHELL**



**UP TO 6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN884**  
**Workwear Softshell Jacket - SOLID -**

Professional, light softshell jacket in 'classic' look with high-quality details | Durable, hard-wearing softshell, inside fleece | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h | Stand-up collar | Ergonomically shaped sleeves, extended back | Inner sleeve cuffs | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin cup | Zipped side pockets and inner pocket | Breast pockets with pocket pouch sewn on only on one side to facilitate decoration | Several inner pockets | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) on pockets, sleeves, shoulders and at the back | Zips: YKK | Buttons and zips: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips are concealed.

Outer fabric (320 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester

WORK  
SOLID STYLE



red

dark-royal

navy

carbon

black

olive

red





OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**SOFT SHELL**



UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN881**  
**Workwear Softshell Light Vest - SOLID -**

Professional, light softshell vest in 'classic' look with high-quality details | Durable, light, hard-wearing softshell, inside interlock | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Stand-up collar | Extended back | Elastic band on armhole | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin cup | Zipped side pockets and inner pocket | Breast pockets with pocket pouch sewn on only on one side to facilitate | decoration | Several inner pockets | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) on pockets, | shoulder and at the back | Zips: YKK  
 Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



red dark-royal navy carbon black olive



red





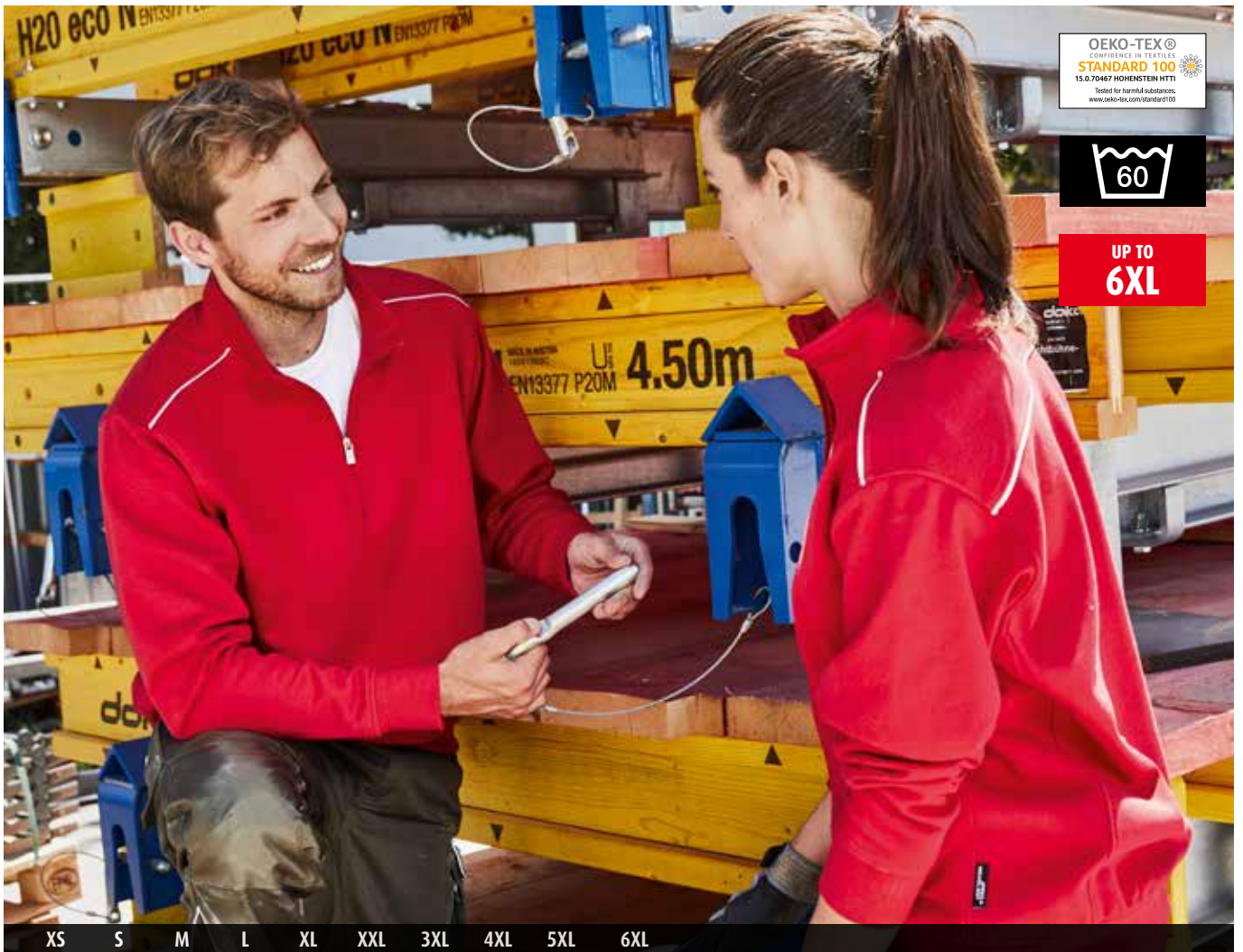
**JN882**  
**Workwear Softshell Light Jacket - SOLID -**

Professional, light softshell jacket in 'classic' look with high-quality details | Durable, light, hard-wearing softshell, inside interlock | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Stand-up collar | Ergonomically shaped sleeves, extended back | Inner sleeve bands | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin cup | Zipped side pockets and inner pocket | Breast pockets with pocket pouch sewn on only on one side to facilitate | decoration | Several inner pockets | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) on pockets, | shoulder and at the back | Zips: YKK  
 Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester

WORK  
 SOLID STYLE



red    dark-royal    navy    carbon    black    olive    royal



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN895**  
**Workwear Half-Zip Sweat - SOLID -**

Sweatshirt with stand-up collar, zip and contrasting piping | Hard-wearing, easy-care cotton/polyester mixed fabric | Combed, ring-spun cotton, inside roughened | Piping at the front and at the back | Ribbed bands with elasthane on sleeve cuffs and on waist band | Zip: YKK | Washable at 60°C and suitable for tumble drying

Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 70% cotton, 30% polyester



red



dark-royal



navy



carbon



black



olive



red



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



UP TO  
**4XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN894**  
**Men's Workwear Sweat-Jacket**  
- SOLID -

**JN893**  
**Ladies' Workwear Sweat-Jacket**  
- SOLID -

Sweat jacket with stand-up collar and contrasting piping | Hard-wearing, easy-care cotton/polyester mixed fabrics | Combed, ring-spun cotton, inside roughened | Piping at the front and at the back | Ribbed bands with elasthane on sleeve cuffs and on waist band | 2 side pockets with concealed zip | Zips: YKK | Washable at 60°C and suitable for tumble drying  
Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 70% cotton, 30% polyester



red

dark-royal

navy



carbon

black

olive



dark-royal



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**UP TO  
 6XL**



**XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL**

**JN898**  
**Men's Knitted Workwear**  
**Fleece Jacket - SOLID -**

**JN897**  
**Ladies' Knitted Workwear Fleece**  
**Jacket - SOLID -**

Easy care knitted fleece jacket | Soft, warm, easy-care fabric in melange look | Outside knitted look, inside roughened, soft and fluffy | 2 side pockets with concealed zip, 2 inner pockets | Stand-up collar | Reflective elements (without protective function /no PPE) on zip, | shoulder and at the back | Full-length concealed zip with chin cup | Zips: YKK  
 Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white-melange/  
carbon      red-melange/black      dark-royal-melange/  
navy



navy/navy      black/black      olive-melange/black



black/black



**JN890**  
Men's Workwear T-Shirt - SOLID -

**JN889**  
Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - SOLID -

Hard-wearing and easy-care T-shirt with contrasting piping | Mixed fabrics: combed ring-spun organic cotton and | polyester for optimum shape retention and washing resistance | Piping at the front and at the back | Neckcuff with elasthan, neck tape | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble drying  
Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



red



dark-royal



navy



carbon



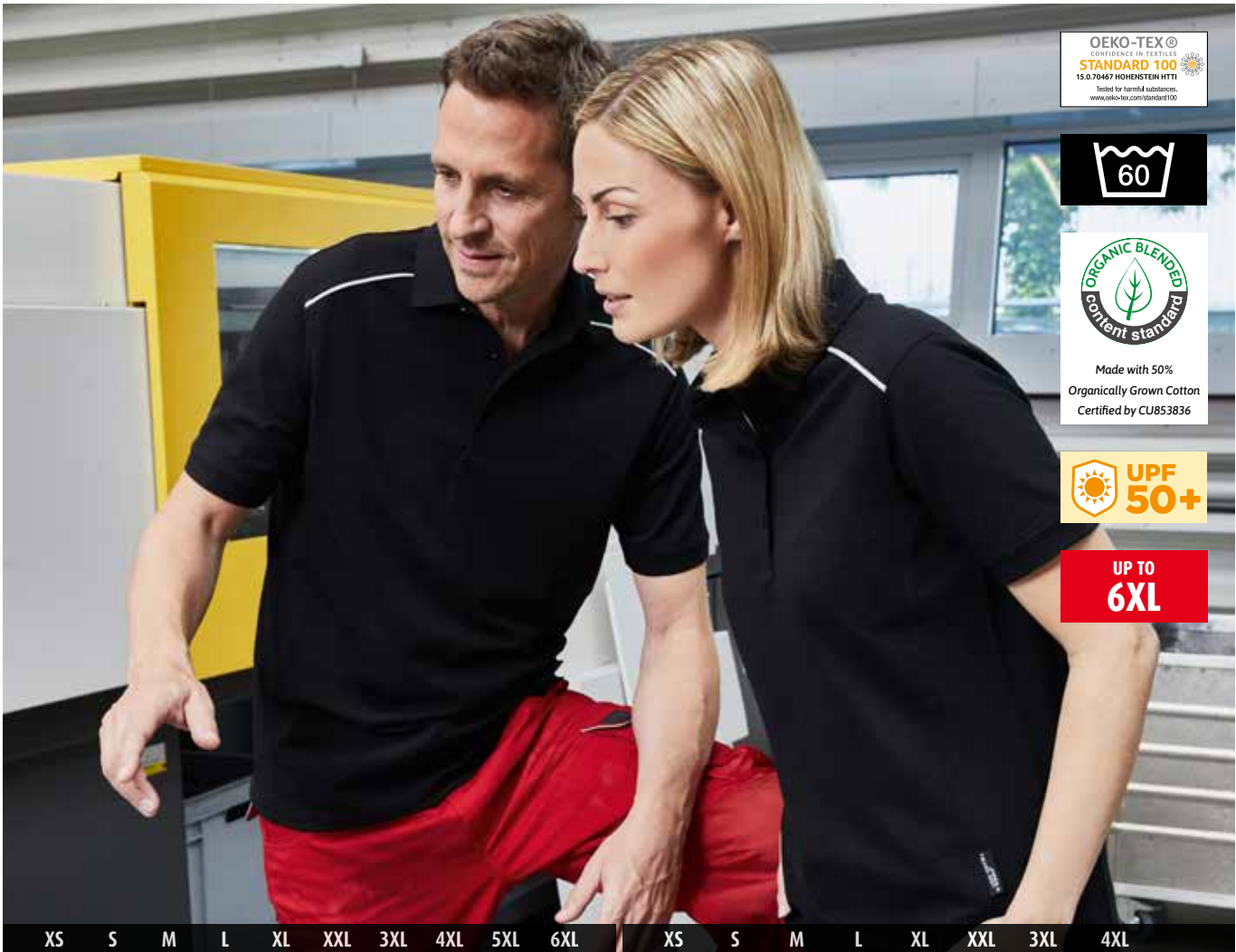
black



olive



carbon



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

60

ORGANIC BLENDED  
content standard

Made with 50%  
 Organically Grown Cotton  
 Certified by CU853836

UPF  
**50+**

UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN892**  
 Men's Workwear Polo - SOLID -

**JN891**  
 Ladies' Workwear Polo - SOLID -

Hard-wearing and easy-care polo shirt with contrasting piping | Mixed fabrics: combed ring-spun organic cotton and | polyester for optimum shape retention and washing resistance | Knitted polo collar and sleeve cuffs | Piping at the front and at the back | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble drying | JN891: button placket with 4 buttons, lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



red

dark-royal

navy



carbon

black

olive



red



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

60

CORDURA®  
Advanced Fabrics

42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62

**JN880**  
**Workwear Bermudas - SOLID -**

Functional work shorts in 'classic' look with high-quality details | Durable, hard-wearing mixed fabrics | Elastic waistband with belt loops | Tearproof triple stitched seam | Front pockets, several tool pockets | 2 zipped pockets, mobile phone pocket | Ruler pocket and pen holders reinforced with CORDURA® | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) on pockets | Zips: YKK | Washable at 60°C and suitable for tumble drying | Buttons and adjusters: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton | Trimming: 100% polyamide



red

dark-royal

navy

carbon

black

olive

black





OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

60

**CORDURA**  
 Advanced Fabrics

**SPECIAL SIZES**

Short					25	26	27	28							
Standard	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	
Long				94	98	102	106	110							

**JN878**  
**Workwear Pants - SOLID -**

Functional work pants in 'classic' look with high-quality details | Durable, hard-wearing mixed fabrics | Elastic waistband with belt loops | Knee area reinforced with CORDURA® | Tearproof triple stitched seam | Front pockets, several tool pockets | 2 zipped pockets, mobile phone pocket | Ruler pocket and pen holders reinforced with CORDURA® | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) on pockets, at the front and at the back | Zips: YKK | Washable at 60°C and suitable for tumble drying | Buttons and adjusters: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips are concealed.

Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton | Trimming: 100% polyamide

WORK  
 SOLID STYLE



red

dark-royal

navy

carbon

black

olive





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



**CORDURA**  
Advanced Fabrics

**SPECIAL SIZES**

Short					25	26	27	28			
Standard	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Long				94	98	102	106	110			

**JN879**  
**Workwear Pants with Bib - SOLID -**

Functional work pants in 'classic' look with high-quality details | Durable, hard-wearing mixed fabrics | Elastic waistband with belt loops | Knee area reinforced with CORDURA® | Tearproof triple stitched seam | Front pockets, several tool pockets | 3 zipped pockets, mobile phone pocket | Ruler pocket and pen holders reinforced with CORDURA® | Reflective elements (without protective function / no PPE) on pockets, at the front and at the back | Zips: YKK | Washable at 60°C and suitable for tumble drying | Buttons and adjusters: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips | are concealed.

Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton | Trimming: 100% polyamide



red

dark-royal

navy

carbon

black

olive



OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60

**JN887**  
**Work Overall - SOLID -**

Professional work overalls in 'classic' look with high-quality details | Durable, hard-wearing mixed fabrics | Elastic band and movement pleat at the back | Reinforced knee area | Tearproof triple stitched seam | Concealed two-way-zip | 2 front pockets, 2 back pockets with pocket flap, several tool pockets | ruler pocket, zipped pocket, mobile phone pocket | 2 breast pockets with pocket pouch sewn on only on one side to facilitate decoration | Reflective elements (without protective function /no PPE) on pockets | shoulders, at the back and on pants  
 Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton



red

dark-royal

navy

carbon

black



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

60

UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN888**  
**Work Coat - SOLID -**

Professional work coat in 'classic' | Durable, hard-wearing mixed fabrics | Tearproof triple stitched seams | Concealed button placket | 2 side pockets, breast pocket with pencil holder | Washable at 60°C and suitable for tumble drying | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all buttons are concealed.

Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton

WORK  
SOLID STYLE



white

red

dark-royal

navy

carbon

black





page  
420

**JN850**  
WORKWEAR VEST  
- COLOR -



page  
421

**JN849**  
WORKWEAR JACKET  
- COLOR -



page  
424

**JN859 LADIES'**  
WORKWEAR T-SHIRT  
- COLOR -



page  
418

**JN852** WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL VEST  
- COLOR -



page  
419

**JN851** WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL JACKET  
- COLOR -



page  
416

**JN854** WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL PADDED VEST  
- COLOR -



page  
417

**JN853** WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL PADDED  
JACKET - COLOR -



page  
429

**JN848** WORKWEAR  
PANTS WITH BIB  
- COLOR -



page  
424

**JN860** MEN'S  
WORKWEAR T-SHIRT  
- COLOR -



page  
425

**JN857** LADIES'  
WORKWEAR POLO  
- COLOR -



page  
425

**JN858** MEN'S  
WORKWEAR POLO  
- COLOR -



page  
427

**JN847**  
WORKWEAR PANTS  
- COLOR -



page  
423

**JN869** LADIES'  
WORKWEAR  
SWEAT JACKET  
- COLOR -



page  
423

**JN870** MEN'S  
WORKWEAR  
SWEAT JACKET  
- COLOR -



page  
383  
499

**MB6235**  
6 PANEL CAP - COLOR -



page  
422

**JN868** WORKWEAR  
HALF-ZIP SWEAT - COLOR -



page  
428

**JN872** WORKWEAR  
BERMUDAS - COLOR -



WORK  
COLOR STYLE



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

SOFT SHELL



UP TO  
6XL

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

## JN854 Workwear Softshell Padded Vest - COLOR -

Functional softshell vest with warm inner lining | Sturdy, durable softshell | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | Stand-up collar on the inside with soft fleece | Extended back | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin cup | Zipped side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket | Breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside | Reflective details (without protective function/no PPE) at the front and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back | Buttons and zips: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips are concealed.

Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



white/royal



red/navy



royal/white



navy/turquoise



carbon/red



black/lime-green



brown/stone



dark-green/orange



royal/white





OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**SOFT SHELL**



UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN853**  
**Workwear Softshell Padded Jacket - COLOR -**

Functional softshell jacket with warm inner lining | Sturdy, durable softshell | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | Stand-up collar on the inside with soft fleece | Ergonomically shaped sleeves, extended back | Warm, elastic inside cuffs | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin cup | Zipped side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket | Breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside | Reflective details (without protective function/no PPE) on sleeve and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back | Buttons and zips: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips are concealed.  
 Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester

WORK  
 COLOR STYLE



white/royal

red/navy

royal/white

navy/turquoise



carbon/red

black/lime-green

brown/stone

dark-green/orange



red/navy





OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**SOFT SHELL**



**UP TO 6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN852**  
**Workwear Softshell Vest - COLOR -**

Functional softshell vest with high-quality features | Sturdy, durable softshell | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | Stand-up collar | Extended back | Elastic seam on the armhole for a perfect fit | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin cup | Zipped side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket | Breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside | Reflective elements (without protective function/no PPE) at the front and at the back | Buttons and zips: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips are concealed.

Outer fabric (320 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/royal



red/navy



royal/white



navy/turquoise



carbon/red



black/lime-green



brown/stone



dark-green/orange



navy/turquoise



OEKO-TEX®  
COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**SOFT SHELL**



**UP TO 6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN851**  
**Workwear Softshell Jacket - COLOR -**

Functional softshell jacket with high-quality features | Sturdy, durable softshell | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | Stand-up collar | Ergonomically shaped sleeves, extended back | Inner sleeve bands | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin cup | Zipped side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket | Breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside | Reflective elements (without protective function/no PPE) on sleeves and at the back | Buttons and zips: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips are concealed.  
 Outer fabric (320 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/royal

red/navy

royal/white

navy/turquoise



carbon/red

black/lime-green

brown/stone

dark-green/orange



dark-green/orange



OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN850**  
 Workwear Vest - COLOR -

Functional vest in casual look with high-quality features | Light, elastic canvas | Perfect, comfortable fit thanks to elastane and an ergonomic cut | Stand-up collar on the inside with soft fleece | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin cup | Inner sleeve cuffs | Zipped side pockets, breast pocket and inside pocket | Breast pocket with flap and hook and loop fastener, mobile phone pocket inside | Reflective elements (without protective function/no PPE) at the front and back | Washable at 60° C, suited for tumble drying | Buttons and zips: | In order to avoid the product in hand  
 Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 97% cotton, 3% elastane



white/royal



red/navy



royal/white



navy/turquoise



carbon/red



carbon/red



black/lime-green



brown/stone



dark-green/orange



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

60

UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN849**  
**Workwear Jacket - COLOR -**

Functional jacket in casual look with high-quality features | Light, elastic canvas | Perfect, comfortable fit thanks to elasthane and an ergonomic cut | Stand-up collar on the inside with soft fleece | Ergonomically shaped sleeves | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap and chin cup | Inner sleeve cuffs | Zipped side pockets, breast pocket and inside pocket | Breast pocket with flap and hook and loop fastener, mobile phone pocket inside | Reflective elements (without protective function/no PPE) on sleeves and at the back | Washable at 60°C, suited for tumble drying | Buttons and zips: | In order to avoid the product in hand | being damaged, all the buttons and zips are concealed.  
Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 97% cotton, 3% elastane

WORK  
COLOR STYLE



white/royal



red/navy



royal/white



navy/turquoise



carbon/red



black/lime-green



brown/stone



dark-green/orange



black/lime-green



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN868**  
**Workwear Half-Zip Sweat - COLOR -**

Zipped sweatshirt with stand-up collar and contrasting insets | Durable, easy-care cotton/polyester mix, | Combed ring-spun cotton | Inside roughened | Contrasting insets on sides and shoulders | Piping at the front of the shoulders | Ribbed bands with elasthane on sleeve cuffs and waistband | Washable at 60°C, suited for tumble-drying  
 Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 70% cotton, 30% polyester





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



**UP TO  
6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



**UP TO  
4XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN870**  
**Men's Workwear Sweat Jacket**  
**- COLOR -**

Sweat jacket with stand-up collar and contrasting insets | Durable, easy-care cotton/polyester mix | Combed ring-spun cotton | Inside roughened | Contrasting insets on sides and shoulders | Piping at the front of the shoulders | Ribbed bands with elasthane on sleeve cuffs and waistband | 2 side pockets with concealed zip | JN869: lightly waisted | Washable at 60°C, suited for tumble-drying  
Outer fabric (290 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 70% cotton, 30% polyester

**JN869**  
**Ladies' Workwear Sweat Jacket -**  
**COLOR -**



white/royal

red/navy

royal/white

navy/turquoise



carbon/red

black/lime-green

brown/stone

dark-green/orange



white/royal



**JN860**  
Men's Workwear T-Shirt - COLOR -

**JN859**  
Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - COLOR -

Durable, easy care T-shirt with contrasting insets | Material mix of cotton and polyester for excellent shape retention and | washing resistance | Contrasting insets on sides and shoulders | Piping at the front of shoulder | Neckline with elasthane, neck tape | JN859: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester







**JN858**  
Men's Workwear Polo - COLOR -

**JN857**  
Ladies' Workwear Polo - COLOR -

Durable, easy care poloshirt with contrasting insets | Material mix of cotton and polyester for excellent shape retention and | washing resistance | Knitted polo collar and sleeve cuffs | Contrasting insets on sides and shoulders | Piping at the front of shoulder, collar with contrasting stripes | Neck tape | JN858: button placket with 3 buttons | JN857: button placket with 4 buttons, lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester



white/royal



red/navy



royal/white



navy/turquoise



carbon/red



black/lime-green



brown/stone



dark-green/orange



carbon/red



*Workwear*  
**FOR ALL**



OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



**SPECIAL SIZES**

Short					25	26	27	28							
Standard	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	
Long															

turn-up hem: pants can be lengthened by 4 cm

**JN847**  
**Workwear Pants - COLOR -**

Functional pants in casual look with high-quality features | Light, elastic canvas | Perfect, comfortable fit thanks to elastane and an ergonomic cut | Triple stitched seam | Elastic waistband with belt loops | Pockets, several tool pockets, ruler pocket, pen holders and mobile | phone pocket | Reflective elements (without protective function/no PPE) at the front and back | Washable at 60°C, suited for tumble drying | Buttons and zips: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips are concealed.  
 Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 97% cotton, 3% elastane



white/royal



red/navy



royal/white



navy/turquoise



carbon/red



black/lime-green



brown/stone



dark-green/orange



carbon/red



42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62

## JN872 Workwear Bermudas - COLOR -

Functional shorts in casual look with high-quality features | Light, elastic canvas | Perfect, comfortable fit thanks to elastane and ergonomic cut | Tearproof triple stitched seam | Elastic waistband with belt loops | Pockets, several tool pockets, ruler pocket, pen holders and mobile | phone pocket | Washable at 60°C, suited for tumble drying | Buttons and zips: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips are concealed.

Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 97% cotton, 3% elastane



white/royal

red/navy

royal/white

navy/turquoise



carbon/red

black/lime-green

brown/stone

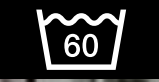
dark-green/orange



carbon/red



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



**JN848**  
**Workwear Pants with Bib - COLOR -**

Functional overalls in casual look with high-quality features | Light, elastic canvas | Perfect, comfortable fit thanks to elastane and an ergonomic cut | Triple stitched seam | Elastic waistband with belt loops | Bib with adjustable, elasticated braces | Pockets, several tool pockets, ruler pocket, pen holders and mobile | phone pocket, | Spacious zipped pocket on the inside of bib | Reflective elements (without protective function/no PPE) at the front and back | Washable at 60°C, suited for tumble drying | Buttons and zips: | In order to avoid the product in hand being damaged, all the buttons and zips are concealed.

Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 97% cotton, 3% elastane



white/royal    red/navy    royal/white    navy/turquoise    carbon/red    black/lime-green    brown/stone    dark-green/orange



WORK  
 COLOR STYLE



page  
436

**JN822** WORKWEAR  
VEST - STRONG -



page  
437

**JN821**  
WORKWEAR JACKET  
- STRONG -



page  
441

**JN861** LADIES' KNITTED  
WORKWEAR FLEECE  
JACKET - STRONG -



page  
441

**JN862** MEN'S  
KNITTED WORKWEAR  
FLEECE JACKET  
- STRONG -



page  
432

**JN825** CRAFTSMEN  
SOFTSHELL VEST  
- STRONG -



page  
433

**JN824** CRAFTSMEN  
SOFTSHELL JACKET  
- STRONG -



page  
451

**JN835** WORKWEAR  
BERMUDAS - STRONG -



page  
434

**JN845** WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL VEST  
- STRONG -



page  
435

**JN844** WORKWEAR  
SOFTSHELL JACKET  
- STRONG -



page  
448

**JN832**  
WORKWEAR PANTS  
- STRONG -



page  
444

**JN827** CRAFTSMEN  
T-SHIRT - STRONG -



page  
445

**JN828** CRAFTSMEN  
POLOSHIRT - STRONG -



page  
**439**

**JN841** LADIES'  
WORKWEAR FLEECE  
JACKET - STRONG -



page  
**439**

**JN842** MEN'S  
WORKWEAR FLEECE  
JACKET - STRONG -



page  
**438**

**JN855** LADIES'  
WORKWEAR FLEECE  
VEST - STRONG -



page  
**438**

**JN856** MEN'S  
WORKWEAR FLEECE  
VEST - STRONG -



page  
**35**  
**442**

**JN1823** LADIES'  
WORKWEAR T-SHIRT -  
STRONG -



page  
**35**  
**442**

**JN1824** MEN'S  
WORKWEAR T-SHIRT  
- STRONG -



page  
**41**  
**443**

**JN1825** LADIES'  
WORKWEAR POLO  
- STRONG -



page  
**41**  
**443**

**JN1826** MEN'S  
WORKWEAR POLO  
- STRONG -



page  
**440**

**JN864** MEN'S  
KNITTED WORKWEAR  
FLEECE HALFZIP - STRONG -



page  
**447**

**JN1833**  
WORKWEAR PANTS WITH  
BIB - STRONG -



page  
**449**

**JN1832**  
WORKWEAR PANTS SLIM  
LINE - STRONG -



page  
**384**  
**498**

**MB6574** 6 PANEL  
CRAFTSMEN CAP  
- STRONG -



page  
**384**  
**552**

**MB7121**  
KNITTED FLEECE WORK-  
WEAR BEANIE  
- STRONG -



page  
**384**  
**498**

**MB6621** 6 PANEL  
WORKWEAR CAP  
- STRONG -



OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**CORDURA®**  
 ADVANCED FABRIC

**SOFT SHELL**



**UP TO 6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN825**  
**Craftsmen Softshell Vest - STRONG -**

Professional softshell vest with warm inner lining | Sturdy, durable softshell fabric | Wind-and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Inside stand-up collar with soft fleece | Shoulder part reinforced with CORDURA® | Full-length, covered zip with storm flap | Zipped side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket | Breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside | Reflective details (without protective function/no PPE) at the front and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back  
 Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Trimming: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester



white/carbon



stone/black



red/black



royal/navy



black/carbon



navy/navy



carbon/black



black/carbon



black/black



dark-green/black





OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**CORDURA**  
Advanced Fabrics

**SOFT SHELL**



UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN824**  
**Craftsmen Softshell Jacket - STRONG -**

Professional softshell jacket with warm inner lining | Sturdy, durable softshell fabric | Wind-and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h) | Inside stand-up collar with soft fleece | Detachable, adjustable hood | Shoulder part reinforced with CORDURA® | Full-length, covered zip with storm flap | Warm inner sleeve cuffs | Zipped side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket | Breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside | Reflective details (without protective function/no PPE) on sleeves and at the back | Zip for decoration at the back  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester | Trimming: 100% polyamide | Padding: 100% polyester

WORK  
STRONG STYLE



white/carbon

stone/black

red/black

royal/navy



red/black



navy/navy

carbon/black

black/carbon

black/black

dark-green/black





OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**CORDURA®**  
 Advanced Durability

**SOFT SHELL**



**UP TO  
 6XL**

**JN845**  
**Workwear Softshell Vest - STRONG -**

Professional softshell vest with high-quality features | Durable and hard-wearing softshell material | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | Stand-up collar | Shoulder area reinforced with CORDURA® | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap | Zipped side pockets and breast pocket | Breast pocket with flap, inner pockets | Reflective details (without protective function/no PPE) on armholes and at the back  
 Outer fabric (320 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/carbon



stone/black



red/black



royal/navy



navy/navy



carbon/black



black/carbon



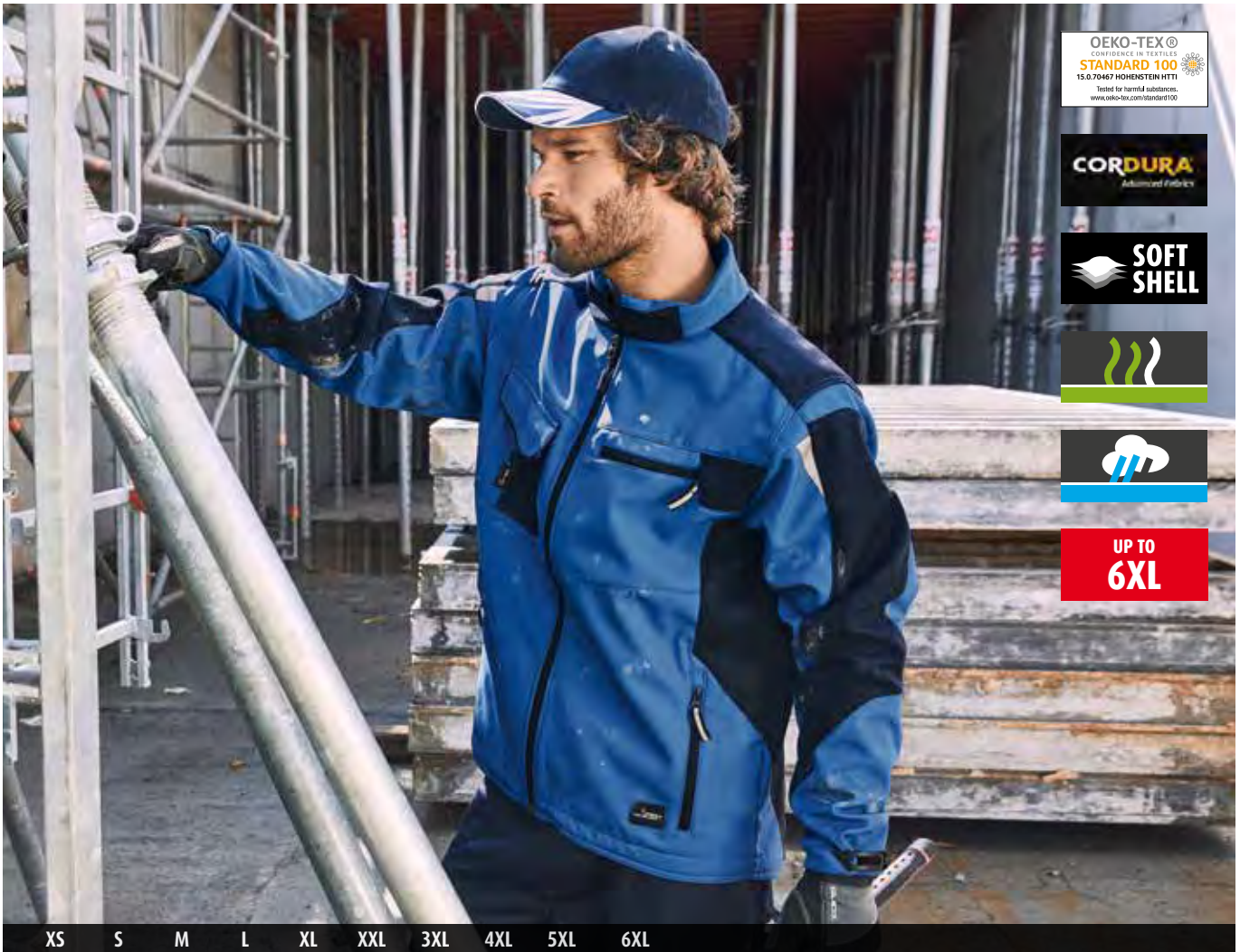
black/black



dark-green/black



red/black



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**CORDURA**  
Advanced Fabrics

**SOFT SHELL**



**UP TO  
 6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN844**  
**Workwear Softshell Jacket - STRONG -**

Professional softshell jacket with high-quality features | Durable and hard-wearing softshell material | Wind- and water-repellent (2,000 mm water column) | Breathable and permeable to water vapour (2,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24 h) | Stand-up collar | Shoulder area reinforced with CORDURA® | Full-length concealed zip with storm flap | Zipped side pockets and breast pocket | Breast pocket with flap, inner pockets | Reflective details (without protective function/no PPE) on sleeves and at the back  
 Outer fabric (320 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/carbon

stone/black

red/black

royal/navy



royal/navy



navy/navy

carbon/black

black/carbon

black/black

dark-green/black





OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



**CORDURA**  
 Advanced Fabrics

**UP TO  
 6XL**

S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN822**  
**Workwear Vest - STRONG -**

Professional vest with high quality equipment | Sturdy and durable mixed fabric | Stand-up collar with soft fleece inside | Shoulder part reinforced with CORDURA® | Full-length covered front zip with storm flap | Spacious ventilation openings at the back | Side pockets, breast pocket and zipped inner pocket | Breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside | Reflective details (without protective function/no PPE) at the front and back | Washable at 60 °C, suitable for tumble-drying

Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton | Trimming: 100% polyamide



white/carbon



stone/black



red/black



royal/navy



white/carbon



navy/navy



carbon/black



black/carbon



dark-green/black



OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

60

**CORDURA**  
 Advanced Fabrics

UP TO  
**6XL**

S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN821**  
**Workwear Jacket - STRONG -**

Professional jacket with high quality equipment | Sturdy and durable mixed fabric | Stand-up collar with soft fleece inside | Shoulder part reinforced with CORDURA® | Full-length covered front zip with storm flap | Warm sleevebands inside | Spacious ventilation openings at the back | Side pockets, breast pocket and zipped inner pocket | Breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside | Reflective details (without protective function/no PPE) at the front and back | Washable at 60 °C, suitable for tumble-drying  
 Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton | Trimming: 100% polyamide



white/carbon

stone/black

red/black

royal/navy



navy/navy

carbon/black

black/carbon

dark-green/black



stone/black



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN856**  
Men's Workwear Fleece Vest  
- STRONG -

**JN855**  
Ladies' Workwear Fleece Vest  
- STRONG -

Durable fleece vest in material mix | Easy-care anti-pilling microfleece | Elastic softshell insets in contrasting colour on the side | Concealed zip with chin protection | Stand-up collar | 2 zipped side pockets | JN855: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/carbon



stone/black



red/black



royal/navy



navy/navy



carbon/black



black/carbon



dark-green/black



stone/black



**JN842**  
**Men's Workwear Fleece Jacket**  
**- STRONG -**

**JN841**  
**Ladies' Workwear Fleece Jacket**  
**- STRONG -**

Durable fleece jacket in mixed fabrics | Easy-care anti-pilling microfleece | Elastic softshell insets in contrasting colour on sleeves and sides | Concealed zip with chin protection | Stand-up collar | 2 side pockets and zipped sleeve pocket | JN841: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white/carbon

stone/black

red/black

royal/navy



navy/navy

carbon/black

black/carbon

dark-green/black



stone/black



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN864**  
**Men's Knitted Workwear Fleece Half-Zip - STRONG -**

Easy-care knitted fleece troyer in material mix | Warm, soft, easy-care fabric in melange look | Outside knitted look, inside roughened, soft and fluffy | Elastic softshell insets on sides, shoulders and sleeves | Stand-up collar with concealed zip with chin cup  
 Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white-melange/  
carbon



stone-melange/black



red-melange/black



royal-melange/navy



carbon-melange/  
black



royal-melange/navy



dark-green-melange/  
black



OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**UP TO  
 6XL**



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL

**JN862**  
**Men's Knitted Workwear Fleece Jacket - STRONG -**

**JN861**  
**Ladies' Knitted Workwear Fleece Jacket - STRONG -**

Easy care knitted fleece jacket in material mix | Warm, soft, easy-care fabric in melange look | Outside knitted look, inside roughened soft and fluffy | Elastic softshell insets on sides, shoulders and sleeves | 2 side pockets with concealed zip stand-up collar | Full-length concealed zip with chin cup | JN861: lightly waisted  
 Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white-melange/black stone-melange/black red-melange/black



carbon-melange/black royal-melange/navy dark-green-melange/black



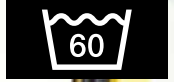
white-melange/black



WORK  
 STRONG STYLE



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 50%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



**UP TO  
6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1823**  
Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - STRONG -

**JN1824**  
Men's Workwear T-Shirt - STRONG -

Durable, easy care T-shirt with contrasting insets | Material mix of combed, ring-spun organic cotton and recycled polyester for optimum shape retention and washing resistance | Contrasting insets on the side and shoulder | Neck band with elasthane, neck tape | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble-drying | JN1823: lightly waisted  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester (recycled)



white/carbon

stone/black

red/black

royal/navy



navy/navy

carbon/black

black/carbon

dark-green/black



red/black



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 50%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



UP TO  
**6XL**

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN1825**  
Ladies' Workwear Polo - STRONG -

**JN1826**  
Men's Workwear Polo - STRONG -

Durable, easy care polo shirt with contrasting insets | Material mix of combed, ring-spun organic cotton and recycled polyester for optimum shape retention and washing resistance | Contrasting insets on the side and shoulder | Knitted polo collar, neck tape | JN1826: Button placket with 3 buttons | JN1825: Button placket with 4 buttons | Washable at 60°C, suitable for tumble-drying  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 50% cotton, 50% polyester (recycled)



white/carbon

stone/black

red/black

royal/navy

navy/navy

carbon/black

black/carbon

dark-green/black

navy/navy



OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**UP TO  
 6XL**

**XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL**

**JN827**  
**Craftsmen T-Shirt - STRONG -**

Functional T-shirt | Breathable, moisture-regulating and quick-drying | Light and comfortable | Contrasting piping and insets  
 Outer fabric (165 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester





XS S M L XL XXL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

**JN828**  
**Craftsmen Poloshirt - STRONG -**

Functional polo shirt | Breathable, moisture-regulating and quick-drying | Light and comfortable | Contrasting piping and insets | Knitted polo collar with contrasting stripes | Button placket with 3 buttons  
 Outer fabric (165 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



# JN1833: ALL THE BENEFITS AT A GLANCE

**BIB** →  
with adjustable,  
elasticated braces



**ELASTIC WAISTBAND**  
with belt loops -  
also adjustable  
by button placket



← **SPACIOUS POCKETS**  
Zipped inner pocket on bib  
Zipped outer pocket on bib  
with hook and loop adjuster

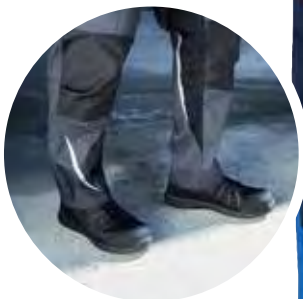
← **2 BACK POCKETS**  
with hook and loop adjuster

← **SIDE POCKETS**  
on both sides, on the right with zip  
Hammer loop on the left

← **ATTACHED SIDE POCKET**  
with smart phone pocket,  
zipped pocket and ruler pocket

→ **RULER POCKET,  
PEN HOLDER**

← **REINFORCEMENT WITH CORDURA®**  
on the side pocket  
and on the  
knee pad pockets



← **TEARPROOF TRIPLE  
STITCHED SEAMS**  
on the insides of the legs

→ **REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS**  
at the front and at the back  
without protective function / no PPE





Made with 32%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



**SPECIAL SIZES**

Short	25	26	27	28															
Standard	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68					
Long															94	98	102	106	110

## JN1833 Workwear Pants with Bib - STRONG -

Specialized workwear pants with bib, with functional details and flexibly adjustable elastic waistband | Sturdy, durable, elastic material mix of recycled polyester, organic cotton and elastane | Elastic waistband with belt loops | Bib with adjustable, elasticated braces, zip pocket at the back | Knee pad pocket reinforced with CORDURA® | Tearproof triple stitched seam | Pockets, several tool pockets | 2 zippered pockets | Ruler pocket, pen holders, mobile phone pocket | Reflective elements (without protective function/no PPE) at the front and at the back | Zips: YKK

Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester (recycled), 32% cotton, 3% elastane | Trimming: 100% polyamide



white/carbon



stone/black



red/black



royal/navy



navy/navy



carbon/black



black/carbon



dark-green/black



WORK  
STRONG STYLE



OEKO-TEX®  
 COMPLIANCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

60

**CORDURA**  
 Advanced Fabrics

**SPECIAL SIZES**

Short					25	26	27	28							
Standard	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	
Long				94	98	102	106	110							

**JN832**  
**Workwear Pants - STRONG -**

Specialized work pants with functional details | Sturdy, durable mixed fabrics | Elasticated waistband with belt loops | Knee pad pockets reinforced with CORDURA® | Tearproof triple stitched seams | Pockets, several tool pockets | 2 zipped pockets | Ruler pocket, pen holder, mobile phone pocket | Reflective details (without protective function/no PPE) at the front and back | Washable at 60 °C, suitable for tumble-drying  
 Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton | Trimming: 100% polyamide



white/carbon



stone/black



red/black



royal/navy



carbon/black



navy/navy



carbon/black



black/carbon



dark-green/black





**CORDURA**  
Advanced Fabrics



Made with 32%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



**SPECIAL SIZES**

Short					25	26	27	28				
Standard	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64
Long				94	98	102	106	110				

**JN1832**  
**Workwear Pants Slim Line - STRONG -**

Specialized work pants in slim profile with functional details | Sturdy, durable, elastic material mix of recycled polyester, organic cotton and elastane | Elastic waistband with belt loops | Knee pad pocket reinforced with CORDURA® | Tearproof triple stitched seam | Pockets, several tool pockets | 2 zipped pockets | Ruler pocket, pen holders, mobile phone pocket | Reflective elements (without protective function/no PPE) at the front and at the back | Zips: YKK  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester (recycled), 32% cotton, 3% elastane | Trimming: 100% polyamide

WORK  
STRONG STYLE



white/carbon



stone/black



red/black



royal/navy



black/carbon



navy/navy



carbon/black



black/carbon



dark-green/black





OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

60

**CORDURA**  
 Advanced Fabrics

42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62

**JN835**  
**Workwear Bermudas - STRONG -**

Specialized work shorts with functional details | Sturdy, durable mixed fabrics | Pockets reinforced with CORDURA® | Tearproof triple stitched seams | Several tool pockets | 2 zipped pockets | Ruler pocket, pen holder, mobile phone pocket | Washable at 60 °C, suitable for tumble-drying  
 Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 65% polyester, 35% cotton | Trimming: 100% polyamide



white/carbon

stone/black

red/black

royal/navy



navy/navy

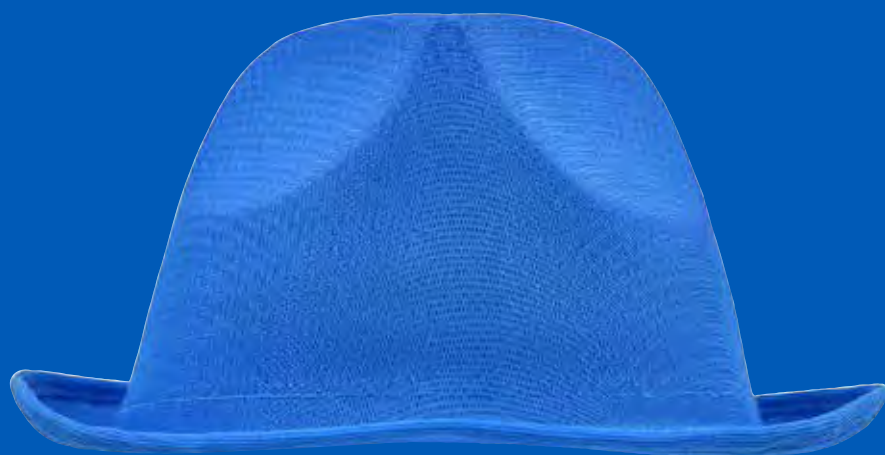
carbon/black

black/carbon

dark-green/black

**#HATS**  
**#SCARVES**

# **CHAPTER 9**



# ***SUMMER HATS & SCARVES***

S/M L/XL



### MB6703 Trendy Summer Hat

Trendy hat with fashionable brim with fringe | Elaborate wicker look | Incorporated contrasting hatband | Width of brim: 5 cm | Comfortable thanks to elastic sweatband | Sizes: S/M = 56 cm, L/XL = 58 cm  
Outer fabric: 100% paper



straw/orange



denim/sand



caramel/black



nougat/  
turquoise

S/M L/XL



### MB6599 Traveller Hat

Stylish light summer hat | Hat band attached only at the centre back, suitable for decoration | Rips-hatband - Width: 3.5 cm | Brim - Width: 7 cm | Pleasant to wear thanks to elastic sweatband | Sizes: S/M = 56 cm, L/XL = 58 cm  
Outer fabric: 100% paper | Hatband: 100% polyester



straw/red



caramel/black

S/M L/XL



### MB6597 Urban Hat

Hat in casual summer look | Wicker look | Hat band attached only at the centre back, suitable for decoration | Rips-hatband - Width: 3 cm | Brim - Width: 5 cm | Pleasant to wear thanks to elastic sweatband | Sizes: S/M = 56 cm, L/XL = 58 cm  
Outer fabric: 100% paper | Hatband: 100% polyester



white/black



straw/brown



nougat/  
off-white



### MB6700 Melange Hat

Hat in fresh melange summer colours | Elaborate wicker look | Flexible, high-quality material | Incorporated, one-coloured hatband look | Width of brim: 4 cm | Pleasant to wear due to elastic sweatband  
Outer fabric: 100% paper



navy-melange



natural-melange



grey-melange



### MB6564 Street Style

Stylish summer streetwear hat with wide contrasting hatband | Padded, fast-drying polyester sweatband | Sizes: S/M = 56 cm, L/XL = 58 cm  
Material: 100% paper | Hatband: 65% cotton, 35% polyester



red/dark-grey

fuchsia/  
lime-green

denim/denim



navy/white

light-grey/  
yellow

natural/navy



grey/green



black/orange

black/  
light-grey

sand/brown

brown/  
turquoise

**MB6625**  
**Promotion Hat**

Light hat in numerous colour shades | Honeycomb design | Without hatband, matching hatband MB6626 for individual combination options | Brim: width 4.5 cm, with trim tape | Pleasant to wear due to woven sweatband | One size fits all (58 cm)  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white



sun-yellow



orange



red



magenta



royal



atlantic



navy



grey



black



dark-brown



lime-green

**MB6626**  
**Ribbon for Promotion Hat**

Hatband in various colours | Width: 2.5 cm | Matching Promotion Hat MB6625  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



white



off-white



neon-yellow



sun-yellow



orange



neon-pink



red



magenta



royal



atlantic



navy



natural



black



lime-green



Germany



170 x 70 cm



### MB6404 Cotton Scarf

Fashionable scarf with decorative border along the edge | Effective look  
| Soft and pleasant to wear | Measurements: 170 x 70 cm  
Outer fabric (50 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white



soft-pink



red



coral



navy



grey

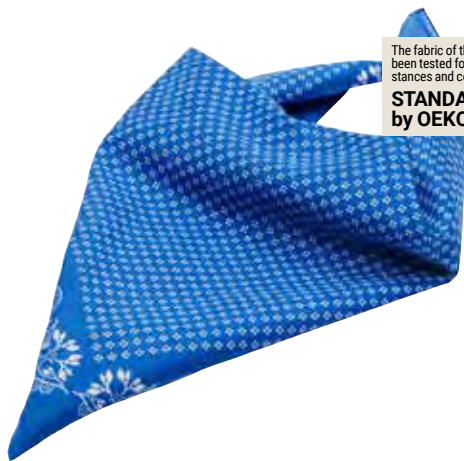


black



soft-green

50 x 50 cm



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6400 Traditional Bandana

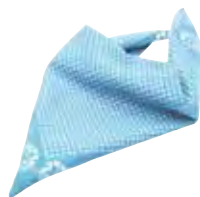
Multifunctional square bandana scarf with print in traditional costume look | Bandana in traditional costume look  
Outer fabric (77 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



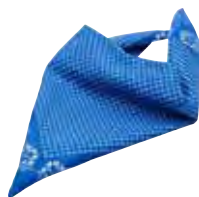
pink



red/white



sky-blue



royal/white



lime-green



190 x 77 cm

**MB6569**  
**Summer Breeze**

Super-size unisex scarf | Light summer fabric | Rolled hem on 2 sides and smart casual fringe on 2 sides | Size: 190 x 77 cm  
Outer fabric: 80% polyester, 20% cotton



acid-yellow



navy



natural



black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6577**  
**Heather Summer Beanie**

Casual streetwear beanie | Trendy oversize look | Fresh colour blend | Fine single-jersey  
Outer fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton | Lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



yellow-melange/  
dark-grey



wine-melange/  
dark-grey



turquoise-melange/  
dark-grey



grey-heather/  
dark-grey



black-melange/  
dark-grey



green-melange/  
dark-grey

75 x 80 cm



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6578**  
**Heather Summer Loop-Scarf**

Urban-style loop-scarf | Casual fit | Fresh colour blend | Fine single-jersey  
Outer fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



yellow-melange



orange-melange



red-melange



wine-melange



grey-heather



black-melange



green-melange

**#COTTON-CAPS**  
**#SANDWICH-CAPS**  
**#MILITARY-CAPS**  
**#MESH**  
**#FLAT-PEAK**  
**#ELASTIC-FIT**  
**#FLEXFIT**  
**#WORK**  
**#KIDS**  
**#PROMO**  
**#SPORTS**  
**#CAPS2PRINT**

# **CHAPTER 10**



# ***CAPS***

# FASTENERS OVERVIEW



Hook and loop fastener



Hook and loop fastener with silicone-loop



Hook and loop fastener with decorative piping



Reflective hook and loop fastener



Metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and embroidered eyelet



Metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and embroidered eyelet



Metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and metal eyelet



New generation buckle



Clip fastener with brass buckle and embroidered eyelet



Clip fastener with silver buckle and embroidered eyelet



Clip fastener with buckle in mat silver and embroidered eyelet



Clip buckle in mat silver with contrasting piping and embroidered eyelet



Clip fastener in mat silver with metal eyelet



Clip fastener in shiny silver with embossed myrtle beach logo and metal eyelet



Clip fastener in mat silver with metal eyelet



„click & snap“ fastener



Sportive band with clip fastener



New hook and loop fastener



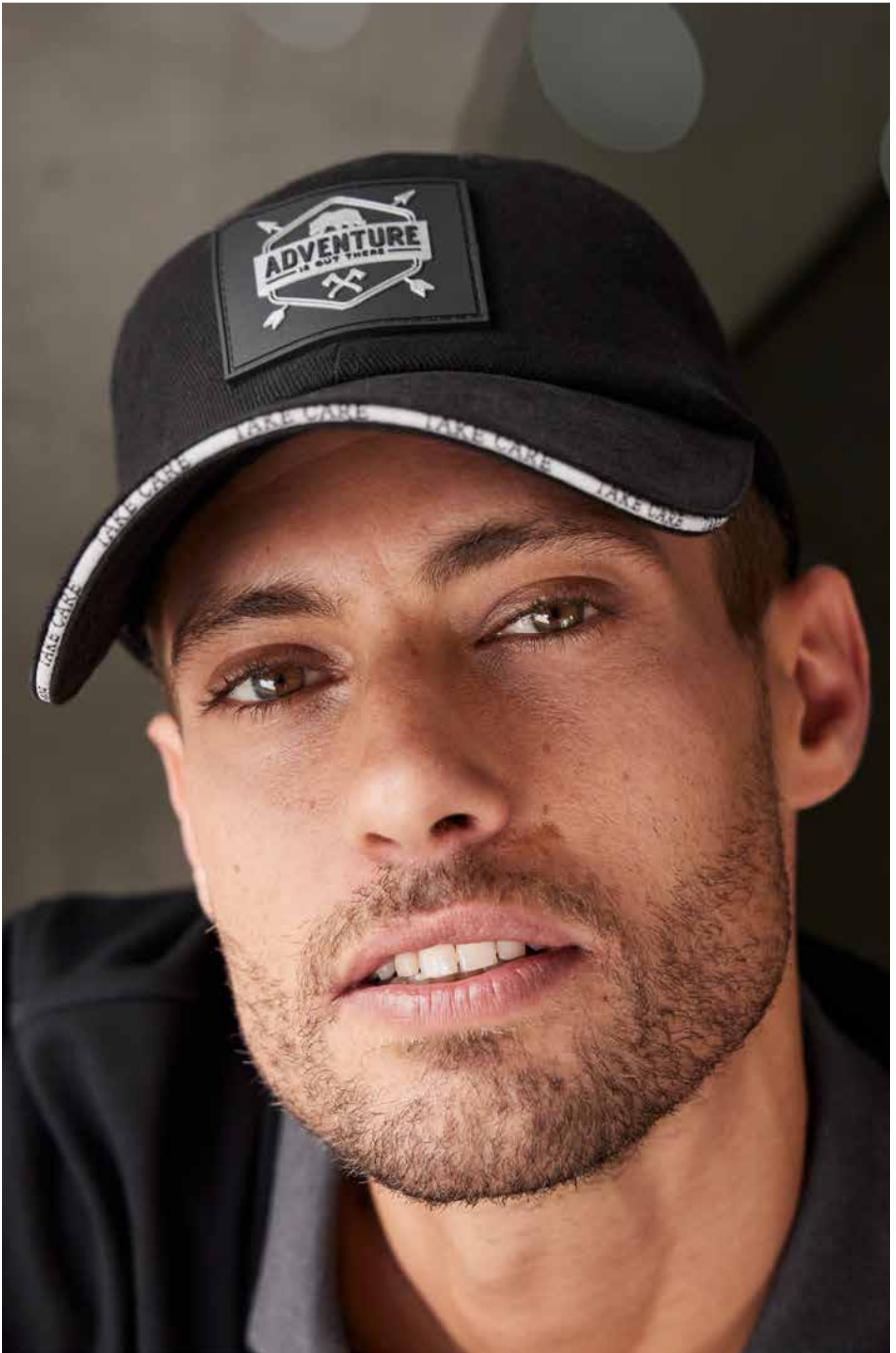
Zip fastener



Elastic band



Fully closed back panel





*Caps with*

**BIO COTTON**





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6236**  
**6 Panel Cap Bio Cotton**

6 panel cap with unbrushed surface | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Pleasant to wear thanks to the lined satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener

Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton (organic cotton)



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**MB6237**  
**5 Panel Cap Bio Cotton**

5 panel cap with unbrushed surface | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panel | Pleasant to wear thanks to the lined satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener

Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton (organic cotton)



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**MB6238**  
**5 Panel Sandwich Cap Bio Cotton**

5 panel cap with unbrushed surface | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panel | Pleasant to wear thanks to the lined satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener

Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton (organic cotton)





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6126 6 Panel Softlining Raver Cap

High-quality 6 panel cap with light lamination - easy to embroider on | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Front panels lightly laminated | Padded satin sweatband | Metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and embroidered eyelet | Heavy brushed cotton

Outer fabric (330 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6128 6 Panel Raver Cap Laminated

Classic 6 panel cap | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweatband | Metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and embroidered eyelet | Heavy brushed cotton

Outer fabric (330 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



one size

## MB6111 6 Panel Raver Cap

Classic allround cap in many colour combinations | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Low-profile | Padded satin sweatband | Matching children's cap ref. MB7010 | Colour black also available in headsize 60 cm | Also available with sandwich, see ref. MB6112 | Metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and embroidered eyelet | Heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (350 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



CAPS  
COTTON CAPS

**MB6223**  
**6 Panel Heavy Brushed Cap**

Classic 6 panel cap | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Low-profile | Padded satin sweat band | Size adjustment with 'click & snap' fastener | Heavy brushed cotton  
 Outer fabric: 100% cotton



**MB601**  
**6 Panel Groove Cap**

6 panel cap | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 4 dynamic contrasting stripes on the peak | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweatband | Clip fastener in mat silver with embroidered eyelet | Super heavy brushed cotton  
 Outer fabric (350 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6230**  
**6 Panel Corduroy Sandwich Cap**

Sandwich cap in numerous colours | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Lined satin sweatband | Clip adjuster in mat silver with metal eyelet | Corduroy  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



red/navy

navy/red

light-grey/black

dark-grey/light-grey

black/light-grey

dark-green/light-grey



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6232**  
**6 Panel Corduroy Cap**

Classic 6 panel cap | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Lined satin sweatband | Clip adjuster in mat silver with metal eyelet | Corduroy  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



navy

dark-grey

black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB016**  
**6 Panel Cap Laminated**

Classic cap with laminated front panels | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 stitching lines on the peak | Padded satin sweatband | Clip fastener with silver buckle and embroidered eyelet | Super heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (350 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB018**  
**6 Panel Cap Low-Profile**

Classic 6 panel cap with close-fitting front panels | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Padded satin sweatband | Clip fastener with brass buckle and embroidered eyelet | Super heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (350 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB9412 5 Panel Cap

Classic 5 panel cap made of heavy brushed cotton | Clip fastener in shiny silver with embossed myrtle beach logo and metal eyelet | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Padded satin sweat band  
Outer fabric (360 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB609 Turned 6 Panel Cap Laminated

Original cap with turned panels, all the same size | 3 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweatband | Clip fastener in mat silver with metal eyelet | Super Heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (350 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6212**  
**6 Panel Brushed Sandwich Cap**

6 panel sandwich cap with brushed surface | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 3 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener | Brushed cotton  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6541**  
**Light Brushed Sandwich Cap**

High-quality light and soft 6 panel sandwich cap | 6 embroidered eyelets | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Satin padded sweatband | Clip fastener in mat silver with metal eyelet | Brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton







The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**MB6117**  
**5 Panel Cap**

5 panel cap with unbrushed surface | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panel | Padded satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6118**  
**Brushed 6 Panel Cap**

Classic 6 panel cap with brushed surface | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric (190 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6112 6 Panel Raver Sandwich Cap

Classic allround cap with contrasting sandwich | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Low-profile | Padded satin sweatband | Also available without sandwich, see ref. MB6111 | Metal buckle in mat silver with press-stud and embroidered eyelet | Heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (350 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB6526 5 Panel Sandwich Cap

Sandwich cap in a multitude of colour combinations | 6 embroidered eyelets | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Padded cotton sweatband | Clip fastener in mat silver with metallic eyelet  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



one size

### MB024 6 Panel Sandwich Cap

Sandwich cap in a multitude of colour combinations | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Front panels laminated | Padded satin sweatband | Clip fastener with brass buckle and embroidered eyelet | Super heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (350 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



CAPS  
SANDWICH CAPS





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB038 Racing Cap

High-quality 6 panel cap in attractive racing look | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | With lavish embroidery | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweatband | Clip fastener with buckle in mat silver and embroidered eyelet | Super heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6121 6 Panel VIP Cap

Special cap with embroidery "oak leaves" in lurex on the peak | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweatband | Metal buckle with press stud and embroidered eyelet | Super heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6506 6 Panel Turbo Piping Cap

High- quality 6 panel cap in a number of colourways | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | Lavish contrasting insets and piping all around the cap | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweatband | Clip fastener with metal eyelet | Super heavy brushed Cotton  
Outer fabric (350 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



red/navy/  
light-grey



royal/white/  
light-grey



navy/white/  
light-grey



light-grey/  
dark-grey/  
black



black/  
gold-yellow/  
light-grey



black/  
dark-grey/  
light-grey



beige/black/  
dark-grey



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6560 5 Panel Racing Cap Embossed

Lavish 5 panel cap in racing design | Front panel, side insets and fastener embossed with fine checkerboard pattern | Decorative piping on peak, along side and back panels and on fastener | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | Padded satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener | Brushed cotton  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton | Embossed parts: 100% polyester



red/black/  
white



black/black/  
white



black/black/  
red



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB135 Club Cap

Lavish 6 panel cap in trendy colour combinations | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener | Brushed cotton  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



yellow/black/white

navy/red/white

navy/light-blue/white



white/red/black

light-grey/black/white

black/red/white

black/light-grey/white



### MB6501 6 Panel Piping Cap

Brushed 6 panel cap | Peak with border and piping in contrasting colour | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener | Brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (185 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



gold-yellow/navy

red/white

burgundy/beige

royal/white

navy/white



navy/red

grey/black

black/white

black/red

brown/orange

green/white

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



one size

**MB6227**  
**6 Panel Camouflage Cap**

High-quality 6 panel cap in camouflage design | Laminated front panels | Padded sweatband | Size adjustment by 'click & snap' adjuster  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Outer fabric 2: 100% cotton



denim/black



grey/black



olive/black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB095 Military Cap

Trendy cap in military style made of durable cotton fabric | 4 metal eyelets on the sides | Matching children's cap ref. MB7018 | Padded cotton sweat band | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white



dark-brown



black



orange



red



navy



dark-grey



anthracite



dark-green



khaki



olive

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB6555 Military Sandwich Cap

Sandwich cap in military style made of durable cotton canvas | 4 lateral metal eyelets | Padded cotton sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



navy/white



dark-grey/  
navy



black/red



black/  
dark-grey



anthracite/  
white



khaki/  
dark-green



olive/red





CAPS  
MESH & FLAT PEAK



*Mesh &*

**FLAT PEAK**

NEW

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



one size

### MB6246 6 Panel Mesh Cap

Stylish 6 panel cap made of soft mesh | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | Pleasant to wear due to a quick-drying terry sweatband | Size adjustment by a "click and snap"-fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



red/black



royal/navy



navy/navy



dark-grey/  
black



black/black

CAPS  
MESH & FLAT PEAK



one size

**MB6244**  
**6 Panel Mesh Cap Mélange**

Stylish mesh cap in modern mélange look | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | 2 embroidered ventilation holes on the front panels | Pleasant to wear due to a lined sweatband | Size adjustment by 'click & snap' adjuster  
 Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white/  
 grey-mélange/  
 black



navy-  
 mélange/  
 white



grey-mélange/  
 black



brown-  
 mélange/black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6239**  
**6 Panel Mesh Cap**

Trendy 6 panel mesh cap made of polycotton | Numerous colourways | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | 2 embroidered ventilation holes on the front panels | Lined satin sweatband | 'click & snap' fastener for size adjustment  
Outer fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton | Mesh: 100% polyester



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6240**  
**6 Panel Flat Peak Cap**

Trendy 6 panel mesh cap with a flat peak made of polycotton | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | 2 embroidered ventilation holes on the front panels | Lined satin sweatband | 'click & snap' fastener for size adjustment  
Outer fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton | Mesh: 100% polyester





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6221 Seamless OneTouch Cap

High-quality cap with seamless, pre-formed crown | 2 embroidered ventilation holes at the front | Laminated front | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Elastic sweatband for a perfect fit | Fully closed back panel | Breathable 3D mesh fabric | Sizes: S/M = 56/57 cm, L/XL = 58/59 cm  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white

red

navy

one size



### MB6233 Seamless Mesh Cap

High-quality cap with seamless, pre-formed crown | Laminated front area | Breathable 3-D mesh on crown | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Elastic sweatband for a perfect fit | 'click & snap' fastener for size adjustment  
Outer fabric: 90% polyamide, 10% elastane | Outer fabric 2: 100% cotton | Mesh: 100% polyester



white/black

red/black

royal/black

navy/black

graphite/black

black/black





**MB6216**  
**6 Panel Air Mesh Cap**

High-quality 6 panel cap with unbrushed surface | 6 decorative stitching lines on peak | Laminated front panels | Breathable 3D mesh fabric at back panels | Padded sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 50% cotton, 50% polyester



**MB6550**  
**5 Panel Retro Mesh Cap**

5 panel mesh cap with retro style cord on peak | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Padded cotton sweatband | Size adjustment by 'click & snap' fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester





**MB6207**  
**5 Panel Flat Peak Cap**

5 panel mesh cap with flat peak | 6 decorative stitching lines on peak | Padded cotton sweat band | Peel-off sticker on the peak | 'Click & snap' fastener for size adjustment  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



**MB6229**  
**6 Panel Mesh Cap**

Classic 6 panel cap with contrasting seams | 2 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 contrasting decorative stitching lines on the peak | Contrasting decorative stitching lines on all panels | Laminated front panels | Lined satin sweatband | Size adjustment by 'click & snap' fastener | Side and back panels made of soft mesh fabric | Unbrushed surface on peak and front panels  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyester



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



one size

**MB070**  
**5 Panel Polyester Mesh Cap**

Trendy 5 panel mesh cap in many colour combinations | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Fashion sweatband | Matching children's cap ref. MB071 | Size-adjustment by 'click & snap' fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



CAPS MESH & FLAT PEAK

one size



**MB6636**  
**Pro Cap Mesh 5 Panel**

Stylish mesh cap with sandwich | Hip shape 'High Profile' | Flat peak with sticker and 6 decorative stitching lines | 5 panels | Laminated front panel | Pleasant to wear due to padded sweatband | Size-adjustment by 'click & snap' fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



one size



**MB6508**  
**5 Panel Flat Peak Cap**

5 panel mesh cap with flat peak | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Padded cotton sweatband | Peel-off sticker on the peak | Size adjustment by 'click & snap' fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



one size



**MB6635**  
**Pro Cap Mesh 6 Panel**

Stylish mesh cap with sandwich | Hip shape 'High Profile' | Flat peak with sticker and 6 decorative stitching lines | 6 panels | Laminated front panels | Pleasant to wear due to padded sweatband | Size-adjustment by 'click & snap' fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



one size

### **MB6509** **6 Panel Flat Peak Cap**

6 panel mesh cap with flat peak | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | Padded cotton sweatband | Peel-off sticker on the peak | Size adjustment by 'click & snap' fastener | Super heavy brushed cotton  
Mesh: 100% polyester | Peak and front panels (350 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white



red



royal



navy



black



dark-green



khaki

CAPS  
MESH & FLAT PEAK



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6581**  
**6 Panel Pro Cap**

Stylish flatpeak cap in 6 panel 'High Profile' look | 6 embroidered ventilation holes in contrasting colour | Straight peak with 8 decorative stitching lines | Trendy high profile shape | Pleasant to wear due to padded sweatband | Size-adjustment by 'click & snap' fastener | Super heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6634**  
**6 Panel Pro Cap Style**

Streetstyle cap | Hip shape high profile | Flat peak with sticker and 8 decorative stitching lines | 6 panels with 6 embroidered ventilation holes | Laminated front panels | Pleasant to wear due to padded sweatband | Size-adjustment by 'click & snap' fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S/M L/XL

### MB6215 6 Panel Elastic Fit Mesh Cap

Trendy 6 panel mesh cap | 2 embroidered ventilation holes on front panels | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Sizes: S/M = 56/57 cm, L/XL = 58/59 cm | Fully closed back panel  
Outer fabric: 70% polyester, 30% cotton | Outer fabric 2: 100% polyester



red/black



royal/black



turquoise/  
black



dark-grey-  
melange/black



black/black



green/black

CAPS  
MESH & FLAT PEAK



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



S/M L/XL

**MB6206**  
6 Panel Elastic Fit Baseball Cap

Trendy 6 panel cap without adjuster | 6 embroidered ventilation holes on the peak | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Perfect fit through elasthane inset and elastic sweatband | Fully closed back panel | Brushed cotton | Sizes: S/M = 56/57 cm, L/XL = 58/59 cm  
Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 97% cotton, 3% elastane

S/M L/XL

**MB6181**  
Original Flexfit® Cap

Trendy 6 panel cap without fastener | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Size S/M: 56/57 cm | Size L/XL: 58/59 cm | Perfect fit due to an elasthane inset and Flexfit® band | Fully closed back panel | Brushed cotton  
Outer fabric: 98% cotton, 2% elastane



white red royal navy



light-grey dark-grey black beige



white gold-yellow orange red



wine magenta royal turquoise



navy light-grey dark-grey black



beige dark-brown dark-green green



S/M L/XL



### MB6184 Flexfit® Flat Peak Cap

6 panel cap without fastener | Flat peak | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Sizes: S/M = 56/57 cm, L/XL = 58/59 cm | Perfect fit due to an elasthane inset and Flexfit® ribbon | Fully closed back panel  
Outer fabric: 87% polyacrylic, 11% wool, 2% elastane



S/M L/XL



### MB6183 High Performance Flexfit® Cap

Functional 6 panel cap | Breathable and quick-drying | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Sizes: S/M = 56/57 cm, L/XL = 58/59 cm | Perfect fit due to an elasthane inset and Flexfit® ribbon | Fully closed back panel  
Outer fabric: 84% polyamide, 14% cotton, 2% elastane



S/M L/XL



### MB6187 Flexfit® Ripstop Sandwich Cap

6 panel sandwich cap with a slightly textured surface | 4 metal eyelets on side panels | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Sizes: S/M = 56/57 cm, L/XL = 58/59 cm | Perfect fit due to an elasthane inset and Flexfit® ribbon | Back completely closed  
Outer fabric: 97% cotton, 3% elastane



CAPS  
FLEXFIT

one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB6621 6 Panel Workwear Cap - STRONG -

High-quality 6 panel cap | Durable, hard-wearing mixed material | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Pleasant to wear due to padded sweatband | Clip fastener in mat silver with metal eyelet  
Outer fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6574 6 Panel Craftsmen Cap - STRONG -

6 Panel sandwich cap in sturdy workwear style | Design elements in the style of JAMES & NICHOLSON workwear 'STRONG' on peak and rear panel | Sturdy fabrics | Unbrushed Surface | 6 embroidered ventilation holes in contrasting colour | Laminated front panels | Padded sweatband | Metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and metal eyelet  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB022 6 Panel Chef Cap

Trendy cap without peak | 2 embroidered ventilation holes | Knitted brim | Padded satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener | Super heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (350 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





**MB6234**  
6 Panel Workwear Cap - SOLID -

High-quality 6 panel cap with reflective elements (without protective function/no PPE) | Recycled polyester | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Pleasant to wear thanks to padded sweatband | Clip adjuster in mat silver with metal eyelet

Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled)

Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled) (black)



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**MB6235**  
6 Panel Workwear Cap - COLOR -

6 panel cap with sun protection | Hard-wearing fabric | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Pleasant to wear thanks to padded sweatband | Clip adjuster in mat silver with metal eyelet

Outer fabric: 100% polyester



one size



### MB6192 Security Cap

Original 6 panel cap with reflective border around the peak (without protective function/no PPE) | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Low profile | Matching children's cap ref. MB6193 | Reflective hook and loop fastener (without protective function/no PPE)  
Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



one size



### MB6225 Safety Cap

6 panel cap with reflective elements (without protective function/no PPE) | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Reflective insets on the panels (without protective function/no PPE) | Laminated front panels | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



one size



### MB036 Neon-Cap

Functional 6 panel cap in loud neon colours | 2 embroidered ventilation holes | 4 stitching lines on the peak | Contrasting piping around the cap | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweat band | Reflective hook and loop fastener and border around the peak (without protective function/no PPE)  
Outer fabric: 100% polyamide





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB071 5 Panel Polyester Mesh Cap for Kids

Trendy 5 panel mesh cap in many colour combinations | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Size: 54 cm/from the age of 4 | Fashion sweatband | Matching adults' cap ref. MB070 | Size-adjustment by 'click & snap' fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white/white



white/  
gold-yellow



white/  
baby-pink



white/red



white/  
light-blue



white/navy



white/black



black/black



### MB6193 Security Cap for Kids

Original 6 panel cap with reflective border around the peak (without protective function/no PPE) | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Low-profile | Size: 54cm/from the age of 4 | Matching adults' cap ref. MB6192 | Reflective hook and loop fastener (without protective function/no PPE) | Heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



yellow



red



royal



navy



black

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**one size**

**MB7010**  
**5 Panel Kids' Cap**

Trendy children's cap with a large peak | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Size: 54 cm/from the age of 4 | Low profile | Padded satin sweat band | Matching adults' cap ref. MB6111 | Hook and loop fastener | Heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (350 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB7018 Military Cap for Kids

Trendy cap in military style made of sturdy cotton | 4 lateral metal eyelets | Padded cotton sweatband | Size: 54cm/from the age of 4 | Hook and loop fastener | Matching cap for adults see ref. MB095  
Outer fabric (250 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



navy



black



dark-green



khaki



olive



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB013 Fisherman Piping Hat for Kids

Trendy children's hat made of smooth cotton | Piping on brim partly in contrasting colour | 4 metal eyelets | 8 stitching lines on the brim | Padded satin sweatband | Size: 54 cm/from the age of 4 | Matching hat for adults see ref. MB012 | Heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white/navy



red/black



navy/white



navy/navy



natural/navy



black/red



black/black



dark-green/  
beige



khaki/black



*Promotion*  
**CAPS**





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**MB001**  
**5 Panel Promo Cap Lightly Laminated**

Promo Cap with lightly laminated front panel | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 2 stitching lines on the peak | Cotton sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric (165 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



**MB002**  
**5 Panel Promo Cap Laminated**

Promo cap with flap-lamination in front panel | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Cotton sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric (165 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





**MB003**  
**3 Panel Promo Cap**

Promo cap with vertical panel and elastic band | Low-profile | Cotton sweatband  
Outer fabric (165 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



**MB004**  
**6 Panel Promo Cap**

Classic promo cap with laminated front panels | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Cotton sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**MB007**  
**Cabrio Cap**

Flat hat with press-stud on the peak | Cotton sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

white

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB091 6 Panel Cap Heavy Cotton

6 panel cap | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener | Heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white



gold-yellow



orange



red



burgundy



royal



navy



light-grey



dark-grey



black



beige



dark-green

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB092 5 Panel Cap Heavy Cotton

Classic cap | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panel | Padded satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener | Heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white



gold-yellow



orange



red



burgundy



light-blue



royal



navy



light-grey



dark-grey



black



beige



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**MB6552**  
**5 Panel Promo Sandwich Cap**

5 panel promo cap with sandwich in contrasting colour | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Lightly laminated front panels | Hook and loop fastener | Cotton sweatband  
Outer fabric (165 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**MB035**  
**5 Panel Sandwich Cap**

5 panel cap with contrasting sandwich | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panel | Padded satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener | Heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB012 Fisherman Piping Hat

Trendy hat made of soft cotton | Piping on brim partly in contrasting colour | 4 metal eyelets | 8 stitching lines on the brim | Padded satin sweat band | Size: S/M = 56 cm, L/XL = 58 cm | Matching children's hat MB013 | Heavy brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white/navy



red/black



navy/white



navy/navy



natural/navy



grey/light-rosa



black/red



black/mint



black/black



dark-green/beige



khaki/black

one size



### MB006 Bob Hat

Simple promo hat | 6 stitching lines on the brim | Cotton sweat band | Head size: 58 cm  
Outer fabric (165 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white



gold-yellow



signal-red



navy



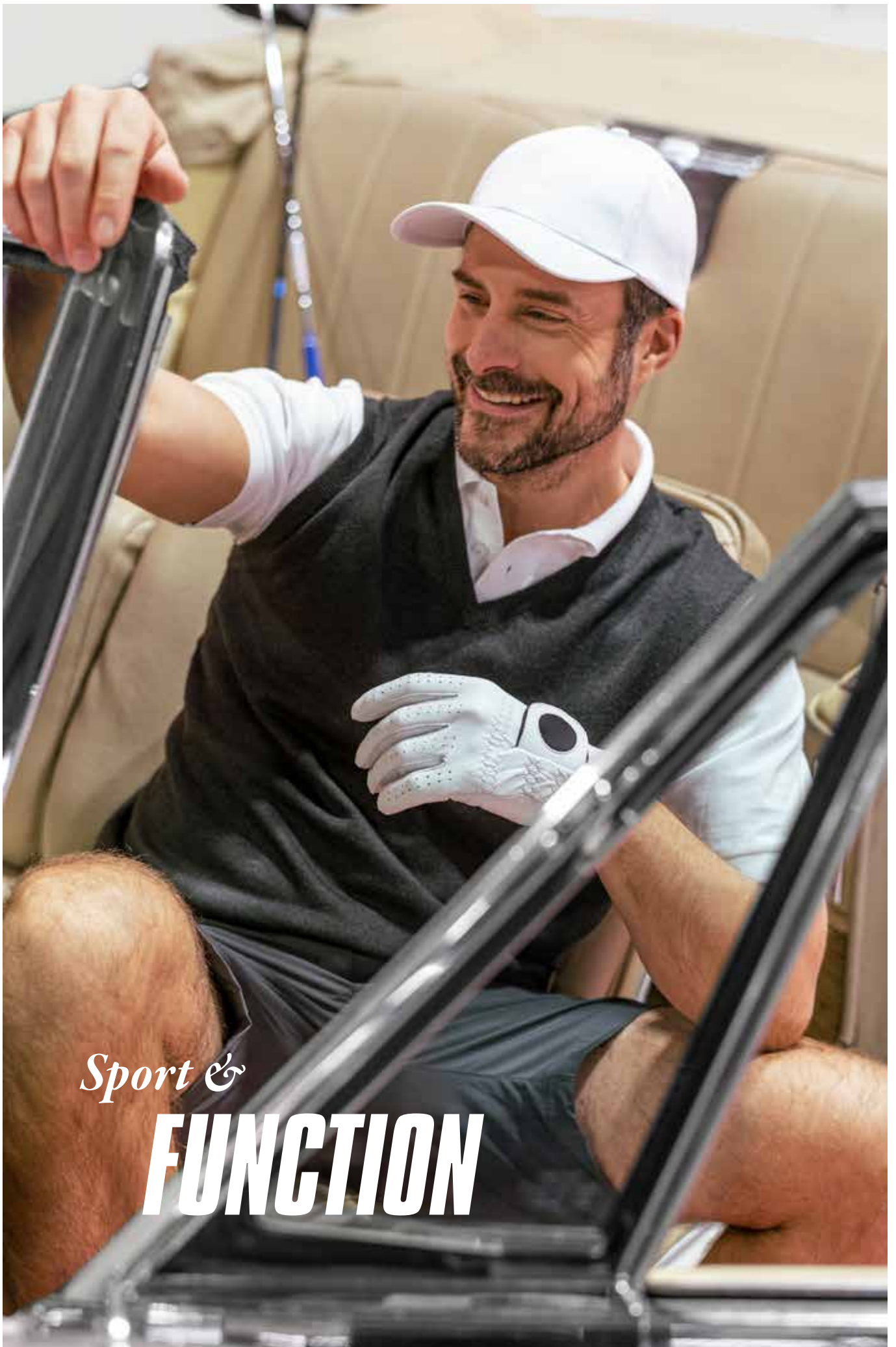
natural



black



green



*Sport &*  
**FUNCTION**



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6241 6 Panel Sports Cap

Sporty 6 panel cap made of soft mesh | 4 embroidered ventilation holes | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Lined satin sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white

red

royal

navy

grey

black



### MB6228 3 Panel Cap

3 panel cap with fashionable reflective elements | Functional sports cap | 3 decorative stitching lines on the peak | 3 panel cap with fashionable reflective elements | Fashionable reflective elements on the side panels  
Outer fabric: 95% polyester, 5% elastane



white

red

black



**MB6116**  
6 Panel Outdoor-Sports-Cap

Functional and durable outdoor cap with Achievetex® coating | Mesh-lining inside | Taped seams | Wind-and water-proof | 2 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Low-profile | Padded satin sweat band | New generation buckle  
Outer fabric (185 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyamide



stone

navy

black



**MB610**  
6 Panel Coolmax® Cap

Functional 6 panel cap made of Coolmax® extreme | Lining made of mesh | Breathable and quick-drying | Excellent moisture transport | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Padded polyester sweat band | Hook and loop fastener | Polyester Coolmax®  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white

navy

black

chrome



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6205**  
6 Panel Function Cap

Soft microfibre surface | Wind-and water-repellent | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Soft mesh lining | Laminated front panels | Pleasant to wear thanks to the padded sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



navy

natural

black

khaki





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**MB6243**  
**6 Panel Cap with Neck Guard**

6 panel cap with extra long neck guard | Durable fabric | 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Pleasant to wear due to a padded sweatband | Size-adjustment by elastic cord | One size fits all: 55-60 cm  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



red



royal



navy



grey



carbon



black



dark-green



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6242**  
**Function Hat with Neck Guard**

Functional hat with extra long neck guard | Wind- and water-repellent micro fibre fabric | Soft mesh | Lightly lined brim | Pleasant to wear | Size-adjustment by elastic cord | One size fits all: 55-60 cm  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



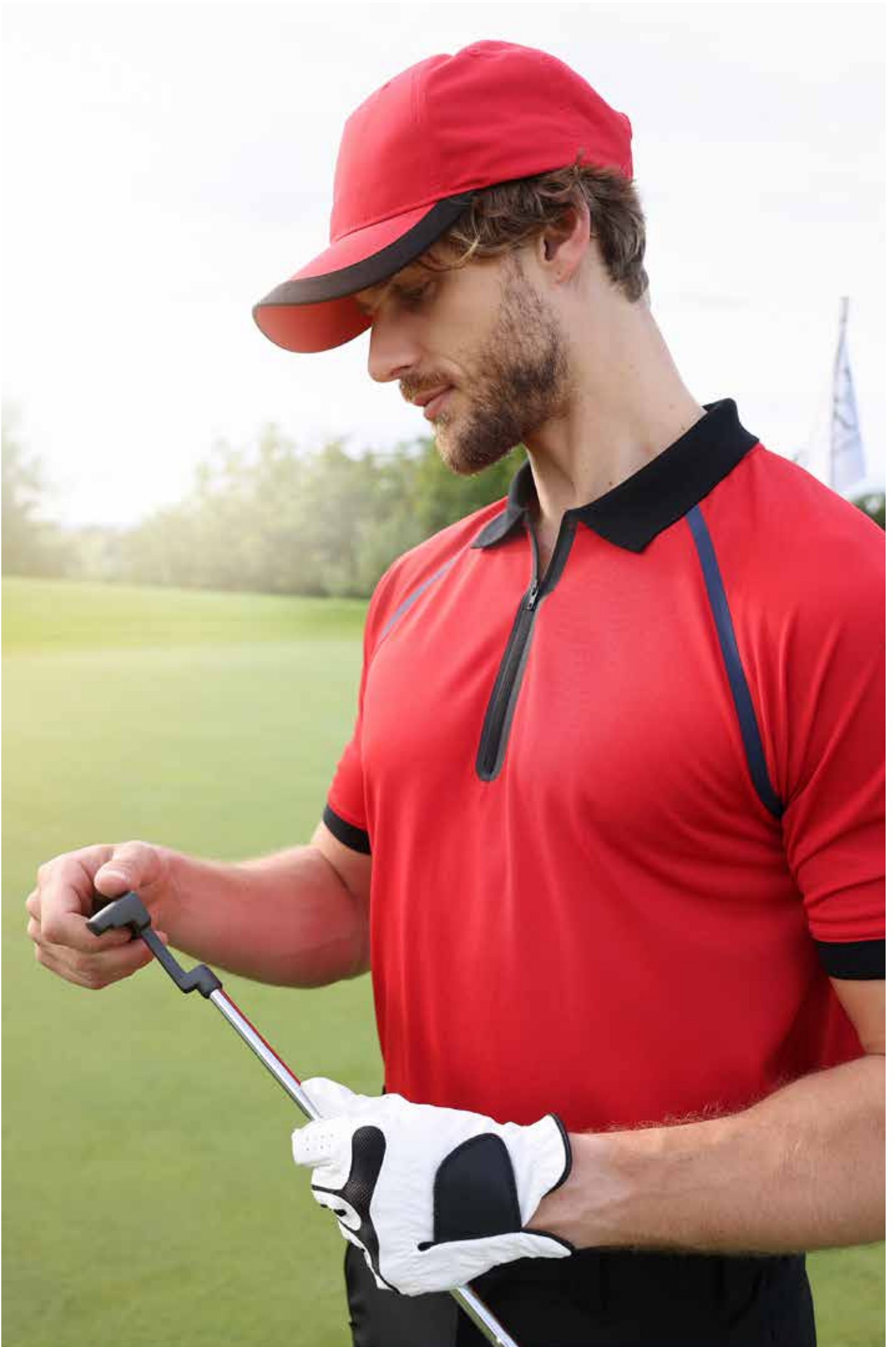
navy



black



olive



NEW



one size

### MB6245 5 Panel Sports Cap

Sporty 5 panel cap made of soft micro fibre | Wind- and water-repellent | Wide decorative stripe on the peak | Laminated front panels | 4 embroidered ventilation holes on back panels | Pleasant to wear due to a lined satin sweatband | Clip-fastener in mat silver with metal eyelet  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white/black



red/black



dark-grey/  
black



black/black

one size



### MB6156 6 Panel Micro-Edge Sports Cap

Sporty 6 panel cap made of microfibre for all weather conditions | Wind- and water-repellent | Breathable | Contrasting piping around the cap | 4 mesh-insets for ventilation | Low-profile | Fast-drying terry sweat band | New hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



light-blue/navy

navy/white

light-grey/black

black/light-grey

light-khaki/black

one size



### MB6538 Laser Cut Cap

Sporty 8 panel cap made of soft microfibre | Back panels with decorative laser cut summer fabric | 2 embroidered eyelets | 4 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Lightly laminated front panels | Microfibre padded sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white

orange

red

royal

turquoise

navy

silver

black

one size



### MB6522 5 Panel Sportive Cap

Extremely light functional 5 panel cap made of soft microfibre | Wind- and water-repellent | Lateral mesh insets | Lateral metal eyelets | Contrasting border and attachment at the peak | Fast-drying terry sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white/light-grey

pink/light-grey

red/light-grey

royal/light-grey



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB6580 3 Panel Sports Cap

Functional 3 panel cap | Breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying | dynamically positioned mesh-insets | Pre-formed, edged peak with 2 decorative flatlock seams | Comfortable, low-profile shape | Pleasant to wear due to padded polyester sweatband  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white/white



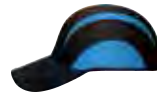
tomato/black



grenadine/  
iron-grey



atlantic/black



black/atlantic



lemon/iron-grey



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB6544 Running 4 Panel Cap

Low-profile 4 panel cap | Sporty and dynamic contrasting insets | Peak and panel edges in contrasting colours | Fashionable reflective prints | Sweatband made of shell fabric | Matching the JN Running Collection  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white/white



white/red



white/black



turquoise/black



navy/white



red/black



navy/red



black/neon-yellow



black/red



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6213 Sport Sunvisor

Sunvisor made of soft mesh | Terry sweatband | Elastic band at the back  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white



bright-yellow



royal



black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6214 6 Panel Sport Mesh Cap

Casual 6 panel cap made of soft mesh | 4 embroidered ventilation holes on back panels | Laminated front panels | Padded sweatband | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white



bright-yellow



orange



red



light-blue



royal



navy



grey



black



green

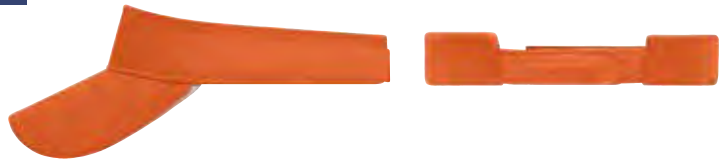


The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**MB6123**  
**Sandwich Sunvisor**

Trendy sunvisor with contrasting sandwich | 3 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Hook and loop fastener | Brushed cotton  
Outer fabric (180 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white/navy



gold-yellow/white



orange/white



light-pink/white



red/white



burgundy/white



light-blue/white



royal/white



navy/white



black/white



green/white



**MB096**  
**Fashion Sunvisor**

Classic sunvisor in a lot of colours | 3 stitching lines on the peak | Padded cotton sweatband | Hook and loop fastener | Brushed cotton  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



white



yellow



red



royal



navy



black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB6701**  
**Fisherman Function Hat**

Soft microfibre surface | Wind- and water-repellent | Soft mesh lining | Lightly lined brim | Pleasant to wear  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



navy

natural

black

khaki

one size



**MB6135**  
**6 Panel Polyester Peach Cap**

Functional cap with smooth microfibre surface | Wind- and water-repellent | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweat band | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white

red

tomato

grenadine

atlantic

navy

iron-grey

black

beige

lemon

green

one size



**MB6155**  
**6 Panel Pack-a-Cap**

Foldable 6 panel cap made of soft microfibre | Wind- and water-repellent | Breathable | Low-profile | 6 embroidered ventilation holes | Preformed, sturdy peak, foldable in the middle | Sporty band with clip fastener  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white

orange

burgundy

navy

light-grey

dark-grey

black

dark-green

light-khaki





Made with 100%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836



### MB7113 Bio Cotton Beanie

Fashionable beanie in casual style | Narrow roll hem | 100% combed ring-spun organic cotton | Single jersey | Tear off!®-label  
Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



carmine-red-melange



wine



light-denim-melange



navy



grey-heather



graphite



black



black-heather



### MB7135 Bio Cotton Headband

Extra-wide headband | 100% combed, ring-spun organic cotton, single jersey | Tear off!®-label  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



white



acid-yellow



orange



red



cobalt



royal



light-denim-melange



navy



grey-heather



black

one size



### MB7125 Running Beanie

Sporty running cap | Moisture-regulating and quick-drying | Breathable |  
Light and pleasant to wear  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester

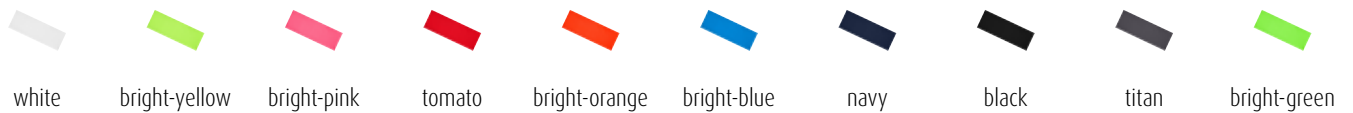


one size



### MB7126 Running Headband

Extra-wide headband | Moisture-regulating and quick-drying |  
Breathable | Light and pleasant to wear  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



25 x 50 cm



### MB074 X-Tube Cotton

Multi-functional tube fabric with 12 possibilities to wear | Very elastic  
jersey | Size: approx. 25 x 50 cm  
Outer fabric (145 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 95% cotton, 5% elastane





25 x 50 cm

**MB6503**  
**Economic X-Tube Polyester**

Multi-functional tube that can be worn in 12 different ways | Size: approx. 25 x 50 cm  
 Outer fabric (120 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



white    bright-yellow    acid-yellow    gold-yellow    orange    red-melange    bright-pink



red    tomato    bright-orange    purple    light-blue    bright-blue    sky-blue    royal    turquoise    blue-melange



navy    light-grey    graphite    black    black-melange    bright-green    fern-green    irish-green    dark-green    khaki

one size



### MB6530 Functional Bandana Hat

Breathable bandana hat | Suitable accessory for the JN Running Collection  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white    bright-yellow    yellow    orange    bright-pink    red    bright-orange    purple



bright-blue    royal    mint    turquoise    navy    silver    black    titan    bright-green    lime-green

one size



### MB041 Bandana Hat

Trendy bandana | To be tied up at the neck  
Outer fabric (85 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 97% polyester, 3% cotton



white    sun-yellow    gold-yellow    orange    pink    red    purple    royal



turquoise    petrol    navy    light-grey    dark-grey    black    lime-green    dark-green    khaki    olive

85 x 40 cm



### MB6524 Triangular Scarf

Multi-functional triangular scarf | Size: approx. 85 x 40 cm  
Outer fabric (85 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 97% polyester, 3% cotton



white    sun-yellow    gold-yellow    orange    pink    red    purple    royal



turquoise    petrol    navy    light-grey    dark-grey    black    lime-green    dark-green    khaki    olive

50 x 50 cm



### MB040 Bandana

Multi-functional accessory | Size: approx. 50 x 50 cm  
Outer fabric (85 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 97% polyester, 3% cotton



white    sun-yellow    gold-yellow    orange    pink    red    purple    royal



turquoise    petrol    navy    light-grey    dark-grey    black    lime-green    dark-green    khaki    olive

30 x 130 cm



### MB431 Sport Towel

High quality sports towel with loop for easy attachment | Size: approx. 30 x 130 cm | Cotton terry 380 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



white



red



tomato



grenadine



atlantic



dark-navy



iron-grey



black



lime-green



lemon



green

30 x 50 cm



### MB432 Golf Towel

Golf sheet made of velours with eyelet and karabiner | Size: approx. 30 x 50 cm / 11 x 50 cm (folded) | Velours / cotton terry 400 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
Outer fabric (400 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



red



fuchsia



atlantic



dark-royal



navy



anthracite



lime-green



lemon



dark-green

one size



### MB042 Terry Headband

Terry headband for sports and leisure activities | Size: approx. 5.5 cm  
Outer fabric: 80% cotton, 20% elastane



one size



### MB043 Terry Wristband

Wristband made of soft terry fabric | Size: approx. 8 cm | Individual packing  
Outer fabric: 80% cotton, 20% elastane



one size



### MB044 Sporty Wristband

Extra-wide wristband made of terry fabric | Size: approx. 12 cm | Individual packing  
Outer fabric: 80% cotton, 20% elastane





# CAPS2PRINT

## CAPS FOR PRINTING

Caps with this label are ideal for printing and embroidering. The construction of the caps leaves a lot of space so the cap is easy to decorate, with the logo presented to perfection.

**MB001**



**MB002**



**MB003**



**MB006**



**MB007**



**MB012/013**



**MB035**



**MB070**



**MB071**



**MB092**



**MB095**



**MB609**



**MB6117**



**MB6207**



**MB6228**





**MB6237**



**MB6238**



**MB6508**



**MB6522**



**MB6526**



**MB6544**



**MB6550**



**MB6552**



**MB6555**



**MB6580**



**MB6621**



**MB6636**



**MB7010**



**MB7018**



**MB9412**

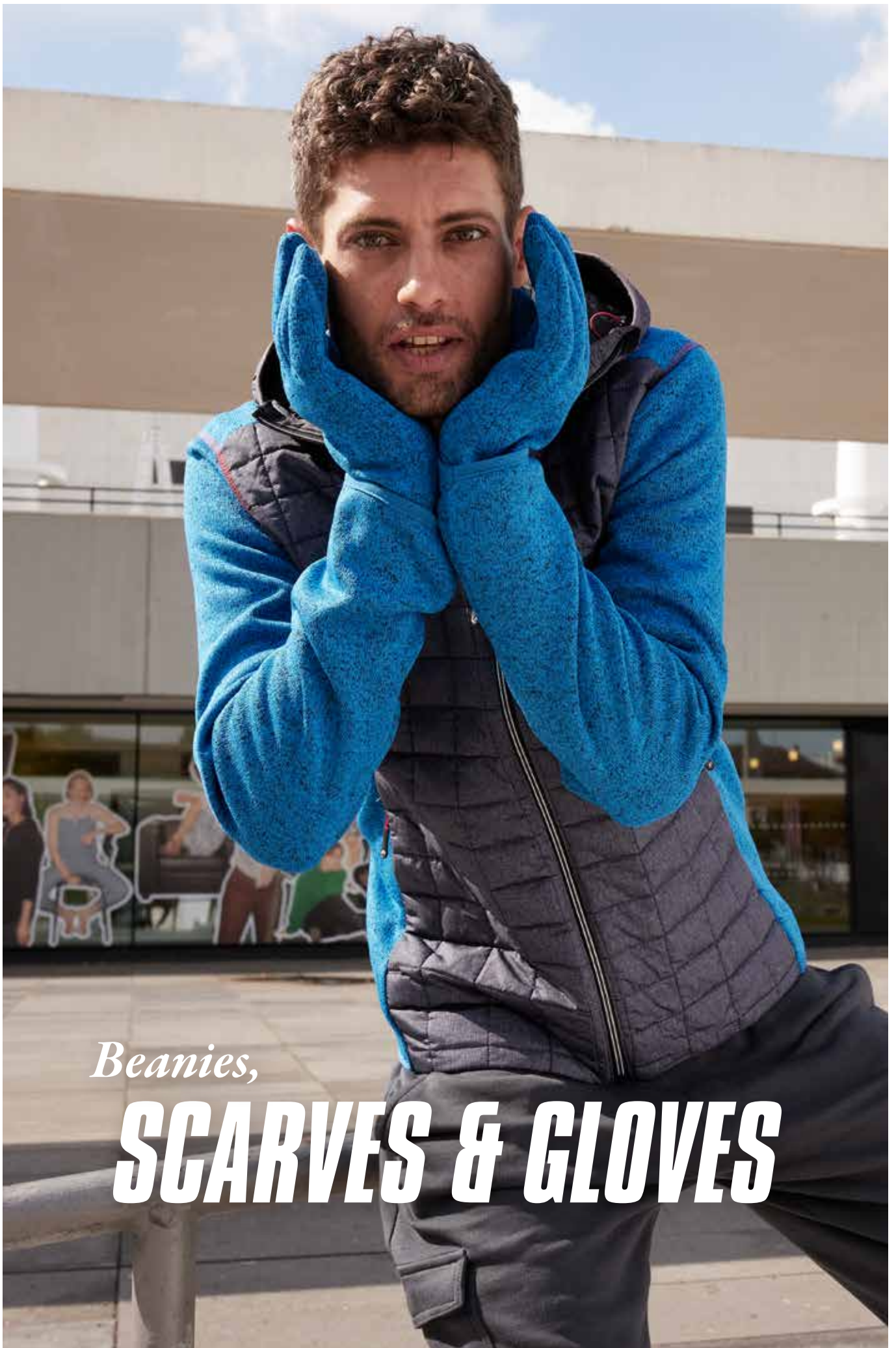


**#FASHION**  
**#BEANIES**  
**#SCARVES**  
**#GLOVES**  
**#BASIC**  
**#FLEECE**  
**#PARTY**  
**#FUN**

# **CHAPTER 11**



***BEANIES &  
SCARVES***



*Beanies,*

# ***SCARVES & GLOVES***

**NEW**

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



one size

**MB7403**  
**Knitted Beanie with Patch**

Classic knitted beanie with cotton patch | Double knitting | Wide brim with patch | The patch is ideal for printing or embroidery  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



royal



navy



black

**NEW**

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



one size

### **MB7401** **Reversible Headband**

Reversible headband with contrasting border | Pleasant to wear and a perfect fit due to elastane | Can be worn on both sides  
Outer fabric: 95% polyacrylic, 5% elastane



red/  
grey-heather



royal/  
grey-heather



navy/  
grey-heather



grey-melange/  
grey-heather



black/  
grey-heather

**NEW**

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



one size

### **MB7400** **Reversible Beanie**

Reversible beanie with wide brim in contrasting colour | Classic knitted beanie | Pleasant to wear and a perfect fit due to elastane | Can be worn on both sides

Outer fabric: 95% polyacrylic, 5% elastane



red/  
grey-heather



royal/  
grey-heather



navy/  
grey-heather



grey-melange/  
grey-heather



black/  
grey-heather

BEANIES & SCARVES  
FASHION

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**MB7550**  
**Knitted Cap**

Classic knitted cap with brim | Twin layer knitting  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



**MB7501**  
**Knitted Cap for Kids**

Classic knitted cap for children | Twin layer knitting | Matching adults' cap ref. MB7500  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic





The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®



one size

**MB7500**  
Knitted Cap

Classic knitted cap in a lot of colours | Twin layer knitting | Matching children's cap ref. MB7501  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



white    off-white    bright-yellow    yellow    orange    bright-pink    red    bright-orange



burgundy    magenta    dark-purple    light-blue    aqua    royal    mint    petrol    navy    dark-navy



grey-melange    light-grey-melange    black    sand    chocolate    bright-green    lime-green    smaragd    dark-green    olive

BEANIES & SCARVES  
BASIC

one size



### MB7112 Knitted Promotion Beanie

Very light knitted promotion beanie with brim | Classic cut | Pleasant to wear thanks to wide brim  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



red



royal



navy



grey-melange



light-grey-melange



black

one size



### MB7111 Basic Knitted Beanie

Knitted promotion beanie with brim | Trendy cut | Border with fashionable rib pattern  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



denim-melange



navy



grey-melange



light-grey-melange



black

one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB7580 Beanie No.1

Slim-fitting knitted cap without brim | Twin layer knitting  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



off-white



yellow



orange



girl-pink



red



burgundy



royal



navy



grey-melange



light-grey-melange



black



lime-green



dark-green

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB7584**  
**Beanie with Contrasting Border**

Tight-fitting knitted cap without brim | Twin layer knitting  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



**MB7955**  
**Knitted Long Beanie**

Casual, extra-long knitted cap | Twin layer knitting  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



one size



### MB7102 Knitted Hat

Knitted hat in classic rib pattern | Contrasting stripe | Pleasant to wear thanks to fleece band on the inside | Colour black also available without  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic | Fleece trimming: 100% polyester



red/black



ink/black



black/off-white



black/black



coffee/black



jungle-green/  
black

one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB7923 Rib Beanie

Knitted cap in rib look | Twin layer knitting  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



red



navy



ash



black



lime-green



dark-green

one size



### MB7925 Knitted Beanie with Fleece Inset

Knitted cap with fleece inset around the forehead | Rib-look at the bottom  
Outer fabric: 70% polyacrylic, 30% wool | Lining: 100% polyester



off-white



red



navy



light-grey-  
melange



black



lime-green

one size



### MB7100 Jersey Beanie

Made of high-quality single jersey | Perfect fit due to elasthane | Twin layer  
Outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane



navy      grey-melange      black      black-melange

one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB7937 Warm Knitted Cap

Warm knitted cap with Thinsulate™ lining | Wide brim | Coarse knit  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic | Padding: 100% polyester



red      navy      dark-grey-melange      black

one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB7551 Knitted Cap Thinsulate™

Warm knitted cap with interlining made of Thinsulate™ | Twin layer knitting  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic | Interlining: 100% polyester



off-white      neon-yellow      red      burgundy      royal



navy      light-grey      dark-grey-melange      black      dark-green      olive



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100** by OEKO-TEX®

### MB7122 Melange Beanie

Melange knitted beanie with brim | Twin-layer knitting | Fashionable cut  
Outer fabric: 50% polyacrylic, 50% polyester



dark-red-melange



blue-melange



denim-melange



black-melange



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN MT11  
Tested for harmful substances  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



### MB7993 Urban Knitted Hat

Melange knitted hat in fashionable rib-design | Broad unicoloured rib-design all around the beanie | Extra long form | Imitation leather label on the edge | Pleasant to wear thanks to fleece band on the inside  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic | Lining: 100% polyester



plum/glacier-grey



navy/silver



glacier-grey/  
carbon



coal-black/grey



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB7109**  
**Cotton Hat**

Trendy knitted hat made of cotton | Border with fashionable rib pattern | Imitation leather label on the edge  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



navy

grey-melange

black



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI  
Tested for harmful substances  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

**MB7992**  
**Urban Beanie**

Melange beanie with brim | Up-to-date cut | Rib-design | Imitation leather label on the brim  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



dark-red/  
black-melange

grey/  
navy-melange

black/  
carbon-melange

dark-green/  
black-melange

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**



### MB7118 Casual Long Beanie

Casual extra-long beanie | Twin layer knitting | Modern cut | Two-coloured  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



indian-red/black



denim/navy



silver/black



### MB7143 Ladies' Metallic Beanie

Knitted beanie in fashionable metallic look | Pompon made of fake fur | Pleasant to wear thanks to wide brim  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic | Imitation fur: 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyester



gold/black



silver/light-grey



bronze/black





one size

### **MB7142** **Reflective Winter Beanie**

Warm knitted beanie with reflective accents (without protective function / no PPE) | Classic rib design with a wide brim | Inside lined with fleece for a pleasant

Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic | Lining: 100% polyester



bright-yellow



bright-orange



royal



navy



black



one size

**MB7145**  
**Soft Knitted Winter Beanie**

Classic cut | Twin-layer knitting | Pleasantly soft touch  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled)



royal



navy



light-grey



dark-grey



black



**MB7137**  
**Workwear Beanie**

Beanie made of recycled polyester | Classic cut | Rib design | Pleasant, soft touch  
 Outer fabric: 100% polyester (recycled)



dark-royal



navy



black



**MB7139**  
**High Brim Beanie**

Classic beanie with extra wide brim | Twin layer knitting | Pleasant to wear due to extreme cap height  
 Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



fire-red



navy



grey-melange



black



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB7967**  
**Pompon Hat with Brim**

Knitted hat with brim and pompon | Twin layer knitting  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



yellow/azur

orange/rust

berry/maroon



tomato/silver

azur/yellow

black/pacific

fern-green/yellow



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB7540**  
**Knitted Cap with Pompon**

Trendy pompon cap in a lot of colours | Twin layer knitting  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



dark-grey/light-grey

white/aqua

white/lime-green

off-white

burgundy



navy

navy/red

black

black/orange

black/red

dark-green/white

one size



### MB7119 Fine Crocheted Headband

Headband in fine crochet look | Inside of headband with integrated fleece band - pleasant to wear  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



one size



### MB7120 Fine Crocheted Beanie

Crocheted beanie with pompon | Fine crochet look | Inside with incorporated fleece band makes beanie pleasant to wear | Fake fur pompon  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic | Lining: 100% polyester



one size



### MB7940 Crocheted Cap with Pompon

Trendy 3-coloured crocheted cap with pompon | Coarse mesh structure | Handmade | Comfortable thanks to a fleece band on the inside  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



one size



### MB7941 Casual Outsized Crocheted Cap

Casual outsized crocheted cap | Coarse mesh structure | Handmade | Comfortable thanks to a fleece band on the inside  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



one size



### MB7947 Crocheted Headband

Extra-wide headband | Coarse crochet-look | Handmade  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic | Lining: 100% polyester



aqua navy silver carbon black lime-green

one size



### MB7939 Unicoloured Crocheted Cap with Pompon

Crocheted cap with pompon | Coarse mesh structure | Handmade | Comfortable thanks to a fleece band on the inside  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



red purple navy silver carbon black



**MB7103**  
**Wintersport Hat**

Knitted hat with contrasting border | Trendy, coarse rib pattern | Pleasant to wear thanks to fleece band on the inside | Colour black also available without contrasting stripe

Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic | Fleece trimming: 100% polyester



black/white



black/acid-yellow



black/grenadine



black/aqua



black/silver



black/black



**MB7964**  
**Pompon Hat with Contrast Stripe**

Crocheted hat with contrasting border and pompon | Handmade | Pleasant to wear thanks to fleece band on the inside

Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic | Lining: 100% polyester



orange/aqua



red/white



blue/white



navy/white



carbon/yellow



carbon/red



black/pink



black/turquoise



black/light-grey



black/neon-green



green/acid-yellow

one size



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB7926 Cotton Beanie

Close-fitting beanie without brim | Twin layer knitting  
Outer fabric: 55% cotton, 45% polyacrylic



navy natural black mud

one size



OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES **STANDARD 100** 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI Tested for harmful substances. www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

### MB7127 Structured Beanie

Stretch fleece beanie with contrasting border | Pleasantly soft, bi-elastic fabric | Outside lightly roughened in discreet striped look | Pleasant to wear due to lining in contrasting colour  
Outer fabric: 92% polyester, 8% elastane | Lining: 100% cotton



off-white/grey-heather pink/grey-heather red/grey-heather navy/grey-heather black/grey-heather fern-green/grey-heather

one size



OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES **STANDARD 100** 15.0.70467 HOHENSTEIN HTTI Tested for harmful substances. www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



### MB7121 Knitted Fleece Workwear Beanie - STRONG -

Knitted beanie in melange look | Outside: Knitted look | Inside and wide trimming on the outside: roughened - soft and fluffy  
Outer fabric: 100% polyester



white-melange/carbon stone-melange/black red-melange/black carbon-melange/black royal-melange/navy dark-green-melange/black





**MB7300**  
**Winter X-Tube**

X-Tube with fashionable reflective stripe | Warm fleece lining | Very elastic and shape retaining single jersey | X-Tube with fashionable reflective stripe | 30 x 50 cm

Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester



white/carbon    bright-yellow/carbon    fern-green/carbon    black/carbon



royal/carbon    navy/carbon    grey-melange/carbon    grey-heather/carbon



bright-pink/carbon    red/carbon    bright-orange/carbon    bright-blue/carbon



**MB7131**  
**Fleece Beanie**

Casual beanie with fleece border in contrasting colour | Elastic, shape-retaining single jersey | Inside made of warm fleece

Outer fabric: 100% polyester | Lining: 100% polyester



red/carbon    bright-blue/carbon    navy/carbon



grey-heather/carbon    black/carbon    fern-green/carbon

The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

### MB6226 Dandy Cap

Flat beanie with concealed peak | Sporty, short shape in melange-look | Cotton sweat band | Hook and loop fastener  
Outer fabric: 70% polyester, 30% cotton | Lining: 100% cotton



indigo/black



light-grey/  
black



dark-grey/  
black

190 x 36 cm

### MB7308 Elegant Scarf

Elegant woven scarf | Border with twisted fringes | Smooth, soft touch  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



red



royal



navy



light-grey



black



olive



one size

**MB7990**  
**Roll-Up Beanie**

Casual, extra-long beanie | Fashionable rolled edge | Stocking stitch  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



rose



dark-red



light-blue



dark-denim



light-grey



black



light-green



### MB7988 Ribbed Beanie

Attractive beanie with brim | Effective accents due to two-coloured rib-design  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



dark-red/anthracite



anthracite/black



dark-olive/anthracite



### MB7989 Ribbed Scarf

Attractive knitted scarf | Effective accents due to two-coloured rib-design | Scarf with lavish fringe | 180 x 21 cm  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



dark-red/anthracite



anthracite/black



dark-olive/anthracite



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB7994**  
**Promotion Beanie**

Knitted beanie in rib-design | Area in purl knitting at the front, 8 x 6 cm, offers space for decoration | Pleasant to wear thanks to fleece band on the inside

Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic | Lining: 100% polyester



light-red



royal



navy



black



spring-green



The fabric of this article has been tested for harmful substances and certified acc. to **STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®**

**MB7995**  
**Promotion Scarf**

Knitted scarf in rib-design | Area in purl knitting at one end of the scarf, 20 x 12 cm, offers space for decoration | 180 x 30 cm

Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



royal



navy



black



spring-green



### MB7720 Microfleece Cap

Warm fleece cap with wide brim | Anti-pilling fleece  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



off-white



red



navy



grey



black

150 x 25 cm



### MB7740 Microfleece Scarf

Elegant fleece scarf with whipped ends and decorative stitching line |  
Anti-pilling fleece | Size: 150 x 25 cm  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



off-white



red



light-blue



aqua



navy



black



green

S/M L/XL



### MB7700 Microfleece Gloves

Warm fleece gloves for men and women | Anti-pilling fleece | Sizes:  
S/M, L/XL  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



off-white

light-blue <sup>1</sup>

navy



grey



black

green <sup>1</sup>



**MB7510**  
**6 Panel Fleece Cap with Earflaps**

Warm fleece cap with ear flaps | Anti-pilling fleece | 4 stitching lines on the peak | Laminated front panels | Padded satin sweat band | Zip fastener for size adjustment

Outer fabric (300 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



navy



grey



black



dark-green



**MB7611**  
**Fleece Scarf**

Extra wide fleece scarf without fringe | Anti-pilling fleece

Outer fabric (225 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



off-white



orange



red



royal



navy



light-grey



black



anthracite



lime-green



**MB7979**  
**Melange Hat Basic**

Elegant knitted hat with brim | Stocking stitch in fashionable cut | Brim with trendy rib pattern | Available as a set with gloves and scarf  
Outer fabric: 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyamide



dark-red

navy

black

granite

racing-green



**MB7978**  
**Melange Scarf Basic**

Elegant knitted scarf made of melange yarns | Border in twin layer knitting, stocking stitch | Border with trendy rib pattern | Available as a set with gloves and hat | Measurements: 180 x 25 cm  
Outer fabric: 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyamide



navy

black

granite

racing-green



**MB7980**  
**Melange Gloves Basic**

Elegant knitted gloves made of melange yarns | Stocking stitch with twin-layer cuffs | Cuffs with trendy rib pattern | Available as a set with scarf and hat  
Outer fabric: 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyamide



dark-red

navy

black

granite

racing-green





### MB503 Rib-Beanie

Tight-fitting knitted cap with ribbed border | Size: S/M  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



navy

dark-grey-melange

black



### MB504 Knitted Scarf

Coarse-knitted scarf with hems | Size: 165 cm long, 25 cm wide  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



navy

dark-grey-melange

black



### MB505 Knitted Gloves

Knitted gloves with ribbed cuffs for men and women | Sizes S/M, L/XL  
Outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic



navy

dark-grey-melange

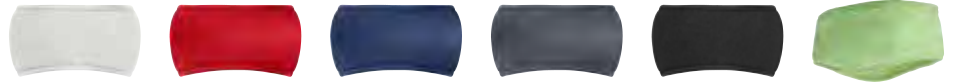
black

one size



### MB7929 Thinsulate™ Headband

Warm microfleece headband with wide ear part and Thinsulate™ interlining | Anti-pilling microfleece | High-quality microfleece lining  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



off-white

red

navy

dark-grey

black

lime-green

one size



### MB7930 Thinsulate™ Neckwarmer

Neck warmer with interlining made of Thinsulate™ | Anti-pilling microfleece | Protects mouth and nose against cold | Elastic cord with adjustable stopper for size adjustment | High-quality microfleece lining  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



off-white

red

aubergine

navy

dark-grey

black

lime-green

S/M L/XL



### MB7902 Thinsulate™ Fleece Gloves

Warm micro fleece gloves with Thinsulate™ interlining | Anti-pilling micro fleece | Non-slip palm with silicone pad | Structured silicone wristband | High-quality micro fleece inner lining | Sizes: S/M, L/XL  
Outer fabric (170 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester | Padding: 100% polyester



navy

black



**MB7618**  
**Balaclava**

Fleece cap and scarf in one | Anti-pilling fleece | By means of a cord the scarf can be converted into a cap  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



red



royal



navy



grey



black



dark-green



**MB7945**  
**Microfleece Cap**

Microfleece cap with decorative flat seams | Anti-pilling microfleece  
Outer fabric (220 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



off-white



red



navy



light-grey



black



anthracite



### MB7948 Touch-Screen Fleece Gloves

Functional microfleece gloves | Anti-pilling microfleece | Integrated elastic band on wrist | Comfortable thumb and forefinger openings  
Outer fabric (220 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



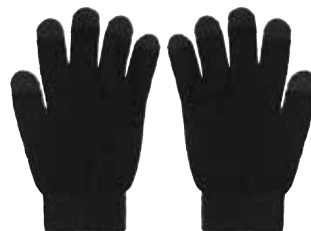
navy

black



### MB7949 Touch-Screen Knitted Gloves

Functional knitted gloves | Integrated metallic fibres on finger tips for optimum handling of touch screen surfaces | Sizes: S/M, L/XL  
Outer fabric: 80% polyacrylic, 14% polyester, 5% elastane, 1% metal fibres



black

NEW



S/M L/XL

### MB7402 Fleece-Gloves

Easy care knitted fleece gloves | Soft, warm fabric in melange look | Outside knitted look | Inside roughened, soft and fluffy  
Outer fabric (280 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



red-melange



royal-melange



grey-melange

BEANIES & SCARVES  
Fleece

**#TOWELS**  
**#BLANKETS**

# **CHAPTER 12**



# ***TOWELS & BLANKETS***



Made with 100%  
Organically Grown Cotton  
Certified by CU853836

15 x 21 cm

**MB440  
Flannel**

Flannel in fashionable design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry, combed ring-spun organic-cotton | Optimum absorbency | Selection of fashionable, bright colours | 15 x 21 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

30 x 50 cm

**MB441  
Guest Towel**

Guest towel in fashionable design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry, combed ring-spun organic-cotton | Optimum absorbency | Selection of fashionable, bright colours | 30 x 50 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

50 x 100 cm

**MB442  
Hand Towel**

Towel in fashionable design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry, combed ring-spun organic-cotton | Optimum absorbency | Selection of fashionable, bright colours | 50 x 100 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white



acid-yellow



yellow



red



grenadine



orient-red



fuchsia



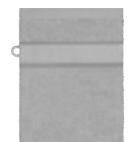
cobalt



royal



navy



silver



mid-grey



graphite



black



dark-green





OEKO-TEX®  
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
**STANDARD 100**  
 18.0.57944 HOHENSTEM HTTI  
 Tested for harmful substances.  
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



Made with 100%  
 Organically Grown Cotton  
 Certified by CU853836

**70 x 140 cm**

**MB443**  
**Bath Towel**

Bath towel in fashionable design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry, combed ring-spun organic-cotton | Optimum absorbency | Selection of fashionable, bright colours | 70 x 140 cm  
 Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

**70 x 180 cm**

**MB444**  
**Sauna Sheet**

Sauna sheet in fashionable design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry, combed ring-spun organic-cotton | Optimum absorbency | Selection of fashionable, bright colours | 70 x 180 cm  
 Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

**100 x 150 cm**

**MB445**  
**Bath Sheet**

Bath towel in fashionable design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry, combed ring-spun organic-cotton | Optimum absorbency | Selection of fashionable, bright colours | 100 x 150 cm  
 Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white



acid-yellow



yellow



red



grenadine



orient-red



fuchsia



cobalt



royal



navy



silver



mid-grey



graphite



black



dark-green



**MB435**  
**Flannel**

Flannel in discreet design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry | Fashionable colour blaze  
Outer fabric (400 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white



acid-yellow



orange



orient-red



atlantic



dark-royal



navy



silver



graphite



chocolate



**MB436**  
**Guest Towel**

Guest towel in discreet design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry | Fashionable colour blaze  
Outer fabric (400 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white



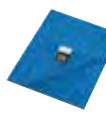
acid-yellow



orange



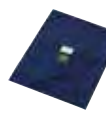
orient-red



atlantic



dark-royal



navy



silver



graphite



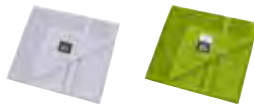
chocolate

50 x 100 cm

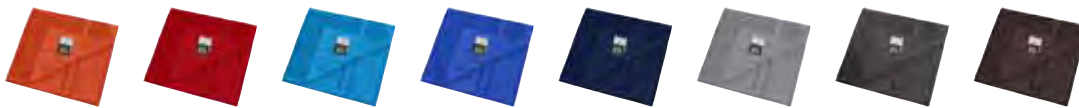


### MB437 Hand Towel

Towel in discreet design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry | Fashionable colour blaze  
Outer fabric (400 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white acid-yellow



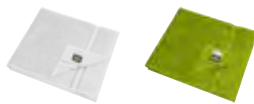
orange orient-red atlantic dark-royal navy silver graphite chocolate

70 x 140 cm

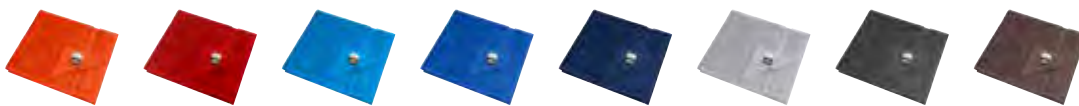


### MB438 Bath Towel

Bath towel in discreet design | Pleasantly soft cotton terry | Fashionable colour blaze  
Outer fabric (400 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white acid-yellow



orange orient-red atlantic dark-royal navy silver graphite chocolate



OEKO-TEX®  
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES  
STANDARD 100  
18.0.57944 HOHENSTEIN HTTT  
Tested for harmful substances.  
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

30 x 50 cm

**MB420**  
**Guest Towel**

Guest towel in a lot of colours | Soft cotton terry quality |  
Size: 30 x 50 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

50 x 100 cm

**MB421**  
**Hand Towel**

Hand towel made of soft terry fabric | Cotton terry quality |  
Size: 50 x 100 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

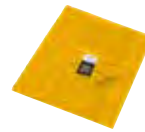
70 x 140 cm

**MB422**  
**Bath Towel**

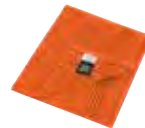
Bath towel made of soft terry | Cotton terry quality |  
Size: 70 x 140 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



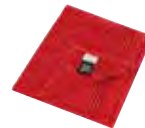
white



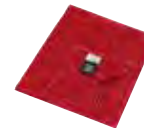
gold-yellow



orange



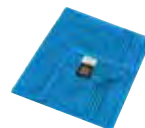
red



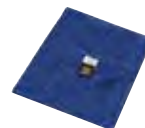
indian-red



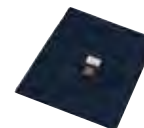
magenta



cobalt



royal



navy



light-grey



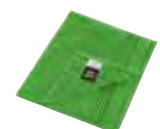
mid-grey



graphite



black



lime-green

70 x 180 cm



**MB423**  
**Sauna Sheet**

Smooth sauna sheet in a lot of colours | Cotton terry quality |  
Size: 70 x 180 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white gold-yellow orange red indian-red magenta cobalt royal navy light-grey mid-grey graphite black lime-green

100 x 150 cm



**MB424**  
**Bath Sheet**

Big bath sheet made of soft terry | Cotton terry quality |  
Size: 100 x 150 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



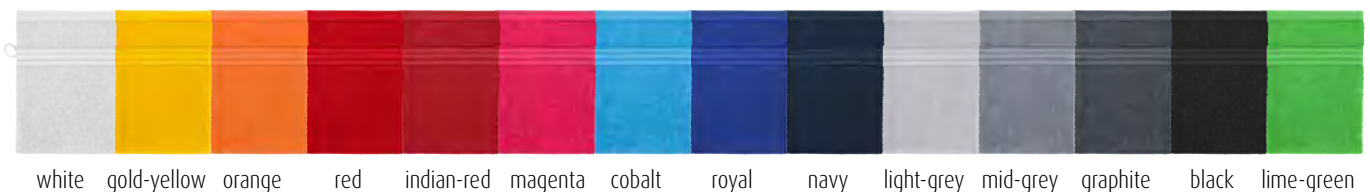
white gold-yellow orange red indian-red magenta cobalt royal navy light-grey mid-grey graphite black lime-green

15 x 21 cm



**MB425**  
**Flannel**

Flannel in a lot of colours | Cotton terry quality |  
Size: 15 x 21 cm  
Outer fabric (420 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



white gold-yellow orange red indian-red magenta cobalt royal navy light-grey mid-grey graphite black lime-green



30 x 130 cm | 30 x 50 cm

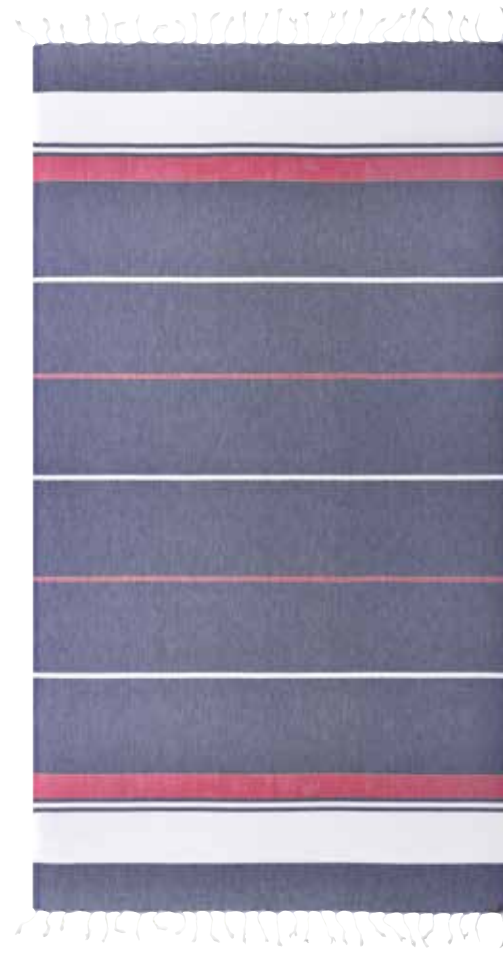
### MB431 Sport Towel

High quality sports towel with loop for easy attachment | Size: approx. 30 x 130 cm | Cotton terry  
Outer fabric (380 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton

### MB432 Golf Towel

Golf sheet made of velours with eyelet and karabiner | Size: approx. 30 x 50 cm / 11 x 50 cm (folded) | Velours / cotton terry  
Outer fabric (400 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton





95 x 180 cm

**JN1903**  
**Beach Blanket**

Maritime beach blanket | Multi-functional for the beach and various outdoor activities | Stripe design | Hemmed long edges | Ends with fashionable cords |  
 Measurements: 95 x 180 cm  
 Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% cotton



red/navy-white



navy/red-white



navy/turquoise/white



navy/light-green/  
white

**NEW**



180 x 180 cm

### **JN1906 Picnic Blanket XL**

XL picnic blanket with separate shoulder strap | Soft fleece surface | Water- and dirt-repellent underside | Circumferential piping | Adjustable shoulder strap | Measurements: 180 x 180 cm

Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 60% polyester, 25% polyurethane, 15% Polyethylene



red



navy



dark-grey



black



130 x 150 cm



### JN953 Picnic Blanket

Portable soft fleece picnic blanket | Water-proof on back side | Folded into a neat package with handle | Size: 130 x 150 cm  
Outer fabric (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



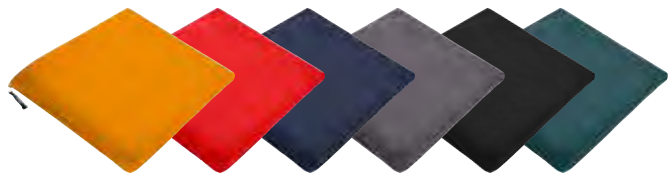
red navy black olive

130 x 180 cm



### JN900 Fleece Blanket

Multi-functional fleece-blanket for leisure activities and for driving | Due to the separate bag the blanket can also be used as a cushion | Blanket and cushion are the same colour | With thermal insulation and easy-care  
Outer fabric (260 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (micro fleece)



orange red navy dark-grey black dark-green

130 x 170 cm



### JN950 Fleece Blanket

Multi-functional fleece blanket for catering trade and leisure | Easy-care anti-pilling fleece | Size: 130 x 170 cm | Available as decorative gift pack with satin ribbon  
Outer fabric (240 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



off-white orange red burgundy royal turquoise navy silver dark-grey black camel brown lime-green dark-green



130 x 170 cm



### JN1901 Fleece Blanket

Fleece blanket with merrowed borders | Multi-functional for catering trade and leisure | Easy-care anti-pilling fleece | Decorative gift box with banderole | Measurements: 130 x 170 cm  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



rose/purple    bordeaux/natural    navy/natural    natural/camel



grey/light-grey    black/light-grey    brown/natural    soft-green/green    dark-green/natural

150 x 200 cm



### JN1902 Fleece Blanket XXL

Extra large fleece blanket | Multi-functional for catering trade and leisure | Easy-care anti-pilling fleece | Decorative gift pack with banderole | Measurements: 150 x 200 cm  
Outer fabric (285 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



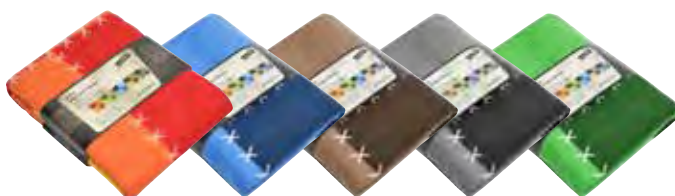
pacific    navy    silver    black    dark-green

150 x 200 cm



### JN954 Urban Style Blanket

Lifestyle fleece blanket | Imprinted on both sides with graphic design in interior trend colours | Looped | Size: 150 x 200 cm  
Outer fabric (210 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



red blue natural grey green

130 x 180 cm



### JN955 Cosy Hearth Blanket

Exclusive velours blanket | Laminated back made of sherpa fleece | Looped | Size: 130 x 180 cm  
Outer fabric (440 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



burgundy/natural navy/natural brown/natural anthracite/natural

160 x 210 cm



### JN951 Microfibre Fleece Blanket

Fluffy, multi-functional fleece blanket | Available in a range of bright colours | Supplied as decorative gift-wrapped rolls | Size: 160 x 120 cm  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (micro fleece)



orange berry red royal lime-green

150 x 170 cm



### JN952 Bonded Fleece Blanket

High-quality double-layered fleece blanket for home, office or restaurant | Available in elegant two-tone shades | Supplied as decorative gift-wrapped rolls | Size: 150 x 170 cm  
Outer fabric (320 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester (micro fleece)



bordeaux/cream navy/aqua black/silver brown/cream dark-green/cream



125 x 150 cm

130 x 170 cm

**JN957**  
Fleece Blanket

Fleece blanket with rounded fringes | Multifunctional use for restaurants and leisure | Easy care anti-pilling fleece | Supplied as decorative gift-wrapped rolls with banderole | Measurement: 125 x 150 cm  
Outer fabric (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester

**JN956**  
Fleece Blanket Basic

Fleece blanket with elegant fringe | Multi-functional for leisure and catering trade | Easy-care anti-pilling fleece | Available as a decorative gift pack with banderole | Measurements: 130 x 170 cm  
Outer fabric (220 g/m<sup>2</sup>): 100% polyester



off-white orange tomato wine pacific navy



off-white wine pacific navy silver



silver light-grey-melange black brown dark-green green



dark-grey-melange black brown dark-green green



***#POINTOFSALE***

***CHAPTER 13***



***PUSH  
THE SALE***



**JN7101**  
**Clothes hanger standard**

Classic wooden clothes hanger, angled | High-quality wooden hanger with James & Nicholson print | Slightly curved form with shiny metal hook | Suitable for men's sizes  
 Material: 100% wood



raw



**JN7108**  
**Clothes hanger with clip**

High-quality clothes hanger with clip bridge | High-quality wooden hanger with clip bar | James & Nicholson print | Slightly curved form, clips and hook made of shiny metal  
 Material: 100% wood



raw



**JN7137**  
**Clothes hanger small**

High-quality clothes hanger with non-slip rubber coating | High-quality wooden hanger with James & Nicholson print | Flat form with shiny metal hook and non-slip ends | Suitable for ladies' and children's sizes  
 Material: 100% wood



raw





### JN5630 Garment Bag

Durable garment bag with high-quality embroidered James & Nicholson logo | Suitable for 8-12 clothes hangers | Long zip fastener to close | Additional cord made of cotton/polyester | Measurements: 90 cm long, 50 cm wide, 30 cm deep  
Outer fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



dark-grey



### JN5620 Garment Rack

Practical travelling garment rack for your James & Nicholson collection | Durable chrome quality with 4 castors and brake | Foldable | Measurements: 100 cm wide, 155 cm high | 2 extensions each 30 cm  
Material (attachments): diverse



silver



one size

### JN5613 POS Rack Steel

High-quality display stand for attractive product presentation, made of timeless black powdered steel with 4 castor wheels (2 lockable). | Lateral side arm and classic rail for hanging garments. Top sign with brand logos on both sides. Convenient folding frame for posters DIN A1. Delivered with 4 cap clips and a catalogue stand made of plastic. | Weight: ca. 90 kg (plus ca. 20 kg for the pallet) | Packaging Unit: Packed on a euro pallet | Measurements: Length 1,150 x Depth 700 x Height 1,550 mm | Measurement of packaging : Euro pallets, measurements: 1,200 x 800 mm (overall height: 1,700 mm)

Material (attachments): diverse



steel



### MB9716 Cap Rack

Presentation stand for up to 36 caps | Can be placed anywhere as it is free-standing. A total of 6 cap holders, which can be variably attached on one side. Incl. assembly instructions, caps are available separately. | 30x32x180 cm | Material (accessories): various  
Material: 100% diverse



black



### MB9715 Cap Stand

Display Stand for up to 144 caps | Can be placed in any position in the room. | A total of 24 cap shelves can be fastened in different ways on one side or on both sides. | Including assembly instructions. Caps available separately. | 50 x 65 x 180 cm  
Material (attachments): diverse



black



one size

## MB6210 Selling Cap

6 panel sandwich cap to demonstrate the various fabrics and decoration techniques | Each panel and the peak are made of a different fabric: |  
 - Light brushed cotton | - Heavy brushed cotton | - Herringbone cotton | - 100% polyester mesh | - 100% polyamide mesh | - 100% padded polyester |  
 - 100% polyester woven fabric | Sandwich with wording 'myrtle beach' woven in | Piping on the front panels | 2 embroidered ventilation holes |  
 2 metal eyelets | 3D-embroidery | Woven label with logo 'myrtle beach' | Embossed logo wording 'myrtle beach' | Rubber label 'myrtle beach' | Padded  
 satin sweatband | Clip-buckle in mat silver with metal eyelet | and embossed 'myrtle beach' logo  
 Outer fabric: 50% cotton, 40% polyester, 10% polyamide



coloured

one size

### JN505 Colour Ring

Metal ring with all the colours of JN001 Round-T Medium | Mini-T (JN504) with colour name as transfer | T-shirts can be taken in and out easily | Ideal for shows, showrooms and presentations  
Outer fabric: 100% cotton



silver

one size

### JN506 Colour Guide

Diversity of colours - Real fabric patterns | Convince your customers of our huge variety of colours! | The four-page folder shows you all the colours available (JN001, JN002 and organic cotton) at a glance and thanks to fabric swatches it promotes sales  
Material: 100% paper



multicolor

# SIZES, QUALITIES & CARE

<b>MEN</b>	Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL			
	Collar size in cm		44	46 37/38	48 39/40	50 41/42	52 43/44	54 45/46	56 47/48	58 49/50	60 51/52	62 53/54			
<b>LADIES</b>	Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL					
	Size		34	36/38	38/40	40/42	42/44	46	48	50					
<b>KIDS</b>	Height in cm		XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL							
	Height in cm		98/ 104	110/ 116	122/ 128	134/ 140	146/ 152	158/ 164							
<b>TROUSERS</b>	<b>MEN</b>	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL			
	Size	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68
	Short size					25	26	27	28						
	Long size				94	98	102	106	110						
	<b>LADIES</b>	Size	34/36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50					
<b>GLOVES</b>	Circumference in cm			S	M	L	XL								
	Size			17-19 6-7	20-22 7,5-8	23-24,5 8,5-9	25,5-27 9,5-10								
<b>SOCKS</b>	Shoe size	2,5-5,5	6-7,5	8,5-10	10,5-12										
	Shoe size	35-38	39-41	42-44	45-47										
<b>HEAD-WEAR</b>	Head circumference	One size		S/M	L/XL										
	Head circumference	standard size		56 cm	58 cm								KIDS/One size 54 cm/from 4 years		



## WASHING (TUB)

The numbers in the tub indicate the maximum washing temperatures which must not be exceeded. The bar below the tub requires a more (mechanical) gentle treatment (e.g. programme for delicate fabrics). It designates washing programmes which are suitable for easy-care and delicate garments. Textiles made of cotton or mixed fibres should be pulled into shape when still wet. We recommend that textiles with prints or embroideries should only be washed on the reverse at a maximum of 40 degrees in order not to impair the quality of the print or embroidery.



Normal washing



Delicate washing



Normal washing



Delicate washing



Normal washing



Delicate washing



Specially delicate washing



Delicate washing



Hand washing



## DRY CLEANING (CLEANING DRUM)

The letters are intended for the textile cleaner. They indicate the possible solvents. The bar below the circle requires cleaning under limited mechanical strain, with a limited amount of moisture and at a medium temperature. **Textiles with prints or embroideries should not be dry cleaned.**



Normal clothes



Delicate clothes



Delicate clothes



Delicate clothes



Wet cleaning



Delicate wet cleaning



Special wet cleaning



No dry cleaning possible



## IRONING (IRON)

The dots indicate the temperature scale of the irons. Textiles with prints or embroideries should only be ironed on the reverse.



Iron at high temperature (max. 200 degrees)



Iron at medium temperature (max. 150 degrees)



Iron at low temperature (max. 110 degrees)



Do not iron



## TUMBLE DRYING (TUMBLE-DRIER)

The dots indicate the drying-grades of the tumble-drier. Textiles with transfer prints must not be tumble-dried.



Tumble dry at normal temperature



Tumble dry at low temperature



Do not tumble dry



## BLEACHING (TRIANGLE)

This symbol shows the textile cleaner whether the garment may be bleached or not.



Chlorine bleaching possible



Only oxygen bleaching  
No chlorine bleaching



Do not bleach

# COLORS

## YELLOW



white	off-white	chalk	stone	sand	beige	light-yellow	sunny-lime	acid-yellow	fluo-yellow
fluorescent-yellow	yellow-melange	sun-yellow	gold-yellow	orange	fluorescent-orange	fluo-orange	dark-orange	orange-melange	neon-yellow

## RED



light-pink	rose	red-melange	light-berry	pink	berry	signal-red	light-red	tomato	carmine-red-melange
fire-red	grenadine	terra	chili	indian-red	dark-red	red-melange	neon-orange	classic red	wine-melange
coral	raspberry	magenta	soft-pink	pink-melange	purple	lilac	burgundy	bordeaux	wine

## BLUE



light-blue	ocean	sky-blue	glacier-blue	horizon-blue	aqua	cobalt	dark-purple	aubergine	plum
mint	pacific	caribbean-blue	turquoise	turquoise-melange	regatta-blue	atlantic	lagoon	nautic-blue	electric-blue
royal-melange	blue-melange	denim-melange	light-denim-melange	light-denim	navy-melange	denim	petrol	blue-denim	riviera
azur	royal	indigo-blue	dark-royal	ink	navy	dark-navy	navy-matt	dark-denim-melange	dark-denim

## BROWN



soft-grey	silver	ash	natural	grey	cool-grey	grey-heather	sports-grey	grey-melange	coal-black
vanilla	mid-grey	light-melange	dark-grey	carbon	anthracite-melange	charcoal	dark-melange	graphite	black
ivory	light-grey	beige-melange	macaroon	camel	caramel	dark-khaki	nougat	dark-brown	black-matt
granite	steel-grey	coffee	carbon-melange	anthracite	black-denim	olive-melange	brown-melange	brown	chocolate

## GREEN



soft-green	jade-green	grass	frog	lime-green	spring-green	titan	black-melange	black-heather	mud
caribbean-green	fern-green	irish-green	green-melange	dark-green	forest-green	kiwi-melange			
light-green	khaki	dark-olive	olive	dusty-olive	racing-green	deep-forest			



### Colour blaze

Due to different fabric qualities there might be slight colour differences.  
There might also be slight colour differences within a size breakdown which have to be accepted.

JN 506 COLOUR GUIDE  
see PUSH THE SALE



JN1311  
*Ladies' Fleece Jacket*





JN1312  
*Men's Fleece Jacket*

Item	Name	Page	Item	Name	Page
8001	Ladies'-T	27	JN056	Elastic-T Long-Sleeved	73
8002	Men's-T	27	JN057	Basic Sweat	138
8003	Ladies'-T Pocket	28	JN058	Sweat Jacket	138
8004	Men's-T Pocket	28	JN059	Hooded Jacket	139
8005	Ladies' Casual-T	29	JN059K	Hooded Jacket Junior	139
8007	Ladies' Basic-T	23	JN070	Classic Polo	89
8007G	Girls' Basic-T	25	JN070K	Classic Polo Junior	89
8008	Men's Basic-T	23	JN071	Classic Polo Ladies	89
8008B	Boys' Basic-T	25	JN135	Men's Softshell Jacket	213
8009	Ladies' Basic Polo	38	JN135K	Softshell Jacket Junior	213
8010	Men's Basic Polo	38	JN136	Men's Softshell Vest	212
8015	Ladies' Slub-T	31	JN137	Ladies' Softshell Jacket	213
8016	Men's Slub-T	31	JN138	Ladies' Softshell Vest	212
8017	Ladies' Slub-Top	30	JN180	Ladies' Elastic Polo Long-Sleeved	119
8021	Ladies' Sweat	43	JN183	Rollneck Shirt	150
8022	Men's Sweat	43	JN193	Men's Shirt Slim Fit Long	191
8023	Ladies' Hoody	45	JN200	Safety Vest	386
8024	Men's Hoody	45	JN200K	Safety Vest Junior	386
8025	Ladies' Zip Hoody	46	JN206	Function Sneaker Socks	317
8026	Men's Zip Hoody	46	JN207	Function Sport Socks	317
8026K	Children's Zip Hoody	46	JN208	Compression Socks	317
8027	Ladies' T-Shirt Striped	36	JN209	Sneaker Socks	315
8028	Men's T-Shirt Striped	36	JN210	Sport Socks Short	315
8029	Ladies' Polo Striped	37	JN211	Sport Socks	315
8030	Men's Polo Striped	37	JN212	Worker Socks Cool	385
8031	Bio Sneaker Socks	50	JN213	Worker Socks Warm	385
8032	Bio Socks	50	JN214	Sport Sneaker Socks	316
8033	Ladies' Lounge Hoody	19	JN215	Sport Socks	316
8034	Men's Lounge Hoody	19	JN305	Men's Running Tank	301
8035	Ladies' Lounge Pants	20	JN306	Men's Running-T	302
8036	Men's Lounge Pants	20	JN315	Ladies' Running Tank	301
8038	Men's Lounge Shorts	21	JN316	Ladies' Running-T	302
JN001	Round-T Medium (150g/m <sup>2</sup> )	57	JN342	Team Socks	321
JN002	Round-T Heavy (180g/m <sup>2</sup> )	57	JN352	Round-Neck Zip	150
JN003	V-T Medium	58	JN354	Ladies' Doubleface Jacket	143
JN004	Ladies' V-T	70	JN355	Men's Doubleface Jacket	143
JN010	Men's Raglan-T	62	JN356	Ladies' Elastic Piqué Polo	94
JN019	Junior Basic-T	57	JN357	Ladies' Active-T	82, 305
JN020	Polo Piqué Medium	92	JN358	Men's Active-T	82, 305
JN021	Polo Piqué Heavy	92	JN358K	Active-T Junior	82, 305
JN022	Polo Piqué Long-Sleeved	119	JN372	Team Signal-T	321
JN023	Function-T	77	JN386	Team Shirt	319
JN024	Function Polo	112	JN386K	Team Shirt Junior	319
JN025	Worker Polo	368	JN387	Basic Team Shorts	318
JN026	Polo Piqué Pocket	93	JN387K	Basic team Shorts Junior	318
JN029	Polo Piqué Long-Sleeved	119	JN390	Ladies' Running-T	303
JN034	Polo Tipping	100	JN391	Men's Running-T	303
JN035	Ladies' Jogging Pants	151	JN396	Ladies' Running-T	299
JN036	Men's Jogging Pants	151	JN397	Men's Running-T	299
JN036K	Junior Jogging Pants	151	JN397K	Running-T Junior	299
JN040	Round Sweat Heavy	125	JN401	Men's Polo High Performance	111
JN040K	Round Sweat Heavy Junior	125	JN411	Ladies' Polo High Performance	111
JN041	Polo Sweat Heavy	136	JN451	Ladies' Bike-T Half Zip	312
JN042	Men's Hooded Jacket	133	JN452	Men's Bike-T Half Zip	312
JN043	Half-Zip Fleece	154	JN453	Ladies' Bike-T Full Zip	313
JN044	Full-Zip Fleece	155	JN454	Men's Bike-T Full Zip	313
JN044K	Full-Zip Fleece Junior	155	JN493	Ladies' Sports Tanktop	292
JN045	Fleece Vest	154	JN494	Men's Sports Tanktop	292
JN046	Men's Jacket	132	JN495	Ladies' Sports T-Shirt	293
JN047	Hooded Sweat	127	JN496	Men's Sports T-Shirt	293
JN047K	Hooded Sweat Junior	127	JN497	Ladies' Sports Shirt Longsleeve	294
JN048	Girly Microfleece Vest	156	JN498	Men's Sports Shirt Longsleeve	294
JN049	Girly Microfleece Jacket	156	JN504	Mini-T	83
JN051	Ladies' Hooded Sweat	126	JN505	Colour Ring	589
JN052	Ladies' Jacket	132	JN506	Colour Guide	589
JN053	Ladies' Hooded Jacket	133	JN511	Ladies' Bike-T	311
JN054	Tangy-T Long-Sleeved	70	JN512	Men's Bike-T	311
JN055	Elastic-T	73	JN513	Ladies' Bike-T Half Zip	310

Item	Name	Page
JN514	Men's Bike-T Half Zip	310
JN519	Ladies' Sports-T	79, 281
JN520	Men's Sports-T	79, 281
JN521	Ladies' Sports Shirt Long-Sleeved	78, 280
JN522	Men's Sports Shirt Long-Sleeved	78, 280
JN523	Ladies' Sports Shirt	283
JN524	Men's Sports Shirt	283
JN525	Ladies' Sports Shorts	282
JN526	Men's Sports Shorts	282
JN527	Ladies' Sports Tights	285
JN528	Men's Sports Tights	285
JN529	Ladies' Sports 3/4 Tights	284
JN531	Ladies' Sports Zip Hoody	289
JN532	Men's Sports Zip Hoody	289
JN533	Ladies' Sports Jacket	287
JN534	Men's Sports Jacket	287
JN568	Ladies' Elastic Polo	105
JN569	Men's Elastic Polo	105
JN570	Ladies' Hooded Fleece	176
JN571	Men's Hooded Fleece	176
JN574	Ladies' Active Polo	109
JN575	Ladies' Active Polo Sleeveless	109
JN576	Men's Active Polo	109
JN584	Ladies' Outdoor Pants	183
JN585	Men's Outdoor Pants	183
JN588	Ladies' Knitted Fleece Hoody	175
JN589	Men's Knitted Fleece Hoody	175
JN591	Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket	174
JN594	Ladies' Hooded Jacket	137
JN595	Men's Hooded Jacket	137
JN596	Ladies' Structure Fleece Jacket	177
JN597	Men's Structure Fleece Jacket	177
JN606	Men's Business Shirt Long-Sleeved	193
JN607	Men's Business Shirt Short-Sleeved	192
JN615	Ladies' Long-Sleeved Blouse	193
JN616	Ladies' Checked Blouse	202
JN617	Men's Checked Shirt	202
JN618	Ladies' Plain Shirt	195
JN619	Men's Plain Shirt	195
JN628	Ladies' Denim Blouse	194
JN629	Men's Denim Shirt	194
JN637	Ladies' Traditional Shirt	203
JN638	Men's Traditional Shirt	203
JN639	Ladies' Traditional Knitted Jacket	201
JN640	Men's Traditional Knitted Jacket	201
JN641	Ladies' Business Shirt Longsleeve	199, 362
JN642	Men's Business Shirt Long-Sleeved	199, 362
JN643	Ladies' Business Shirt Shortsleeve	198, 363
JN644	Men's Business Shirt Shortsleeve	198, 363
JN645	Ladies' Shirt Slim Fit	191
JN656	Ladies' V-Neck Pullunder	208
JN657	Men's V-Neck Pullunder	208
JN658	Ladies' V-Neck Pullover	207
JN659	Men's V-Neck Pullover	207
JN660	Ladies' V-Neck Cardigan	209
JN661	Men's V-Neck Cardigan	209
JN677	Ladies' Shirt Longsleeve Poplin	197
JN678	Men's Shirt Longsleeve Poplin	197
JN679	Ladies' Shirt Shortsleeve Poplin	196
JN680	Men's Shirt Shortsleeve Poplin	196
JN681	Ladies' Shirt Longsleeve Micro-Twill	189
JN682	Men's Shirt Longsleeve Micro-Twill	189
JN683	Ladies' Shirt Shortsleeve Micro-Twill	190
JN684	Men's Shirt Shortsleeve Micro-Twill	190
JN689	Ladies' Shirt Longsleeve Herringbone	188
JN690	Men's Shirt Longsleeve Herringbone	188
JN701	Ladies' Polo	110
JN702	Men's Polo	110

Item	Name	Page
JN705	Ladies' Heather Polo	118
JN706	Men's Heather Polo	118
JN707	Ladies' Pima Polo	95
JN708	Men's Pima Polo	95
JN709	Ladies' Elastic Polo Piqué	101
JN710	Men's Elastic Polo Piqué	101
JN711	Ladies' Polo	113
JN712	Men's Polo	113
JN715	Ladies' Traditional Polo	117
JN716	Men's Traditional Polo	117
JN719	Ladies' Active Polo	108
JN720	Men's Active Polo	108
JN725	Ladies' Polo Single Stripe	103
JN726	Men's Polo Single Stripe	103
JN727	Ladies' Polo Stripe	102
JN728	Men's Polo Stripe	102
JN735	Ladies' Active-V	81, 304
JN736	Men's Active-V	81, 304
JN737	Ladies' Active Tanktop	69, 307
JN738	Men's Active Tanktop	69, 307
JN739	Ladies' Knitted Hybrid Vest	166
JN740	Men's Knitted Hybrid Vest	166
JN741	Ladies' Knitted Hybrid Jacket	167
JN742	Men's Knitted Hybrid Jacket	167
JN744	Promo-T Girl 150	66
JN745	Promo-T Boy 150	66
JN746	Promo-T Lady 150	65
JN749	Ladies' Slub T-Shirt	75
JN750	Men's Slub T-Shirt	75
JN755	Promo Zip Hoody Lady	130
JN756	Promo Zip Hoody Men	130
JN761	Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket	171
JN762	Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket	171
JN763	Ladies' Stretchfleece Jacket	172
JN764	Men's Stretchfleece Jacket	172
JN765	Ladies' Basic Fleece Jacket	157
JN766	Men's Basic Fleece Jacket	157
JN767	Ladies' Knitted Hybrid Vest	168
JN768	Men's Knitted Hybrid Vest	168
JN769	Ladies' Fleece Jacket	153
JN770	Men's Fleece Jacket	153
JN771	Ladies' Knitted Hybrid Jacket	169
JN772	Men's Knitted Hybrid Jacket	169
JN773	Ladies' Knitted Fleece Vest	170
JN774	Men's Knitted Fleece Vest	170
JN775	Ladies' Club Sweat Jacket	141
JN776	Men's Club Sweat Jacket	141
JN777	Ladies' Club Hoody	145
JN778	Men's Club Hoody	145
JN779	Ladies' Jog-Pants	144
JN780	Men's Jog-Pants	144
JN781	Ladies' Fleece Jacket	152
JN782	Men's Fleece Jacket	152
JN783	Ladies' Structure Fleece Jacket	159
JN784	Men's Structure Fleece Jacket	159
JN787	Ladies' Sports Shirt Halfzip	173
JN788	Men's Sports Shirt Halfzip	173
JN789	Promo-T Lady 180	67
JN790	Promo-T Man 180	67
JN791	Promo Polo Lady	91
JN792	Promo Polo Man	91
JN793	Promo Sweat Lady	129
JN794	Promo Sweat Men	129
JN795	Promo Hoody Lady	131
JN796	Promo Hoody Man	131
JN796K	Promo Hoody Children	131
JN797	Promo-T Man 150	65
JN800	Workwear-T Men	366

Item	Name	Page
JN801	Workwear Polo Men	367
JN802	Workwear-T Women	366
JN803	Workwear Polo Women	367
JN810	Workwear Jacket	371
JN812	Pilot Jacket 3 in 1	372
JN813	Workwear Vest	373
JN814	Workwear Pants	373
JN815	Safety Vest Adults	387
JN815K	Safety Vest Kids	387
JN821	Workwear Jacket - STRONG -	437
JN822	Workwear Vest - STRONG -	436
JN824	Craftsmen Softshell Jacket - STRONG -	433
JN825	Craftsmen Softshell Vest - STRONG -	432
JN827	Craftsmen T-Shirt - STRONG -	444
JN828	Craftsmen Poloshirt - STRONG -	445
JN829	Ladies' Workwear Polo	357
JN830	Men's Workwear Polo	357
JN831	Workwear Half Zip Sweat	361
JN832	Workwear Pants - STRONG -	448
JN835	Workwear Bermudas - STRONG -	451
JN836	Workwear Sweat Jacket	361
JN837	Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt	356
JN838	Men's Workwear T-Shirt	356
JN839	BIO Workwear-Half Zip Hoody	135, 346
JN840	Workwear Sweatshirt	360
JN841	Ladies' Workwear Fleece Jacket - STRONG -	439
JN842	Men's Workwear Fleece Jacket - STRONG -	439
JN844	Workwear Softshell Jacket - STRONG -	435
JN845	Workwear Softshell Vest - STRONG -	434
JN846	Men's Workwear Polo Pocket	359
JN847	Workwear Pants - COLOR -	427
JN848	Workwear Pants with Bib - COLOR -	429
JN849	Workwear Jacket - COLOR -	421
JN850	Workwear Vest - COLOR -	420
JN851	Workwear Softshell Jacket - COLOR -	419
JN852	Workwear Softshell Vest - COLOR -	418
JN853	Workwear Softshell Padded Jacket - COLOR -	417
JN854	Workwear Softshell Padded Vest - COLOR -	416
JN855	Ladies' Workwear Fleece Vest - STRONG -	438
JN856	Men's Workwear Fleece Vest - STRONG -	438
JN857	Ladies' Workwear Polo - COLOR -	425
JN858	Men's Workwear Polo - COLOR -	425
JN859	Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - COLOR -	424
JN860	Men's Workwear T-Shirt - COLOR -	424
JN861	Ladies' Knitted Workwear Fleece Jacket - STRONG -	441
JN862	Men's Knitted Workwear Fleece Jacket - STRONG -	441
JN864	Men's Knitted Workwear Fleece Half-Zip - STRONG -	440
JN865	Ladies' Workwear Polo Pocket Longsleeve	358
JN866	Men's Workwear Polo Pocket Longsleeve	358
JN867	Ladies' Workwear Polo Pocket	359
JN868	Workwear Half-Zip Sweat - COLOR -	422
JN869	Ladies' Workwear Sweat Jacket - COLOR -	423
JN870	Men's Workwear Sweat Jacket - COLOR -	423
JN871	Workwear Stretch-Bermuda-Jeans	332
JN872	Workwear Bermudas - COLOR -	428
JN873	Ladies' BIO Workwear Polo	39, 354
JN874	Men's BIO Workwear Polo	39, 354
JN875	Workwear Stretch-Jeans	333
JN877	Workwear Cargo Pants	335
JN878	Workwear Pants - SOLID -	409
JN879	Workwear Pants with Bib - SOLID -	411
JN880	Workwear Bermudas - SOLID -	408
JN881	Workwear Softshell Light Vest - SOLID -	400
JN882	Workwear Softshell Light Jacket - SOLID -	401
JN883	Workwear Softshell Vest - SOLID -	398
JN884	Workwear Softshell Jacket - SOLID -	399
JN885	Workwear Softshell Padded Vest - SOLID -	396
JN886	Workwear Softshell Padded Jacket - SOLID -	397

Item	Name	Page
JN887	Work Overall - SOLID -	412
JN888	Work Coat - SOLID -	413
JN889	Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - SOLID -	406
JN890	Men's Workwear T-Shirt - SOLID -	406
JN891	Ladies' Workwear Polo - SOLID -	407
JN892	Men's Workwear Polo - SOLID -	407
JN893	Ladies' Workwear Sweat-Jacket - SOLID -	403
JN894	Men's Workwear Sweat-Jacket - SOLID -	403
JN895	Workwear Half-Zip Sweat - SOLID -	402
JN897	Ladies' Knitted Workwear Fleece Jacket - SOLID -	405
JN898	Men's Knitted Workwear Fleece Jacket - SOLID -	405
JN900	Fleece Blanket	577
JN901	Ladies' Basic-T	57
JN903	Ladies' Shirt Long-Sleeved Medium	59
JN911	Men's Slim Fit-T	61
JN912	Men's Slim Fit V-T	60
JN913	Men's Long-Sleeved Medium	59
JN913K	Junior Shirt Long-Sleeved Medium	59
JN918	Basic Polo	94
JN920	Men's Round-T Pocket	58, 368
JN922	Men's Polo Pocket	369
JN924	Men's Round Sweat Pocket	369
JN926	Ladies' Stretch Round-T	71
JN927	Ladies' Stretch Shirt Long-Sleeved	71
JN928	Ladies' Stretch V-T	72
JN929	Ladies' Stretch V-Shirt Long-Sleeved	72
JN934	Ladies' Polo Tipping	100
JN950	Fleece Blanket	577
JN951	Microfibre Fleece Blanket	580
JN952	Bonded Fleece Blanket	580
JN953	Picnic Blanket	577
JN954	Urban Style Blanket	579
JN955	Cosy Hearth Blanket	579
JN956	Fleece Blanket Basic	581
JN957	Fleece Blanket	581
JN960	Ladies' Lifestyle Hoody	148
JN961	Men's Lifestyle Hoody	148
JN962	Ladies' Lifestyle Zip-Hoody	149
JN963	Men's Lifestyle Zip-Hoody	149
JN964	Men's Plain Polo	116
JN969	Ladies' Plain Polo	116
JN970	Ladies' Elastic Top	68
JN971	Ladies' Slim Fit-T	61
JN972	Ladies' Slim Fit V-T	60
JN973	Ladies' Heather T-Shirt	76
JN974	Men's Heather T-Shirt	76
JN975	Ladies' Gipsy T-Shirt	63
JN976	Men's Gipsy T-Shirt	63
JN985	Ladies' Polo	104
JN986	Men's Polo	104
JN1000	Men's Winter Softshell Jacket	272
JN1001	Ladies' Winter Softshell Jacket	272
JN1004	Men's Padded Vest	265
JN1005	Ladies' Padded Vest	265
JN1010	Men's Outer Jacket	234
JN1011	Ladies' Outer Jacket	234
JN1020	Men's Softshell Jacket	215
JN1021	Ladies' Softshell Jacket	215
JN1022	Men's Softshell Vest	214
JN1023	Ladies' Softshell Vest	214
JN1035	Men's Padded Light Weight Jacket	245
JN1037	Men's Padded Light Weight Vest	244
JN1040	Ladies' Windbreaker	236
JN1041	Men's Windbreaker	236
JN1049	Ladies' Outdoor Hybrid Jacket	268
JN1050	Men's Outdoor Hybrid Jacket	268
JN1051	Ladies' Wintersport Pants	266
JN1052	Men's Wintersport Pants	266

Item	Name	Page
JN1053	Ladies' Wintersport Jacket	269
JN1054	Men's Wintersport Jacket	269
JN1059	Ladies' Down Jacket	261
JN1060	Men's Down Jacket	261
JN1061	Ladies' Down Vest	260
JN1062	Men's Down Vest	260
JN1073	Ladies' Sailing Jacket	237
JN1074	Men's Sailing Jacket	237
JN1075	Ladies' Maritime Vest	224
JN1076	Men's Maritime Vest	224
JN1077	Ladies' Maritime Jacket	225
JN1078	Men's Maritime Jacket	225
JN1079	Ladies' Quilted Down Vest	258
JN1080	Men's Quilted Down Vest	258
JN1081	Ladies' Quilted Down Jacket	259
JN1082	Men's Quilted Down Jacket	259
JN1088	Men's Softshell Jacket	226
JN1089	Ladies' Lightweight Vest	242
JN1090	Men's Lightweight Vest	242
JN1091	Ladies' Lightweight Jacket	243
JN1092	Men's Lightweight Jacket	243
JN1097	Ladies' Outdoor Jacket	232
JN1098	Men's Outdoor Jacket	232
JN1109	Ladies' Lightweight Vest	246
JN1110	Men's Lightweight Vest	246
JN1111	Ladies' Lightweight Jacket	247
JN1112	Men's Lightweight Jacket	247
JN1113	Ladies' Hybrid Vest	240
JN1114	Men's Hybrid Vest	240
JN1115	Ladies' Hybrid Jacket	241
JN1116	Men's Hybrid Jacket	241
JN1117	Ladies' Rain Jacket	235
JN1118	Men's Rain Jacket	235
JN1119	Ladies' Padded Jacket	249
JN1120	Men's Padded Jacket	249
JN1121	Ladies' Zip-Off Softshell Jacket	221
JN1122	Men's Zip-Off Softshell Jacket	221
JN1123	Ladies' Hybrid Sweat Jacket	253
JN1124	Men's Hybrid Sweat Jacket	253
JN1125	Ladies' Sports Softshell Jacket	229, 295
JN1126	Men's Sports Softshell Jacket	229, 295
JN1127	Ladies' Promo Softshell Vest	216
JN1128	Men's Promo Softshell Vest	216
JN1129	Ladies' Promo Softshell Jacket	217
JN1130	Men's Promo Softshell Jacket	217
JN1131	Ladies' Promo Jacket	233
JN1132	Men's Promo Jacket	233
JN1133	Ladies' Winter Jacket	267
JN1134	Men's Winter Jacket	267
JN1135	Ladies' Padded Vest	248
JN1136	Men's Padded Vest	248
JN1137	Ladies' Down Vest	256
JN1138	Men's Down Vest	256
JN1139	Ladies' Down Jacket	257
JN1140	Men's Down Jacket	257
JN1143	Ladies' Hooded Jacket	228
JN1144	Men's Hooded Jacket	228
JN1145	Ladies' Hooded Softshell Jacket	220
JN1146	Men's Hooded Softshell Jacket	220
JN1147	Ladies' Softshell Jacket	227
JN1148	Men's Softshell Jacket	227
JN1149	Ladies' Down Jacket	262
JN1150	Men's Down Jacket	262
JN1151	Ladies' Hooded Down Jacket	263
JN1152	Men's Hooded Down Jacket	263
JN1153	Ladies' 3-in-1-Jacket	273
JN1154	Men's 3-in-1-Jacket	273
JN1155	Ladies' Padded Jacket	255

Item	Name	Page
JN1156	Men's Padded Jacket	255
JN1157	Ladies' Business Jacket	274
JN1158	Men's Business Jacket	274
JN1161	Ladies' Modern Padded Jacket	254
JN1162	Men's Modern Padded Jacket	254
JN1167	Ladies' Padded Jacket	264
JN1168	Men's Padded Jacket	264
JN1169	Ladies' Softshell Vest	218
JN1170	Men's Softshell Vest	218
JN1171	Ladies' Softshell Jacket	219
JN1172	Men's Softshell Jacket	219
JN1173	Ladies' Wintersport Jacket	271
JN1174	Men's Wintersport Jacket	271
JN1175	Ladies' Business Parka	275
JN1176	Men's Business Parka	275
JN1177	Ladies' Business Blazer	187
JN1178	Men's Business Blazer	187
JN1179	Ladies' Allweather Jacket	231
JN1180	Men's Allweather Jacket	231
JN1201	Ladies' Zip-Off Trekking Pants	182
JN1202	Men's Zip-Off Trekking Pants	182
JN1203	Ladies' Trekking Shorts	181
JN1204	Men's Trekking Shorts	181
JN1205	Ladies' Trekking Pants	180
JN1206	Men's Trekking Pants	180
JN1207	Ladies' Pants	<b>NEW</b> 179
JN1208	Men's Pants	<b>NEW</b> 179
JN1300	Men's Mercerised Polo	<b>NEW</b> 97
JN1301	Ladies' Mercerised Polo	<b>NEW</b> 97
JN1302	Men's Mercerised Polo Slim Fit	<b>NEW</b> 99
JN1303	Ladies' Polo	<b>NEW</b> 114
JN1304	Men's Polo	<b>NEW</b> 114
JN1305	Ladies' Polo	<b>NEW</b> 115
JN1306	Men's Polo	<b>NEW</b> 115
JN1307	Ladies' Zip-Polo	<b>NEW</b> 107
JN1308	Men's Zip-Polo	<b>NEW</b> 107
JN1309	Ladies' Fleece Vest	<b>NEW</b> 161
JN1310	Men's Fleece Vest	<b>NEW</b> 161
JN1311	Ladies' Fleece Jacket	<b>NEW</b> 163
JN1312	Men's Fleece Jacket	<b>NEW</b> 163
JN1313	Ladies' Round-Neck Pullover	<b>NEW</b> 205
JN1314	Men's Round-Neck Pullover	<b>NEW</b> 205
JN1315	Ladies' Softshell Jacket	<b>NEW</b> 223
JN1316	Men's Softshell Jacket	<b>NEW</b> 223
JN1801	Ladies' BIO Stretch-T Work - SOLID -	32, 390
JN1802	Men's BIO Stretch-T Work - SOLID -	32, 390
JN1803	Ladies' BIO Stretch-Longsleeve Work - SOLID -	33, 391
JN1804	Men's BIO Stretch-Longsleeve Work - SOLID -	33, 391
JN1805	Ladies' BIO Stretch-Polo Work - SOLID -	40, 393
JN1806	Men's BIO Stretch-Polo Work - SOLID -	40, 393
JN1807	Ladies' BIO Workwear T-Shirt	34, 352
JN1808	Men's BIO Workwear T-Shirt	34, 352
JN1809	Ladies' Doubleface Work Jacket - SOLID -	147, 395
JN1810	Men's Doubleface Work Jacket - SOLID -	147, 395
JN1811	Workwear Stretch-Bermuda Slim Line	330
JN1812	Workwear Stretch-Pants Slim Line	331
JN1813	Workwear Pants 4-Way Stretch Slim Line	334
JN1814	Hardshell Workwear Jacket	238, 342
JN1815	Padded Hardshell Workwear Jacket	239, 343
JN1817	Ladies' Structure Fleece Jacket	165, 347
JN1818	Men's Structure Fleece Jacket	165, 347
JN1819	Ladies' Hybrid Jacket	251, 345
JN1820	Men's Hybrid Jacket	251, 345
JN1821	Ladies' Hybrid Vest	250, 344
JN1822	Men's Hybrid Vest	250, 344
JN1823	Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - STRONG -	35, 442
JN1824	Men's Workwear T-Shirt - STRONG -	35, 442
JN1825	Ladies' Workwear Polo - STRONG -	41, 443

Item	Name	Page
JN1826	Men's Workwear Polo - STRONG -	41, 443
JN1829	Ladies' Signal Workwear Polo	351
JN1830	Men's Signal Workwear Polo	351
JN1832	Workwear Pants Slim Line - STRONG -	449
JN1833	Workwear Pants with Bib - STRONG -	447
JN1837	Ladies' Signal Workwear T-Shirt	350
JN1838	Men's Signal Workwear T-Shirt	350
JN1839	Ladies' Workwear-Longsleeve-T	353
JN1840	Men's Workwear-Longsleeve-T	353
JN1841	Ladies' Workwear-Longsleeve Polo	355
JN1842	Men's Workwear-Longsleeve Polo	355
JN1843	Ladies' Padded Hybrid Jacket	339
JN1844	Men's Padded Hybrid Jacket	339
JN1845	Worker Rain-Pants	341
JN1846	Worker Rain-Jacket	341
JN1847	Ladies' Padded Hybrid Vest	338
JN1848	Men's Padded Hybrid Vest	338
JN1854	Signal-Workwear Jacket	<b>NEW</b> 349
JN1856	Signal-Workwear Softshell-Jacket	<b>NEW</b> 349
JN1858	Workwear-Pants light Slim-Line	<b>NEW</b> 337
JN1880	Apron Short	<b>NEW</b> 365
JN1881	Apron Long	<b>NEW</b> 365
JN1882	Apron with Bib	<b>NEW</b> 365
JN1901	Fleece Blanket	578
JN1902	Fleece Blanket XXL	578
JN1903	Beach Blanket	575
JN1906	Picnic Blanket XL	<b>NEW</b> 576
JN3001	Ladies' 5-Pocket-Stretch-Pants	378
JN3002	Men's 5-Pocket-Stretch-Pants	378
JN3003	Ladies' Comfort-Pants	379
JN3004	Men's Comfort-Pants	379
JN3101	Ladies' Casack	375
JN3102	Men's Casack	375
JN3103	Ladies' Stretch-Casack	377
JN3104	Men's Stretch-Casack	377
JN5613	POS Rack Steel	586
JN5620	Garment Rack	585
JN5630	Garment Bag	585
JN7101	Clothes hanger standard	584
JN7108	Clothes hanger with clip	584
JN7137	Clothes hanger small	584
MB001	5 Panel Promo Cap Lightly Laminated	505
MB002	5 Panel Promo Cap Laminated	505
MB003	3 Panel Promo Cap	506
MB004	6 Panel Promo Cap	506
MB006	Bob Hat	509
MB007	Cabrio Cap	506
MB012	Fisherman Piping Hat	509
MB013	Fisherman Piping Hat for Kids	503
MB016	6 Panel Cap Laminated	470
MB018	6 Panel Cap Low-Profile	470
MB022	6 Panel Chef Cap	498
MB024	6 Panel Sandwich Cap	475
MB035	5 Panel Sandwich Cap	508
MB036	Neon-Cap	500
MB038	Racing Cap	477
MB040	Bandana	525
MB041	Bandana Hat	524
MB042	Terry Headband	527
MB043	Terry Wristband	527
MB044	Sporty Wristband	527
MB049	Half-Pipe Sandwich Cap	476
MB070	5 Panel Polyester Mesh Cap	491
MB071	5 Panel Polyester Mesh Cap for Kids	501
MB074	X-Tube Cotton	522
MB091	6 Panel Cap Heavy Cotton	507
MB092	5 Panel Cap Heavy Cotton	507
MB095	Military Cap	481

Item	Name	Page
MB096	Fashion Sunvisor	519
MB135	Club Cap	479
MB420	Guest Towel	572
MB421	Hand Towel	572
MB422	Bath Towel	572
MB423	Sauna Sheet	573
MB424	Bath Sheet	573
MB425	Flannel	573
MB431	Sport Towel	526, 574
MB432	Golf Towel	526, 574
MB435	Flannel	570
MB436	Guest Towel	570
MB437	Hand Towel	571
MB438	Bath Towel	571
MB440	Flannel	51, 568
MB441	Guest Towel	51, 568
MB442	Hand Towel	52, 568
MB443	Bath Towel	52, 569
MB444	Sauna Sheet	53, 569
MB445	Bath Sheet	53, 569
MB503	Rib-Beanie	561
MB504	Knitted Scarf	561
MB505	Knitted Gloves	561
MB601	6 Panel Groove Cap	468
MB609	Turned 6 Panel Cap Laminated	471
MB610	6 Panel Coolmax® Cap	512
MB6111	6 Panel Raver Cap	467
MB6112	6 Panel Raver Sandwich Cap	474
MB6116	6 Panel Outdoor-Sports-Cap	512
MB6117	5 Panel Cap	473
MB6118	Brushed 6 Panel Cap	473
MB6121	6 Panel VIP Cap	477
MB6123	Sandwich Sunvisor	519
MB6126	6 Panel Softlining Raver Cap	466
MB6128	6 Panel Raver Cap Laminated	466
MB6135	6 Panel Polyester Peach Cap	520
MB6155	6 Panel Pack-a-Cap	520
MB6156	6 Panel Micro-Edge Sports Cap	516
MB6181	Original Flexfit® Cap	496
MB6183	High Performance Flexfit® Cap	497
MB6184	Flexfit® Flat Peak Cap	497
MB6187	Flexfit® Ripstop Sandwich Cap	497
MB6192	Security Cap	500
MB6193	Security Cap for Kids	501
MB6197	6 Panel Double Sandwich Cap	476
MB6205	6 Panel Function Cap	512
MB6206	6 Panel Elastic Fit Baseball Cap	496
MB6207	5 Panel Flat Peak Cap	490
MB6210	Selling Cap	588
MB6212	6 Panel Brushed Sandwich Cap	472
MB6213	Sport Sunvisor	518
MB6214	6 Panel Sport Mesh Cap	518
MB6215	6 Panel Elastic Fit Mesh Cap	495
MB6216	6 Panel Air Mesh Cap	489
MB6221	Seamless OneTouch Cap	488
MB6223	6 Panel Heavy Brushed Cap	468
MB6225	Safety Cap	500
MB6226	Dandy Cap	554
MB6227	6 Panel Camouflage Cap	480
MB6228	3 Panel Cap	511
MB6229	6 Panel Mesh Cap	490
MB6230	6 Panel Corduroy Sandwich Cap	469
MB6232	6 Panel Corduroy Cap	469
MB6233	Seamless Mesh Cap	488
MB6234	6 Panel Workwear Cap - SOLID -	383, 499
MB6235	6 Panel Workwear Cap - COLOR -	383, 499
MB6236	6 Panel Cap Bio Cotton	48, 465
MB6237	5 Panel Cap Bio Cotton	48, 465

Item	Name	Page
MB6238	5 Panel Sandwich Cap Bio Cotton	49, 465
MB6239	6 Panel Mesh Cap	487
MB6240	6 Panel Flat Peak Cap	487
MB6241	6 Panel Sports Cap	511
MB6242	Function Hat with Neck Guard	381, 513
MB6243	6 Panel Cap with Neck Guard	381, 513
MB6244	6 Panel Mesh Cap Mélange	486
MB6245	5 Panel Sports Cap	<b>NEW</b> 515
MB6246	6 Panel Mesh Cap	<b>NEW</b> 485
MB6400	Traditional Bandana	457
MB6404	Cotton Scarf	457
MB6501	6 Panel Piping Cap	479
MB6503	Economic X-Tube Polyester	523
MB6506	6 Panel Turbo Piping Cap	478
MB6508	5 Panel Flat Peak Cap	492
MB6509	6 Panel Flat Peak Cap	493
MB6522	5 Panel Sportive Cap	516
MB6524	Triangular Scarf	525
MB6526	5 Panel Sandwich Cap	474
MB6530	Functional Bandana Hat	524
MB6538	Laser Cut Cap	516
MB6541	Light Brushed Sandwich Cap	472
MB6544	Running 4 Panel Cap	517
MB6550	5 Panel Retro Mesh Cap	489
MB6552	5 Panel Promo Sandwich Cap	508
MB6555	Military Sandwich Cap	481
MB6560	5 Panel Racing Cap Embossed	478
MB6564	Street Style	455
MB6569	Summer Breeze	458
MB6574	6 Panel Craftsmen Cap - STRONG -	384, 498
MB6577	Heather Summer Beanie	459
MB6578	Heather Summer Loop-Scarf	459
MB6580	3 Panel Sports Cap	517
MB6581	6 Panel Pro Cap	494
MB6597	Urban Hat	454
MB6599	Traveller Hat	454
MB6621	6 Panel Workwear Cap - STRONG -	384, 498
MB6625	Promotion Hat	456
MB6626	Ribbon for Promotion Hat	456
MB6634	6 Panel Pro Cap Style	494
MB6635	Pro Cap Mesh 6 Panel	492
MB6636	Pro Cap Mesh 5 Panel	492
MB6700	Melange Hat	455
MB6701	Fisherman Function Hat	520
MB6703	Trendy Summer Hat	454
MB7010	5 Panel Kids' Cap	502
MB7018	Military Cap for Kids	503
MB7100	Jersey Beanie	541
MB7102	Knitted Hat	540
MB7103	Wintersport Hat	551
MB7109	Cotton Hat	543
MB7111	Basic Knitted Beanie	538
MB7112	Knitted Promotion Beanie	538
MB7113	Bio Cotton Beanie	47, 521
MB7118	Casual Long Beanie	544
MB7119	Fine Crocheted Headband	549
MB7120	Fine Crocheted Beanie	549
MB7121	Knitted Fleece Workwear Beanie - STRONG -	384, 552
MB7122	Melange Beanie	542
MB7125	Running Beanie	522
MB7126	Running Headband	522
MB7127	Structured Beanie	552
MB7131	Fleece Beanie	553
MB7135	Bio Cotton Headband	521
MB7137	Workwear Beanie	382, 547
MB7139	High Brim Beanie	382, 547
MB7141	Reflective Beanie	383
MB7142	Reflective Winter Beanie	545

Item	Name	Page
MB7143	Ladies' Metallic Beanie	544
MB7145	Soft Knitted Winter Beanie	546
MB7300	Winter X-Tube	553
MB7308	Elegant Scarf	554
MB7317	X-Tube Signal	381
MB7400	Reversible Beanie	<b>NEW</b> 535
MB7401	Reversible Headband	<b>NEW</b> 534
MB7402	Fleece-Gloves	<b>NEW</b> 565
MB7403	Knitted Beanie with Patch	<b>NEW</b> 533
MB7500	Knitted Cap	537
MB7501	Knitted Cap for Kids	536
MB7510	6 Panel Fleece Cap with Earflaps	559
MB7540	Knitted Cap with Pompon	548
MB7550	Knitted Cap	536
MB7551	Knitted Cap Thinsulate™	541
MB7580	Beanie No.1	538
MB7584	Beanie with Contrasting Border	539
MB7611	Fleece Scarf	559
MB7618	Balaclava	563
MB7700	Microfleece Gloves	558
MB7720	Microfleece Cap	558
MB7740	Microfleece Scarf	558
MB7902	Thinsulate™ Fleece Gloves	562
MB7923	Rib Beanie	540
MB7925	Knitted Beanie with Fleece Inset	540
MB7926	Cotton Beanie	552
MB7929	Thinsulate™ Headband	562
MB7930	Thinsulate™ Neckwarmer	562
MB7937	Warm Knitted Cap	541
MB7939	Unicoloured Crocheted Cap with Pompon	550
MB7940	Crocheted Cap with Pompon	549
MB7941	Casual Outsized Crocheted Cap	550
MB7945	Microfleece Cap	563
MB7947	Crocheted Headband	550
MB7948	Touch-Screen Fleece Gloves	564
MB7949	Touch-Screen Knitted Gloves	564
MB7955	Knitted Long Beanie	539
MB7964	Pompon Hat with Contrast Stripe	551
MB7967	Pompon Hat with Brim	548
MB7978	Melange Scarf Basic	560
MB7979	Melange Hat Basic	560
MB7980	Melange Gloves Basic	560
MB7988	Ribbed Beanie	556
MB7989	Ribbed Scarf	556
MB7990	Roll-Up Beanie	555
MB7992	Urban Beanie	543
MB7993	Urban Knitted Hat	542
MB7994	Promotion Beanie	557
MB7995	Promotion Scarf	557
MB9412	5 Panel Cap	471
MB9715	Cap Stand	587
MB9716	Cap Rack	587





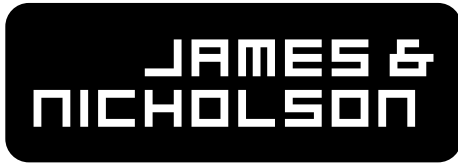






JN964  
*Men's Plain Polo*

JN969  
*Ladies' Plain Polo*



P O R T F O L I O 2 0 2 3



---

 **Carbon neutral**  
Print product  
ClimatePartner.com/11061-2210-1003

